

Jefferson[®]

PROFESSIONAL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

2024 **SPRING SUMMER**



Here Comes The Sun

As the weather improves in the coming seasons, it is time to complete those outdoor jobs on that ever-growing list. Whether you are searching for industrial cooling solutions, or wanting to reinvigorate the garden patio, this catalogue has everything you need to achieve your Spring & Summer jobs.




Introducing... **NEMESIS**

Our new range of automotive equipment are specifically designed for professional workshop environments. Find axle stands, rapid-lift trolley jacks, farm jacks, and wheel dollies on pages 100 & 101.



VISIT US ONLINE

 jeffersonstools.com

FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL MEDIA



ToolUP



Have you got your hands on the latest edition of our most exciting promotion brochure? Packed with incredible deals and free items, Tool Up is a consistent favourite with all of our customers. Find a copy on the counter of your local Jefferson Tools stockist.

CONTENTS

AIR TOOLS

Air Hose	15-18
Air Kit.....	21
Blow Guns.....	21-22
Compressors.....	6-13
Compressor Oil	6
Compressor Spares	14
Die Grinder.....	23
Fittings.....	32-33
Hose Reels	16-17
Hydraulic Riveter	23
Lubricators.....	15
Impact Socket & Adaptor Sets.....	26-29
Impact Sockets & Adaptors	30-31
Impact Wrenches.....	29
Paint Pot & Accessories.....	19
Palm Sander	23
Ratchet Wrench	23
Regulators	15
Spray Guns & Accessories.....	20-21
Suzis	21
Tyre Inflators	24-25

WELDING

Accessories	42-53
Air Fed Welding Helmet & Accessories.....	50-51
ARC Welders	38
Brazing Kit	41
Curtains	53
Dinze Sockets	47
Earth Clamps	46
Earth Lead	46
Electrode Holders	46
Electrode Lead	46
Fittings.....	42
Gas.....	40-41
Gas Regulators	42
Gas Torch & Accessories.....	41
Gauges.....	53
Gauntlets	52
Helmets	48-50
Magnetic Clamps.....	52
MIG Torches & Consumables	44-45
MIG Welders.....	34-36
Panel Sockets	47
Plasma Cutters & Accessories.....	37
Propane Torches	40
Soldering Mat	41
TIG Welders.....	39
Welders.....	34-39

Welding Magnets.....	52
Welding Rods.....	43
Welding Tools.....	53
Welding Wire.....	43

POWER TOOLS

Bandsaws	70-71
Belt Finishers.....	73
Bench Drills	54
Bench Grinders & Stand	72
Bit Holder.....	58
Box Cutter	60
Burrs.....	57
Cement Mixers & Accessories	74-75
Chop Saw.....	64
Chucks & Adaptors	56
Core Drill Bits.....	69
Counter Sinks	56, 68
Cut Off Saws.....	64
Drill Bits & Sets.....	62-63
Hand Mixer & Accessories.....	74-75
Heat Guns & Accessories.....	73
Holesaw Sets & Accessories	58
Impact Screwdriver Bit Set.....	59
Impact Torsion Bit Set.....	59
Magnetic Drills & Accessories	66-69
Morse Tapers	54
Multi-Tool Blades.....	60
Pillar Drills	55
Planer Blades.....	58
Power Bit Sets	58-59
Quick Nut.....	58
SDS Bits & Chisels	61
Slugger Bits	68-69
Socket Adaptors.....	56
Step Drills & Sets.....	57
TCT Blades.....	65
Vacuums	76-77

HEATING & COOLING

Air Conditioners	79
Fans.....	78, 80-81
Heaters	82-83

PRESSURE WASHING

Accessories	85, 88-89
Fittings.....	91
Lances & Accessories.....	90
Pressure Washers	84-87
Surface Cleaners	88

ACCESS EQUIPMENT

Fibreglass Stepladders.....	94
Multi-Purpose Ladders	95
Multi-Purpose Fibreglass Ladders.....	93
Platforms	92
Roof Rack Ladder Clamps	96
Scaffolding Towers	97-99
Telescopic Ladders.....	96

AUTOMOTIVE & WORKSHOP

Axle Stands.....	101, 105-106
Bottle Jacks.....	104-105
Creepers	113
Engine Cranes.....	107
Heel & Toe Jacks	104
Induction Heater & Accessories.....	112
Magnetic Pickup Tool.....	111
Magnetic Trays & Holders.....	111
Magnetic Spray Gun Holder	111
Mechanics Seats	113
Oil Filter Strap Wrenches.....	112
Parts Washer	113
Pipe Benders	107
Porta Powers	110-111
Pullers & Sets	110-111
Shop Presses.....	108-109
Transmission Jacks	103
Trolley Jacks.....	102-103
Wheel Nut Wrench Set.....	112
Wheel Skates.....	106

LIGHT & POWER

Battery Chargers & Conditioners	127-129
Booster Cables.....	127
Cable Reels.....	125-123
Generators	120-123
Headlamps.....	114
Inspection Lamps	117-118
Jump Starters.....	127
Plugs & Sockets.....	124
PTO Generators.....	121
Spotlights.....	115
Starter Chargers	129
Throw Leads	125
Torches	115-117
Transformers	126
Warehouse Lighting	119
Welder Generators.....	120
Work Lights.....	116-119

CONTENTS

HAND TOOLS

Adjustable Quick Squares.....	132
Adjustable Wrenches.....	155
Angle Rule.....	132
Axes / Hatchets.....	146-147
Bolt / Cable Cutters.....	149
Box Cutter.....	136
Breaker Bars.....	154
Caulking Guns.....	137
Chisel & Bolster Set.....	148
Chisel & Punch Set.....	138
Circlip Pliers.....	139
Clamp Meter.....	134
Clamps.....	142-143
Crimping Sets.....	135
Drill Press Vices.....	144
Engineering Files.....	138
Engineering Squares.....	132
Extractor Sets.....	164-165
Fence Wire Tensioning Tool.....	147
Hacksaws.....	135
Hammers.....	146-147
Key Sets.....	161
Knives & Blades.....	136-137
Measuring Tapes.....	130-131
Measuring Wheel.....	131
Multimeters.....	134
Paint Brushes.....	137
Pick & Hook Sets.....	162
Pipe Wrenches.....	155
Pliers & Sets.....	139-140
Podger Spanners.....	159
Pry Bars & Sets.....	141
Punch Sets.....	138
Ratchet Spanners & Sets.....	159-160
Razor Blades & Accessories.....	137
Riveters.....	149
Rulers.....	131
Scrapers.....	137
Screwdrivers & Sets.....	165-167
Socket Ratchets.....	152-153
Sockets Sets.....	150-152
Soldering Iron.....	135
Spanners & Sets.....	156-160
Spirit Levels.....	133
Spring Clamps.....	143
T-Bar Clamps.....	143
Tap & Die Sets.....	162-163
Tap & Drill Sets.....	163
Thermometer.....	134
Thread Repair Kits.....	164

Torque Wrenches.....	153-154
Vernier Calipers.....	133
Vice Grips.....	142
Vices.....	144-145
Voltage Tester.....	134
Wire Strippers.....	135
Wood Chisels.....	138
Wrecking Bars & Sets.....	148
Wrenches.....	155

STORAGE, LIFTING & TRANSPORT

Adjustable Work Table.....	178
Cargo Net.....	189
Chain Blocks.....	182
Elastic Straps.....	189
Gas Cylinder Trolleys.....	184
Grease Drum Trolley.....	187
Hand Trucks & Spare Wheels.....	185
Hoists.....	181
Hydraulic Cylinders.....	182-183
Hydraulic Hand Pumps.....	182
Lever Blocks.....	182
Lift Tables.....	187
Magnetic Lifters.....	181
Mobile Workshop Trolleys.....	178
Modular Storage System Combo.....	177
Moving Skates.....	186
Pallet Truck.....	186
Plate Clamps.....	181
Ratchet Straps.....	188
Rucksack.....	179
Slings.....	190
Storage Bin Systems.....	180
Storage Cases.....	179
Tarpaulin.....	189
Telescopic Trestle.....	184
Tool Boxes.....	179
Tool Chests.....	170-171, 173-176
Tool Sets.....	172-173
Truck / Site Boxes & Accessories.....	168-169
Welding Trolley Cart.....	186
Workshop Trolley.....	187

PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

Eye Protection.....	197
Face Protection.....	198
Gloves.....	191-195
Hearing Protection.....	195

Kneeling Mats.....	198
Respiratory Masks & Accessories.....	196
Rubber Mats.....	198
Spray Suits.....	195

ABRASIVES

Cup Brushes.....	201-202
Cutting Discs.....	200
Diamond Blades.....	199
Emery Cloth Rolls.....	201
Flap Discs.....	201
Grinding Discs.....	200
Grinding Wheels.....	202
Poly Discs.....	201
Wire Brushes.....	202
Wire Wheel Brushes.....	202

FLUID & GREASE HANDLING

Drain Pan.....	211
Fluid Extractor.....	207
Fluid Pumps.....	207
Fuel Cans.....	210
Fuel Nozzle.....	203
Fuel Pumps & Tanks.....	203
Funnels.....	211
Grease Gun Drill Attachment.....	209
Grease Guns & Accessories.....	209
Grease Pumps & Accessories.....	208
Hand Pump Sprayer.....	211
Jerry Cans & Spouts.....	210
Layflat Hose.....	207
Measuring Jugs.....	210
Oil Cans.....	211
Portable Tanks.....	204
Sewage Pumps.....	206-207
Spray Bottle.....	211
Water Pumps.....	204-206

GENERAL SUPPLIES

Anti Spatter.....	213
Buckets.....	212
Cable Ties.....	214
Compressor Oil.....	212
Cutting & Tapping Oil.....	213
Engine Oil.....	212
Galvanising Spray.....	213
Hand Cleaner.....	214
Multi Purpose Lubricant.....	213
Spray Paint.....	213
Tubs.....	212

Brand New Products

**50M RUBBER
AIR HOSE
REEL**



15

**TUNDRA
1/2" IMPACT
SOCKET SETS**



29

**TUNDRA
IMPACT
SOCKETS**



30

**MAPP &
BRAZING KIT**



41

**ROTOMOLD
DRUM FANS**



78

**AIR
CONDITIONERS**



79

**ELECTRIC
PRESSURE
WASHERS**



84

**NEMESIS
RANGE**



100

**12 PIECE
BLIND BEARING
PULLER SET**



111

**WORKSHOP
STOOLS**



113

CAULKING GUNS



137

**29 PIECE
1/2" DRIVE
SOCKET SET**



151

**3 PIECE
CALIBRATED
MICROMETER
STYLE
TORQUE
WRENCH
SET**



154

**110 PIECE
TAP & DIE SET**



163

**REPAIR &
EXTRACTOR
KITS**



164

**MODULAR STORAGE
SYSTEM COMBO**



177

**MOBILE WORKSHOP
TROLLIES**



178

**TUNDRA 500KG
HIGH LIFT
TABLE**



187

**1500W
SUBMERSIBLE
SEWAGE
PUMP**



207

**HAND PUMP
SPRAYERS**



211

COMPRESSORS

25 LITRE 2HP 8 BAR COMPRESSOR

- Aluminium head with cast-iron cylinder
- Welded tank fully-compliant with the latest safety requirements
- Fitted with an automatic pressure cut-out switch with twin gauges displaying tank and working pressures
- Equipped with transportation handle, front rubber mounted feet and rear wheels to assist manoeuvrability
- Weight: 27.5kg



	JEFLD2001-110	JEFC025L08B-230
Tank Capacity:	25L Tank	25L Tank
Voltage:	110V (16A)	230V (13A)
Motor:	2HP / 1.5kW	2HP / 1.5kW
Max Pressure:	8bar / 116psi	8bar / 116psi
Air Displacement:	191L/min / 7cfm	191L/min / 7cfm



JEFLD2001-110



PRICE EX. VAT

JEFC025L08B-230



PRICE EX. VAT

50 LITRE 2HP 8 BAR COMPRESSOR

- Aluminium head with cast-iron cylinder
- Welded tank fully-compliant with the latest safety requirements
- Fitted with an automatic pressure cut-out switch with twin gauges displaying tank and working pressures
- Equipped with transportation handle, front rubber mounted feet and rear wheels to assist manoeuvrability
- Weight: 36kg



	JEFLD2001-50110	JEFC050L08B-230
Tank Capacity:	50L Tank	50L Tank
Voltage:	110V (16A)	230V (13A)
Motor:	2HP / 1.5kW	2HP / 1.5kW
Max Pressure:	8bar / 116psi	8bar / 116psi
Air Displacement:	191L/min / 7cfm	191L/min / 7cfm



INCLUDES REMOVABLE
HANDLE FOR ADDED
ADAPTABILITY



JEFLD2001-50110



PRICE EX. VAT

JEFC050L08B-230



PRICE EX. VAT

1 LITRE HT68 COMPRESSOR OIL

JEFOILHT68-1L

Specialist compressor oil which is also suitable for use in rotary screw, vane, vacuum pumps and reciprocating compressors.

- Prolonged service life due to good oxidation resistance, excellent anti-wear and anti-corrosion properties
- Low foaming tendency
- Good demulsibility



PRICE EX. VAT

50 LITRE 2HP 10 BAR COMPRESSOR

- Aluminium head with cast-iron cylinder
- Welded tank fully-compliant with the latest safety requirements
- Fitted with an automatic pressure cut-out switch with twin gauges displaying tank and working pressures
- Equipped with transportation handle, front rubber mounted feet and rear wheels to assist manoeuvrability
- Weight: 36.8kg



	JEFC050L10B-230
Tank Capacity:	50L Tank
Voltage:	230V (13A)
Motor:	2HP / 1.5kW
Max Pressure:	10bar / 145psi
Air Displacement:	221L/min / 8cfm



230V	13 AMP	1.5 kW
------	--------	--------

PRICE EX. VAT

50 LITRE 3HP 10 BAR V PUMP COMPRESSOR

- Aluminium head with cast-iron cylinders
- Direct-drive, V-twin pump assembly
- Welded tank fully-compliant with latest safety standards
- Automatic pressure cut-out switch with twin gauges displaying tank and working pressures
- Equipped with transportation handle, front rubber mounted feet and rear wheels to assist manoeuvrability
- Powder-coated finish on the tank provides protection against corrosion
- Weight: 41kg



	JEFC050V10B-230
Tank Capacity:	50L Tank
Voltage:	230V 13A
Motor:	3HP / 2.2kW
Max Pressure:	10bar / 145psi
Air Displacement:	412L/min / 14.6cfm



230V	13 AMP	2.2 kW
------	--------	--------

PRICE EX. VAT

6.5HP 10 BAR PETROL COMPRESSORS

- Heavy-duty cylinders with alloy head
- Fitted with 2 robust rubber PU filled wheels and anti-vibration feet
- Runs on unleaded fuel
- Twin pressure gauges showing tank and working pressure
- Powder-coated tank
- Fuel tank: 3.6L

Includes:
Regulator &
complete wheel kit
WORTH

PROTECTIVE ROLL
CAGE AND HANDLE

AUTO IDLE
THROTTLE WHEN
TANK IS FULL

HEAVY-DUTY DRIVE
PROTECTIVE GUARD



**BELT
DRIVE**

INDUSTRIAL



— POWERED BY —
LONCIN

**4.8
kW**

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	TANK CAPACITY	MOTOR	MAX PRESSURE	AIR DISPLACEMENT	GUARANTEED SOUND POWER	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFCIND050P-6.5	50 Litre Petrol Compressor	50L	6.5HP / 4.8kW	10bar / 145psi	480L/min / 16.9cfm	96dB LWA	73kg	
2	JEFCIND100P-6.5	100 Litre Petrol Compressor	100L	6.5HP / 4.8kW	10bar / 145psi	480L/min / 16.9cfm	96dB LWA	88kg	

100 LITRE 3HP 10 BAR COMPRESSOR

- Comes complete with pressure regulator
- Heavy-duty cylinders with alloy heads for improved heat dissipation
- Large and solid wheels for ease of mobility
- Front castor wheel 360° turn around
- Welded tank to comply with the latest safety requirements
- Powder coated tank
- Heavy duty electric motor single phase
- Twin pressure gauges show tank and working pressure
- Weight: 66kg

FULL COPPER
MOTOR, RATED
S1-100% DUTY CYCLE



**100%
COPPER
GUARANTEED**

**BELT
DRIVE**

	JEFC100L10B-230
Tank Capacity:	100L Tank
Voltage:	230V (13A)
Motor:	3HP / 2.2kW
Max Pressure:	10bar / 145psi
Air Displacement:	261L/min / 9.2cfm



Includes:
Regulator &
complete wheel kit
WORTH

230V 13 AMP 2.2 kW

PRICE EX. VAT

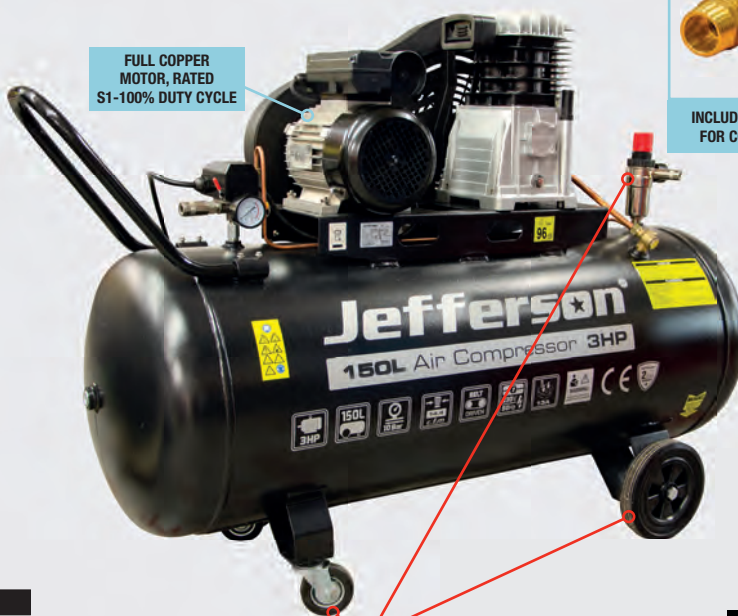
150 LITRE 3HP 10 BAR COMPRESSOR

- Comes complete with pressure regulator
- Fitted with a heavy duty single-phase 3HP motor
- Heavy-duty cylinders with alloy heads for improved heat dissipation
- Large and solid wheels for ease of mobility
- Twin front castor wheel for improved stability and manoeuvrability
- Drive guards offer protection to the fly-wheel and belt assembly
- Powder coated tank
- Belt driven
- Twin pressure gauges show tank and working pressure
- Weight: 102kg

FULL COPPER
MOTOR, RATED
S1-100% DUTY CYCLE



INCLUDES LEVER BALL VALVE
FOR CONNECTION TO TANK



100%
COPPER
GUARANTEED

**BELT
DRIVE**

	JEFC150L10B-230
Tank Capacity:	150L Tank
Voltage:	230V (13A)
Motor:	3HP / 2.2kW
Max Pressure:	10bar / 145psi
Air Displacement:	408L/min / 14.4cfm



Includes:
Regulator &
complete wheel kit
WORTH

230V **13 AMP** **2.2 kW**

PRICE EX. VAT

200 LITRE 3HP 10 BAR COMPRESSOR

- Fitted with a heavy duty single-phase 3HP motor
- Heavy-duty cylinders with alloy heads for improved heat dissipation
- Comes complete with pressure regulator with moisture trap
- Large and solid wheels for ease of mobility
- Twin front castor wheel for improved stability and manoeuvrability
- Drive guards offer protection to the fly-wheel and belt assembly
- Powder-coated tank
- Twin pressure gauges showing tank and working pressure
- Dimensions: 1385 x 498 x 1042mm
- Weight: 104kg

FULL COPPER
MOTOR, RATED
S1-100% DUTY CYCLE



INCLUDES LEVER BALL VALVE
FOR CONNECTION TO TANK



**BEST
SELLER**

100%
COPPER
GUARANTEED

**BELT
DRIVE**

	JEFC200L10B-230
Tank Capacity:	200L Tank
Voltage:	230V (13A)
Motor:	3HP / 2.2kW
Max Pressure:	10bar / 145psi
Air Displacement:	408L/min / 14.4cfm



Includes:
Regulator &
complete wheel kit
WORTH

230V **13 AMP** **2.2 kW**

PRICE EX. VAT

200 LITRE 4HP 10 BAR COMPRESSOR

JEFCIND200L-4.0

- Heavy-duty cylinders with alloy heads for improved heat dissipation
- Full copper motor, rated s1-100% Duty cycle
- Pressure regulator with moisture trap
- Drive guards offer protection to the fly-wheel and belt assembly
- Powder-coated tank
- Twin pressure gauges showing tank and working pressure
- Pump Speed: 945rpm
- Cylinders: 3
- Free Air Delivery: 9.4cfm (266 L/min)
- Guaranteed Sound Power: 96dB LWA
- Weight: 146kg
- Dimensions: 1365 x 477 x 1033mm

LIQUID FILLED
PRESSURE
GAUGES

TRIPLE CYLINDER
PUMP

INCLUDES 4X ANTI-
VIBRATION FEET

**100%
COPPER
GUARANTEED**

**BELT
DRIVE**

	JEFCIND200L-4.0
Tank Capacity:	200L Tank
Voltage:	230V (16A)
Motor:	4HP / 3.0kW
Max Pressure:	10bar / 145psi
Air Displacement:	452L/min / 15.9cfm



INDUSTRIAL

230V 16 AMP 3.0 kW

PRICE EX. VAT

270 LITRE 2X3HP 10 BAR TANDEM COMPRESSOR

- 270L Belt-driven compressor suitable for professional workshops
- Fitted with 2 heavy duty single-phase 3HP motors
- Heavy-duty cylinders with alloy heads for improved heat dissipation
- Anti-vibration padded feet
- Drive guards offer protection to the fly-wheel and belt assembly
- Powder-coated tank
- Welded tank fully-compliant with the latest European manufacturing & safety standards
- Guaranteed Sound Power: 97db LWA
- Weight: 190kg

CONTROL UNIT

FULL COPPER
MOTORS, RATED
S1-100% DUTY CYCLE

**100%
COPPER
GUARANTEED**

**BELT
DRIVE**

	JEFC270T10B-230
Tank Capacity:	270L Tank
Voltage:	230V (32A)
Motor:	2x 3HP Motors / 2 x 2.2kW
Max Pressure:	10bar / 145psi
Air Displacement:	838L/min / 29.6cfm



4 X ANTI-VIBRATION FEET

230V 32 AMP 4.4 kW

PRICE EX. VAT

270 LITRE 3 PHASE 10 BAR PROFESSIONAL COMPRESSORS

- Fitted with 4x anti-vibration feet
- Welded tank to comply with the latest safety requirements
- Belt driven
- Heavy duty electric motor 3 phase
- Twin pressure gauges show tank and working pressure
- Cast iron pump for reliability



1 LITRE HT68 COMPRESSOR OIL



Specialist compressor oil which is also suitable for use in rotary screw, vane, vacuum pumps and reciprocating compressors.

PAGE 6

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE	MOTOR	MAX PRESSURE	AIR DISPLACEMENT	GUARANTEED SOUND POWER	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEF270L10B-5.5	270 Litre Compressor	3 Phase (16A)	5.5HP / 4.1kW	10bar / 145psi	702L/min / 24.8cfm	96dB LWA	195kg	
2 JEF270L10B-7.5	270 Litre Compressor	3 Phase (32A)	7.5HP / 5.5kW	10bar / 145psi	900Lmin / 32cfm	97dB LWA	213kg	
3 JEF270L10B-10.0	270 Litre Compressor	3 Phase (50A)	10.0HP / 7.5kW	10bar / 145psi	1269L/min / 45cfm	97dB LWA	230kg	

TUNDRA 270 LITRE 3 PHASE 10 BAR INDUSTRIAL COMPRESSORS

- Heavy-duty cylinders with alloy heads for improved heat dissipation
- Drive guards offer protection to the fly-wheel and belt assembly
- Automatic tank condensate draining system
- Powder-coated tank
- Fitted with lifting / transport skids & mounting feet
- Welded tank fully-compliant with the latest European manufacturing & safety standards

1 LITRE HT68 COMPRESSOR OIL



Specialist compressor oil which is also suitable for use in rotary screw, vane, vacuum pumps and reciprocating compressors.

PAGE 6



IDEAL FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKSHOPS



AUTOMATIC DRAIN VALVE



INDUSTRIAL

100%
COPPER
GUARANTEED

BELT
DRIVE

3

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE	MOTOR	MAX PRESSURE	AIR DISPLACEMENT	GUARANTEED SOUND POWER	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1 TUNCIND270L-5.5	270 Litre Compressor	3 Phase (32A)	5.5HP / 4.1kW	10bar / 145psi	647L/min / 22.8cfm	96dB LWA	195kg	
2 TUNCIND270L-7.5	270 Litre Compressor	3 Phase (32A)	7.5HP / 5.5kW	10bar / 145psi	900L/min / 31.8cfm	97dB LWA	213kg	
3 TUNCIND270L-10.0	270 Litre Compressor	3 Phase (50A)	10.0HP / 7.5kW	10bar / 145psi	1269L/min / 45.0cfm	97dB LWA	230kg	

SCREW COMPRESSORS

360 LITRE 10HP SCREW COMPRESSOR/REFRIGERATED DRYER

- Belt-driven rotary screw compressor designed for high-capacity continuous, industrial use
- Pre & after filter
- Fitted with an efficient heavy duty three-phase electric motor (IE3)
- Quiet running performance, ideal for environments requiring low noise emissions
- Powder-coated solid steel cabinet housing with foam noise insulation barriers
- 100% duty cycle application
- Air dryer system
- Automatic time-controlled drain system & easy front end access for maintenance tasks
- Automatic drain valve
- Welded tank fully-compliant with the latest European manufacturing & safety standards
- Schneider switchgear
- Guaranteed Sound Power Level: 69dB
- Weight: 460kg



PRE & AFTER FILTER

LOW NOISE OUTPUT

AIR DRYER SYSTEM
ELIMINATES
MOISTURE FROM
THE AIR SUPPLYBELT
DRIVE100%
DUTY CYCLE

IE3

	JEFCIND360S-10.0
Tank Capacity:	360L Tank
Voltage:	3 Phase (50A)
Motor:	10HP / 7.5kW
Max Pressure:	10.5bar / 152psi
Free Air Delivery (F.A.D.):	0.97m³/min / 34.3cfm



INDUSTRIAL

3

50 AMP
7.5 kWPRICE EX. VAT
POA

500 LITRE 20HP SCREW COMPRESSOR/REFRIGERATED DRYER

- Belt-driven rotary screw compressor designed for high-capacity continuous, industrial use
- Pre & after filter
- Fitted with an efficient heavy duty three-phase electric motor (IE3)
- Quiet running performance, ideal for environments requiring low noise emissions
- Powder-coated solid steel cabinet housing with foam noise insulation barriers
- 100% duty cycle application
- Automatic time-controlled drain system & easy front end access for maintenance tasks
- Advanced controller system
- Welded tank fully-compliant with the latest European manufacturing & safety standards
- Schneider switchgear
- Guaranteed Sound Power Level: 69dB
- Weight: 570kg



PRE & AFTER FILTER

LOW NOISE
OUTPUTAIR DRYER SYSTEM
ELIMINATES
MOISTURE FROM
THE AIR SUPPLYBELT
DRIVE100%
DUTY CYCLE

IE3

	JEFCIND500S-20.0
Tank Capacity:	500L Tank
Voltage:	3 Phase (50A)
Motor:	20HP / 15kW
Max Pressure:	10.5bar / 152psi
Free Air Delivery (F.A.D.):	2.15m³/min / 76cfm



INDUSTRIAL

3

50 AMP
15 kWPRICE EX. VAT
POA

COMPRESSORS SPARES



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFLD040	Air Filter for 25L, 50L & Twin Tank	
2	JEFC050V10B230-P026	Air Filter for 50L & 100L V Pump	
3	JEFLD4009-002	Air Filter for 100L & 200L (Screw Type)	
4	JEFC200L10B-P018	Air Filter for 100L, 150L & 200L (Bolt On Type)	
5	JEFLD001	Air Breather for 25L, 50L & Twin Tank	
6	JEFLD048	Compressor Single Phase Pressure Switch for 25L, 50L & Twin Tank	
7	JEFLD050	Compressor Single Phase Pressure Switch c/w lever for 25L, 50L & Twin Tank	
8	JEFLD049	Compressor Three Phase Pressure Switch	
9	JEFLD051	Compressor Air Cock 25 & 50L	
10	JEFLD4009-081	Compressor 1/4" Pressure Gauge compatible with all models	
11	JEFLD4009-062	Compressor 3/8" Pressure Regulator for 100L & 200L	
12	JEFLD022	Compressor Motor Cover 25 & 50L	
13	JEFC150L10B-S028	Compressor 3HP Motor 100, 150 & 200L	
14	JEFLD3008-HEAD	Compressor Head for 100L	
15	JEFC150L10B-S050	Compressor Head/Pump for 150L & 200L	

AIR FILTER REGULATORS & LUBRICATORS

- Removes moisture from air to protect tools & equipment
- Auto-draining flotation valve
- Design includes air pressure pre-set locking control knob & pressure gauge
- Polycarbonate water trap with metal protector
- Equipped with wall mounting bracket
- Pressure Regulation: 0.05 - 0.85MPa
- Rated Filtration: 5µm
- Max Supply Pressure: 1.0MPa / 145psi
- Max. Outlet Pressure: 0.9MPa / 130psi
- Rated Outlet Pressure: 0.8MPa / 116psi



RECOMMENDED OIL: ISO VG 32 TURBINE 1

1

BRASS FILTER



FILTER REGULATOR

2

FILTER REGULATOR / LUBRICATOR



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	MAX AIRFLOW	DRAIN VALVE OUTLET / THREAD	PRESSURE GAUGE THREAD	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFFR2000-02	1/4" Outlet Filter Regulator c/w Gauge	550L/min / 19cfm	1/4" BSP	1/8" BSP	
	JEFFR4000-04	1/2" Outlet Filter Regulator c/w Gauge	4000L/min / 141cfm	1/2" BSP	1/4" BSP	
	JEFFR5000-06	3/4" Outlet Filter Regulator c/w Gauge	5000L/min / 176cfm	3/4" BSP	1/4" BSP	
	JEFFR5000-10	1" Outlet Filter Regulator c/w Gauge	5000L/min / 176cfm	1" BSP	1/4" BSP	
	JEFFRAL2010-02	1/4" Outlet Filter Regulator / Lubricator	500L/min / 18cfm	1/4" BSP	1/8" BSP	
	JEFFRAL4010-04	1/2" Outlet Filter Regulator / Lubricator	3000L/min / 106cfm	1/2" BSP	1/4" BSP	
2	JEFFRAL5010-06	3/4" Outlet Filter Regulator / Lubricator	4000L/min / 141cfm	3/4" BSP	1/4" BSP	
	JEFFRAL5010-10	1" Outlet Filter Regulator / Lubricator	4000L/min / 176cfm	1" BSP	1/4" BSP	

AIRLINE HOSE

RUBBER AIRLINE HOSES

- Manufactured in accordance with EN 2398
- Ideal for workshops, garages and bodyshops
- Fitted with 1/4" BSP female swivel unions
- Max 20bar (290psi) working pressure



EN2398

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	HOSE DIAMETER	FITTING	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFHOSAR08-010	10m Rubber Alloy Airline Hose	8mm	1/4"	
2	JEFHOSAR10-010	10m Rubber Alloy Airline Hose	10mm	3/8"	

1



1/4" FITTING

2



3/8" FITTING

**10M HOSE
SUPPLIED
WITH 1/4"
REDUCER**

RUBBER AIRLINE HOSE ROLLS

- Manufactured in accordance with EN 2398
- Ideal for workshops, garages and bodyshops
- Available in 50m & 100m rolls

1



2



EN2398

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	HOSE DIAMETER	LENGTH	PRICE EX. VAT
	JEFHOSAR08-050	NEW! 50m Rubber Alloy Airline Hose	8mm	50m	
1	JEFHOSAR10-050	NEW! 50m Rubber Alloy Airline Hose	10mm	50m	
	JEFHOSAR08-100K	100m Rubber Alloy Airline Hose	8mm	100m	
2	JEFHOSAR10-100K	100m Rubber Alloy Airline Hose	10mm	100m	

NEW!

15M 3/8" INDUSTRIAL AUTO RETRACTING AIR HOSE**JEFHOSRLH15-3-8**

- Heavy-duty steel construction designed for wall, floor or ceiling mounting, applicable for use in long life industrial and automotive applications
- Spring located in the middle to ensure stability of the reel
- Four-direction non-snap hose rollers reduce hose wear
- Adjustable arm guide (wall, floor, ceiling and pit) and dual pedestal base
- Ball bearing swivel joint structure for easy maintenance and large reduction in the friction between swivel spool and swivel body
- Auto-rewinding with spring powered recoil
- Length: 15m / 50ft
- Working Pressure: 28bar / 400psi

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX. VAT

15M 1/2" INDUSTRIAL AUTO RETRACTING AIR HOSE**JEFHOSRLH15-1-2**

- Heavy-duty steel construction designed for wall, floor or ceiling mounting, applicable for use in long life industrial and automotive applications
- Spring located in the middle to ensure stability of the reel
- Four-direction non-snap hose rollers reduce hose wear
- Adjustable arm guide (wall, floor, ceiling and pit) and dual pedestal base
- Ball bearing swivel joint structure for easy maintenance and large reduction in the friction between swivel spool and swivel body
- Auto-rewinding with spring powered recoil
- Length: 15m / 50ft
- Working Pressure: 20bar / 300psi

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX. VAT

10M 3/4" INDUSTRIAL AUTO RETRACTING AIR HOSE**JEFHOSRLH10-3-4**

- Heavy-duty steel construction designed for wall, floor or ceiling mounting, applicable for use in long life industrial and automotive applications
- Spring located in the middle to ensure stability of the reel
- Four-direction non-snap hose rollers reduce hose wear
- Adjustable arm guide (wall, floor, ceiling and pit) and dual pedestal base
- Ball bearing swivel joint structure for easy maintenance and large reduction in the friction between swivel spool and swivel body
- Auto-rewinding with spring powered recoil
- Multi-position release ratchet
- Length: 10m / 32ft
- Working Pressure: 150bar / 2200psi

INDUSTRIALMULTI-POSITION
RELEASE
RATCHET

PRICE EX. VAT

25M 1/4" 360° HIGH-VIS AIR HOSE REEL**JEFHOSRLHY25-14S**

- Heavy-duty swivel-type hose with all steel frame and spool construction
- Hose manufactured in accordance with ISO 5774:2016
- High-visibility design to maximise safety in the working environment
- Air hose manufactured from a kink-resistant rubber hybrid polymer that delivers performance, flexibility & durability - even in cold temperatures as low as -40°C
- 1.6 MPa (16 bar) @ 23°C / 1.1 MPa (11 bar) @ 60°C working pressure
- Fitted with 1/4" BSPT male and quick-release couplings
- 360° rotary swivel base
- Silicone-free product ideal for bodyshops, professional garages / workshops, as well as agricultural & industrial environments
- Robust, easy-wind rubber covered handle

ISO5774:2016**360°**
SWIVEL BASEsilicone
free
PRODUCT

1/4" FITTING



PRICE EX. VAT

15M 3/8" AUTO RETRACTING HOSE REEL WITH HIGH-VIS HYBRID HOSE

JEFHOSRL15-3-8HVP

- Air hose manufactured from a kink-resistant rubber hybrid that delivers performance, flexibility & durability down to temperatures as low as -40°C
- Working Pressure: 300psi / 20bar
- Hose Length: 15m / 50ft
- Inlet/Outlet Connection: 1/4" BSPT
- Reel Casing: Impact-resistant polypropylene
- Operating Temperature Range: -40° to 150°C



PRICE EX. VAT

15M 3/8" AUTO RETRACTING HOSE REEL

JEFHOSRL15-3-8P

- Retractable air hose reel with industrial steel casing & corrosion-resistant, powder-coated finish
- Hose manufactured in accordance with ISO2398:2016
- 20bar / 300psi maximum working pressure
- 1m Fly Lead: with 3/8" BSP Female to 3/8" BSPT Male fittings
- Outlet Connection: 3/8" BSPT
- Reel Casing: Steel
- Weight: 15.25kg



PRICE EX. VAT

ISO2398:2016

15M 1/4" RETRACTABLE HIGH-VIS HYBRID HOSE REEL

JEFHOSRLHY15-1-4

- Retractable air hose reel with industrial steel casing & corrosion-resistant, powder-coated finish
- Heavy duty, L-shaped bracket that enables the unit to be wall, floor or ceiling mounted
- Spring-powered, auto-rewind mechanism
- Silicone free hose manufactured in accordance with ISO 5774:2016
- High-vis design to maximise safety in the working environment
- Air hose manufactured from a kink-resistant rubber hybrid that delivers performance, flexibility and durability
- Multi-position ratchet locking bracket with 9-position guide arm & 4 non-sag rollers
- 1.6MPa (16bar) @ 23°C / 1.1MPa (11bar) @ 60°C
- Comes complete with 1m fly lead: 3/8" BSP female to 3/8" BSPT male fittings
- 1/4" BSPT male air outlet
- Hose diameter: 10mm



PRICE EX. VAT

ISO5774:2016

15M 1/2" RETRACTABLE HIGH-VIS HYBRID HOSE REEL

JEFHOSRLHY15-1-2

- Retractable air hose reel with industrial steel casing & corrosion-resistant, powder-coated finish
- Heavy duty, L-shaped bracket that enables the unit to be wall, floor or ceiling mounted
- Spring-powered, auto-rewind mechanism
- Silicone free hose manufactured in accordance with ISO 5774:2016
- High-vis design to maximise safety in the working environment
- Air hose manufactured from a kink-resistant rubber hybrid that delivers performance, flexibility and durability
- Multi-position ratchet locking bracket with 9-position guide arm & 4 non-sag rollers
- 1.6MPa (16bar) @ 23°C / 1.1MPa (11bar) @ 60°C
- 1/2" BSPT male air outlet
- Comes complete with 1m fly lead: 1/2" BSP female to 1/2" BSPT male fittings
- Hose diameter: 12.7mm / 1/2"



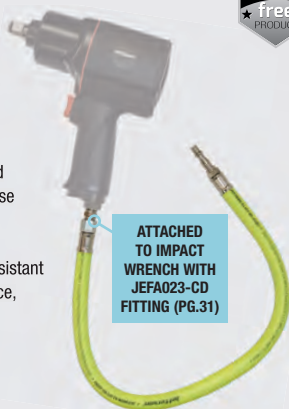
PRICE EX. VAT

ISO5774:2016

60CM HIGH-VIS AIR LEADER (WHIPLEAD)

JEFHOSALHY10-600

- 600mm x Ø10mm leader hose designed to increase the lifespan of the main air hose
- Swivel fittings to increase mobility and reduce twisting/stress on the main hose
- Supplied with tailpiece and 1/4" BSP Female fittings
- Air hose manufactured from a kink-resistant rubber hybrid that delivers performance, flexibility & durability - even in cold temperatures as low as -40°C
- Manufactured in accordance with ISO 5774:2016



PRICE EX. VAT

ISO5774:2016

10M HIGH-VIS HYBRID AIRLINE HOSE 12.7MM DIAMETER

JEFHOSAHY12.7-10

- Hose manufactured in accordance with ISO 5774:2016
- High-vis design Air hose manufactured from a kink-resistant rubber hybrid that delivers performance, flexibility & durability - even in cold temperatures as low as -40°C
- 1.6 MPa (16bar) @23°C / 1.1 MPa (11bar) @60°C working pressure
- Fitted with 1/2" BSP female swivel fittings
- Silicone-free product suitable for professional garages, workshops, as well as agricultural & industrial environments
- Length: 10m
- Hose Diameter: 12.7mm



1/2" FITTING

PRICE EX. VAT

ISO5774:2016

HIGH-VIS HYBRID AIRLINE HOSES

- Hose manufactured in accordance with ISO 5774:2016
- High-vis design to maximise safety in the working environment
- Air hose manufactured from a kink-resistant rubber hybrid that delivers performance, flexibility & durability down to temperatures as low as -40°C
- Fitted with 1/4" BSP female swivel unions to reduce hose twist
- Max 20bar (290psi) working pressure
- Premium performance
- Extended service life
- High visibility to reduce tripping hazard
- Lightweight for ease of use

IDEAL FOR
SPRAY PAINTING



ISO5774:2016

1/4" FITTING



ANTI KINK



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	HOSE DIAMETER	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFHOSAHY10-05	5m High-Vis Hybrid Air Hose	10mm	
JEFHOSAHY10-10	10m High-Vis Hybrid Air Hose	10mm	
JEFHOSAHY10-15	15m High-Vis Hybrid Air Hose	10mm	
JEFHOSAHY10-20	20m High-Vis Hybrid Air Hose	10mm	

HIGH-VIS HYBRID AIR HOSE ROLLS

- Hose manufactured in accordance with ISO 5774:2016
- High-vis design to maximise safety in the working environment
- Air hose manufactured from a kink-resistant rubber hybrid that delivers performance, flexibility & durability - even in cold temperatures as low as -40°C
- 1.6MPa (16bar) @23°C / 1.1MPa (11bar) @60°C working pressure
- Silicone-free product suitable for professional garages, workshops, as well as agricultural & industrial environments
- Length: 100m
- Hose Diameter: 10mm
- Available in 50m & 100m rolls



NEW!



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFHOSAHY10-50	NEW! 50m High-Vis Hybrid Air Hose	
2	JEFHOSAHY10-100K	100m High-Vis Hybrid Air Hose	

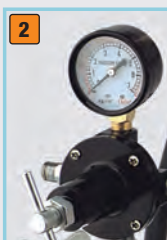
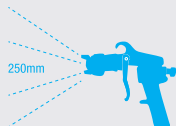
ISO5774:2016

PAINT SPRAYING

10 LITRE PAINT POT SYSTEM & ACCESSORIES

JEFA052-POT

- Ideally suited for painting semi-trailers, houses, or any large object that requires a lot of material
- Suitable for spraying acrylic, 2Pac Paint, and most water based materials
- Produces up to a 250mm wide spray pattern to get the job done quickly but correctly
- Average air consumption varies between 6.0-8.8cfm depending on the material you are spraying
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Paint Pot
- Spray Gun (1.8mm Nozzle)
- Pressure Gauge & Regulator
- Complete with 8m Air Hose and 8m Paint Hose



	PRODUCT	ACCESSORIES	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFA052-GUN	Spray Gun	
2	JEFA052-SP38	Regulator	
3	JEFA052-SP37	Gauge	
4	JEFA052-SP51	Air Hose (Red)	
5	JEFA052-SP52	Paint Hose (Black)	

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX. VAT

SUCTION FEED SPRAY GUNS

1

- Suitable for water-based paints
- Ideal for applying base coats & general purpose spraying
- Adjustable flow and spray pattern controls
- Equipped with aluminium screw-type 750ml suction pot
- Air Inlet: 1/4"



2

- High quality fine atomisation spray gun
- Nozzle size of 1.8mm for paint and filler work
- 100% manually adjustable nozzle sets, ensure consistent, even coverage
- Suitable for use with all water-based paints supplied with standard stainless steel nozzle and needle
- Air Inlet: 1/4"


PROFESSIONAL

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	AIR PRESSURE	AIR CONSUMPTION	CUP CAPACITY	FLUID NOZZLE	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFA046	Suction Feed Spray Gun	50psi / 2bar - 3.4bar	5 - 11cfm	750ml	1.5mm	
2	JEFA050	Professional Suction Feed Spray Gun	30psi - 70psi / 2bar - 4.8bar	7 - 12cfm	1000ml	1.8mm	

GRAVITY FEED SPRAY GUN

JEFA047

- Air Pressure: 50psi / 3.4bar
- Air Inlet: 1/4"
- Air Consumption: 10cfm
- Cup Capacity: 600ml
- Fluid Nozzle: 1.5mm

SPARE SPRAY
GUN CUP
AVAILABLE
FOR JEFA047



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFA047	Gravity Feed Spray Gun	
2	JEFA047-CUP	Gravity Spray Gun Cup	

HVLP PROFESSIONAL GRAVITY FEED SPRAY GUN

JEFA048

- Air Pressure: 50psi / 3.4bar
- Air Inlet: 1/4"
- Air Consumption: 10cfm
- Cup Capacity: 600ml
- Fluid Nozzle: 1.5mm

SPARE SPRAY
GUN CUP
AVAILABLE
FOR JEFA048



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFA048	HVLP Professional Gravity Feed Spray Gun	
2	JEFA048-CUP	HVLP Gravity Spray Gun Cup	

GRAVITY FEED SPRAY GUNS

- Teflon seals and No-Rubber O-Ring design
- Brass air cap, stainless steel needle and tip
- Enhanced control and efficient coverage
- Air and paint flow controls for fine spray pattern adjustments
- Feed Type: Gravity
- Construction: Nylon Cup Aluminium Die Cast Body
- Cup Capacity: 600ml / 600cc
- Air Inlet: 1/4"

- Nozzle Range: 1.0 - 2.0mm
- Max. Pressure: 6.8bar / 98psi
- Temperature Range: 5~40°C
- Weight: 0.7kg

HIGH VOLUME
LOW PRESSURE
(HVLP)

JEFA090B

- Designed for DIY and professional workshops and ideal for applying base coats and other high-pressure spraying applications
- Ideal for working with most low viscosity materials and suitable for metallic and water-based paints
- Produces a fine, controlled jet for smooth coverage and a great finish with reduced overspray

MEDIUM VOLUME
MEDIUM PRESSURE
(MVMP)

JEFA091G

- Designed for DIY and professional workshops and ideal for mid-pressure spraying applications on a variety of surfaces
- Uses standard pressure which creates a flat and smooth fan pattern ideal to get the best clear finishing coats
- Air cap supplies a strong mist pressure for fast application and extended working distance

LOW VOLUME
LOW PRESSURE
(LVLP)

JEFA092Y

- Ideal for working with thin & waterborne paints, stains, lacquers & varnishes
- Suitable for use with small & low-pressure compressors
- Produces a fine, controlled jet for smooth coverage & a superior finish



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	AIR PRESSURE	AIR INLET	AIR CONSUMPTION	CUP CAPACITY	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFA090B	HVLP Gravity Feed Spray Gun	1.3mm	220-250 @ 1.3mm	12-14cfm / 350-400lpm	2.0bar / 29psi	
2	JEFA091G	MVMP Gravity Feed Spray Gun	1.4mm	260-280 @ 1.4mm	10.6-12cfm / 300-350lpm	2.5bar / 36psi	
3	JEFA092Y	LVLP Gravity Feed Spray Gun	1.4mm	220-250 @ 1.4mm	8.8-10.6cfm / 250-300lpm	1.5bar / 22psi	

22 PIECE SPRAY GUN CLEANING KIT

JEFA093

Includes:

- 1 x Long handled angle brush
- 1 x Long handled straight fibre brush
- 1 x Medium sized fibre brush
- 1 x Medium sized wire brush
- 5 x Fine fibre brushes
- 2 x Hobby knife holders
- 6 x Fine points
- 1 x Plastic handled brush
- 3 x Detail brushes
- 1 x Vessel for lubrication oil



PRICE EX. VAT

BLOW GUNS & ACCESSORIES

HIGH-VIS AIRLINE SUZIS

- Swivel male 1/4" BSPT ends
- Pre-treated thread sealant fittings
- PU material
- Straight hose ends



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	INNER DIAMETER	OUTER DIAMETER	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	FITTING	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFA070	7.5m High-Vis Airline Suzi	5mm	8mm	12 bar / 174psi	1/4" BSP	
	JEFA071	15m High-Vis Airline Suzi	5mm	8mm	12 bar / 174psi	1/4" BSP	
2	JEFA072	7.5m Heavy Duty High-Vis Airline Suzi	8mm	12mm	12 bar / 174psi	1/4" BSP	
	JEFA073	15m Heavy Duty High-Vis Airline Suzi	8mm	12mm	12 bar / 174psi	1/4" BSP	

5 PIECE AIR KIT

JEFA061

Kit Includes:

- 1x Gravity Fed Spray Gun
- 1x 5 Metre Suzi
- 1x Tyre Inflator Gun
- 1x Paraffin Spray Gun
- 1x Blow Gun



PRICE EX. VAT

PARAFFIN SPRAY GUN

JEFA063

- Includes 1/4" BSPT Male Connection



PRICE EX. VAT

TUNDRA 114MM SHORT BLOW GUN

TUNABG114

- Air blow gun with stainless steel outlet
- 1/4" (Female) BSP threads
- Variable speed triggers
- Soft moulded handle with rubber grip



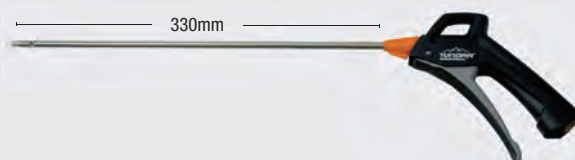
PRICE EX. VAT

INDUSTRIAL

TUNDRA 330MM LONG BLOW GUN

TUNABG330

- Air blow gun with stainless steel outlet
- 13" long reach stainless steel nozzle
- 1/4" (Female) BSP threads
- Variable speed triggers
- Soft moulded handle with rubber grip



PRICE EX. VAT

INDUSTRIAL

36" 6 PIECE AIR BLOW GUN KIT**JEFA062**

- Air blow gun with stainless steel nozzle
- 1/4" (Female) BSP threads
- Variable speed triggers
- Soft moulded handle with rubber grip
- Set includes:
Air blow gun
2" nozzle
1/4" BSPT adaptor
3x 10" barrel extensions



PRICE EX. VAT

SHORT COMPOSITE PLASTIC NOZZLE BLOW GUN**JEFA064**

- Made of durable lightweight composite plastic with a reinforced inlet for strength
- Ergonomically designed handle
- Angled nozzle easily gets into tight places
- 1/4" Fitting



PRICE EX. VAT

LONG COMPOSITE PLASTIC NOZZLE BLOW GUN**JEFA065**

- Made of durable lightweight composite plastic with a reinforced inlet for strength
- Ergonomically designed handle
- Angled nozzle easily gets into tight places
- 1/4" Fitting



PRICE EX. VAT

SHORT PLASTIC BLOW GUN**JEFA009**

- 1/4" BSP Q/release air inlet



PRICE EX. VAT

LONG PLASTIC BLOW GUN**JEFA010**

- 1/4" BSP Q/release air inlet



PRICE EX. VAT

SHORT METAL BLOW GUN**JEFA011**

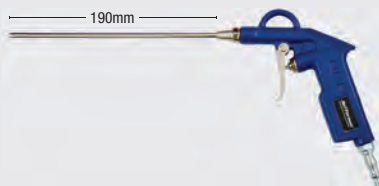
- 1/4" BSP Q/release air inlet



PRICE EX. VAT

LONG METAL BLOW GUN**JEFA012**

- 1/4" BSP Q/release air inlet



PRICE EX. VAT

AIR TOOLS

6" PALM SANDER NON-VACUUM

JEFNPPLMSD06N

- Orbit diameter: 5mm
- Free speed: 11,000rpm
- Pad size: 6"/150mm
- Min hose: 10mm
- Air pressure: 90psi
- Composite motor housing
- Well-balanced
- Low vibration
- Oil-free
- Light weight: 0.78kg
- Low noise emissions: 76dba



PRICE EX. VAT

6MM DIE GRINDER WITH SAFETY LEVER

JFPNDIEGR-06SL

- Free Speed: 22,000rpm
- Max. Pressure: 90psi
- Min. Hose: 10mm
- Collet Size: 1/4" or 1/8"

SAFETY LEVER FITTED
AS STANDARD



PRICE EX. VAT

1/4" AIR-HYDRAULIC BLIND RIVETER

JEFARIVT02H

- A trigger-operated air hydraulic riveter for aluminium, steel, stainless steel and structural blind rivets from 3/16" to 1/4"
- With hardened steel jaw assembly and air-actuated vacuum rivet shaft collector
- Hanging loop for use with balancer
- Includes two spanners and oil can in a durable carry case
- Air Consumption: 4cfm
- Maximum Operating Pressure: 90psi
- Air Inlet Size: 1/4" BSP
- Weight: 1.9kg



Nozzle sizes:
4.8mm (3/16")
5.6mm (7/32")
6.4mm (1/4")

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX. VAT



3 NOZZLES

1/2" RATCHET WRENCH WITH AIR REGULATOR

JEPNRTWRH-1-2R

- 1/2" Drive professional
- Max. Torque: 14-68Nm
- Min. Hose: 10mm
- Adjustable air inlet and exhaust



RUBBER COMFORT GRIP

PRICE EX. VAT

1/2" AIR IMPACT WRENCH

JEFIW7733

- Forward & reverse action
- 5-Step Forward Air / Torque Control
- Handle exhaust for reduced noise
- Twin hammer mechanism
- Anti-slip rubber grip handle
- Square Drive: 1/2"
- Torque Range (Forward): 34-680Nm
- Max Torque (Reverse): 748Nm
- Blows/min: 1300
- Free Speed: 7000rpm
- Air Inlet: 1/4"
- Working Pressure: 6-8bar / 87-116psi
- Min. Hose: 10mm
- Weight: 2.6kg



PRICE EX. VAT



3/4" AIR IMPACT WRENCH

JEFIW772

- Drive: 3/4"
- Torque Range (Forward): 200-1300 Nm
- Max Torque (Reverse): 1300 Nm
- Blows/min: 1300
- Free Speed: 5000 rpm
- Standard Bolt Capacity: M21mm
- Air Inlet: 1/4"
- Min. Hose: 1/2"
- Weight: 4.6kg



PRICE EX. VAT

1" AIR IMPACT WRENCH

JEFIW797

- Forward & reverse action
- 3-Step Forward Air / Torque Control
- Pinless hammer mechanism
- Square Drive: 1"
- Torque Range (Forward): 100-1800Nm
- Max Torque (Reverse): 2600Nm
- Air consumption: 250L/min
- Free Speed: 4000rpm
- Air Inlet: 1/2"
- Working Pressure: 6-8bar / 87-116psi
- Min. Hose: 8*12mm
- Net Weight: 12.6kg

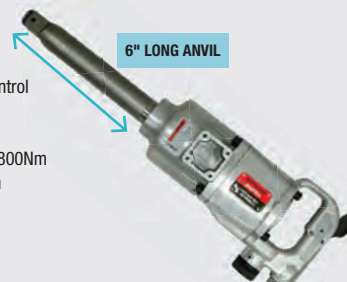


PRICE EX. VAT

1" AIR IMPACT WRENCH LONG ANVIL

JEFIW797-6

- Forward & reverse action
- 3-Step Forward Air / Torque Control
- Pinless hammer mechanism
- Square Drive: 1"
- Torque Range (Forward): 100-1800Nm
- Max Torque (Reverse): 2600Nm
- Air consumption: 250L/min
- Free Speed: 4000rpm
- Air Inlet: 1/2"
- Working Pressure: 6-8bar / 87-116psi
- Min. Hose: 8*12mm
- Net Weight: 12.6kg



6" LONG ANVIL

PRICE EX. VAT

TYRE INFLATORS

TYRE INFLATING GUN FLEXIBLE CONNECTOR

JEFG52

- Air Pressure: 0 - 174psi / 0 - 12bar
- Push fit valve connector
- 360° turning capacity



PRICE EX. VAT

TYRE INFLATING GUN RIGID CONNECTOR

JEFG04

- Air Pressure: 0 - 220psi / 0 - 15bar
- Push fit valve connector
- 360° turning capacity



PRICE EX. VAT

JUMBO TYRE INFLATORS

EN 12645:2014

- Manufactured with a composite body and dial-type jumbo 80mm gauge with protective rubber casing displaying pressure in bar and psi
- Fitted with rubber hose, valve connector and UK Quick Release air supply fitting

- Tested and calibrated to comply with EN 12645:2014
- Supplied with a serial-numbered calibration certificates
- Display Type: 80mm Dial-type Pressure Gauge
- Air Supply Connection: 1/4" Male BSP Thread - 1/4" Male (Quick Release)

- Reading Accuracy: 2psi / 0.1bar
- Maximum Inlet Pressure: 15bar / 218psi
- Minimum Inlet Pressure: 100psi / 7bar
- Flow Rate: 500L/min @ 13bar
- Tyre Pressure Range: 0-12bar / 0-180psi
- Temperature Range: -10°C to 60°C

500MM HOSE

JEFGTYJTPC07

- Hose Length: 500mm / 20"
- Tyre Valve Connection: Twin - Push on / Hold On
- Weight: 0.9kg
- Dimensions: 270 x 96 x 120mm



80MM DIAL-TYPE PRESSURE GAUGE

500MM HOSE

TWIN PUSH-ON CONNECTOR



PRICE EX. VAT

2750MM HOSE

JEFGTYJCLC08

- Hose Length: 2750mm / 108"
- Tyre Valve Connection: Clip On
- Weight: 1.3kg
- Dimensions: 270 x 96 x 120mm



2750MM HOSE

80MM DIAL-TYPE PRESSURE GAUGE

CLIP-ON CONNECTOR



PRICE EX. VAT

TWIN HOLD TYRE INFLATOR CONNECTOR

JEFGTYCONTH

- 1/4" fitting



PRICE EX. VAT

HIGH PRECISION TYRE INFLATOR

JEFGTYH03

- Air Pressure: 0 - 214psi / 0 - 14.5bar
- Push/pull valve connector
- 360° turning capacity
- Extra large easy to read gauge
- Rubber protective bumper



PUSH CLIP CONNECTOR
ALSO INCLUDED



PRICE EX. VAT



MK4 TYRE INFLATOR BY PCL

JEFPCLAFG4H03

- Accuracy standards tested to over 400,000 cycles at 100% accuracy
- Lighter weight new gauge body weighs 923g - lightest gauge tested
- New valve mechanism simplified 2 stage mechanism design
- Complies with: EC Directive 86/217/EEC & BS EN 12645:1999
- Calibration: Pressure gauge range: 0-138lbf/in² & 0-9.6bar (Calibration certificate included)
- Supply Pressure: max 13.8bar / min 6.9bar
- Inflation flow rate: 500L/min / 18cfm



PRICE EX. VAT

INDUSTRIAL

PROFESSIONAL TYRE INFLATORS

- Manufactured with a heavy-duty aluminium body with protective impact resistant rubber bumpers and a stainless steel pressure lever handle
- Fitted with magnified linear pressure gauge, dual-calibrated in psi and bar scales, with parallax correction
- Flexible hose fitted with hanging ring
- Tested and calibrated to comply with EN 12645:2014
- Supplied with a serial-numbered calibration certificate
- Display Type: Linear
- Air Supply Connection: 1/4" Male BSP Thread - 1/4" Male (Quick Release)
- Reading Accuracy: 2psi / 0.1bar
- Maximum Inlet Pressure: 200psi / 13.8bar
- Minimum Inlet Pressure: 100psi / 7bar
- Flow Rate: 500L/min @ 13bar
- Tyre Pressure Range: 0-9.5bar / 0-138psi
- Temperature Range: -10°C to 60°C

PROFESSIONAL

500MM HOSE

JEFGTYLTPC05

- Hose Length: 0.5m / 20"
- Tyre Valve Connection: Twin - Hold On
- Weight: 0.9kg



TWIN PUSH-ON
CONNECTOR



PRICE EX. VAT

2750MM HOSE

JEFGTYLCLC06

- Hose Length: 2.7m / 108"
- Tyre Valve Connection: Clip connector
- Weight: 1kg



CLIP-ON
CONNECTOR



PRICE EX. VAT

IMPACT SOCKET SETS

8 PIECE IMPACT ADAPTOR SET

JEFIADPS12-02

- 1/2" Drive, 6pt
- Black oxide finish for improved corrosion resistance

Includes:

- 8 x sockets:
3/8"F x 1/4"M, 1/4"F x 3/8"M,
3/8"F x 1/2"M, 1/2"F x 3/8"M,
1/2"F x 3/4"M, 3/4"F x 1/2"M,
3/4"F x 1"M, 1"F x 3/4"M



PRICE EX. VAT

CR-V



5 PIECE 1/2" ALLOY WHEEL IMPACT SOCKET SET

JEFISOC05A-12

- 1/2"
- Cr-MO Steel with anodised finish

Includes:

- 5 x sockets:
15mm, 17mm, 19mm,
21mm, 22mm



PRICE EX. VAT

CR-MO



16 PIECE 3/8" DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET

JEFISOC38-01

- Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium Steel (Cr-V)
- Black phosphate finish for improved corrosion resistance
- Suitable for use with impact air wrenches
- Set supplied in robust moulded carry-case

Includes:

- 14 sockets:
7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15, 16, 17,
18, 19, 22mm
- 2 extension bars:
3" & 6"



PRICE EX. VAT

CR-V



10 PIECE 1/2" IMPACT SOCKET SET

JEFISOC12-03

- 1/2" Drive, 6pt
- Suitable for use with impact air wrenches
- Set supplied inside a durable metal box

Includes:

- 10 x sockets:
9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17,
19, 22, 24, 27mm

SUPPLIED IN METAL CARRY CASE



PRICE EX. VAT

CR-V



13 PIECE 1/2" IMPACT SOCKET SET

JEFISOC12-05

- 1/2" Drive, 6pt
- Black oxide finish for improved corrosion resistance

Includes:

- 13 x sockets: 10, 11, 12,
13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,
21, 22, 24mm



PRICE EX. VAT

CR-V



10 PIECE 1/2" DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET

JEFISOC12-02

- 1/2" Drive, 6pt

Includes:

- 10 x sockets: 9, 10, 11, 13,
14, 17, 19, 22, 24, 27mm



PRICE EX. VAT

CR-V



13 PIECE 1/2" IMPACT SOCKET SET**JEFISOC12-06**

- 1/2" Drive, 6pt
- Black phosphate finish for improved corrosion resistance
- Impact resistant and high strength

Includes:

- 13 x sockets:
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24mm



PRICE EX. VAT

16 PIECE 1/2" DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET**JEFISOC12-01**

- 1/2" Drive, 6pt
- Black phosphate finish for improved corrosion resistance
- Impact resistant and high strength

Includes:

- 16 x sockets:
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,
19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm



PRICE EX. VAT

34 PIECE 1/2" IMPACT SOCKET SET**JEFISOC12-04**

- 1/2" Drive, 6pt
- Black oxide finish for improved corrosion resistance

Includes:

- Standard socket: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
- Deep socket: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
- 1/2" Dr. 125mm Extension Bar
- 1/2" Dr. Universal Joint



PRICE EX. VAT

13 PIECE 3/4" IMPACT SOCKET SET**JEFISOC34-01**

- 3/4" Sq Drive, 6pt
- Metric & Imperial
- Black oxide finish for improved corrosion resistance

Includes:

- 13 x sockets: 22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38mm, 1" 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-7/16"

SUPPLIED IN METAL CARRY CASE



PRICE EX. VAT

10 PIECE 3/4" DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET**JEFISOC34-02**

- Black phosphate finish for improved corrosion resistance
- Suitable for use with impact air wrenches
- Set supplied in robust moulded carry-case

Includes:

- 10 x sockets: 24, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 41, 46mm



PRICE EX. VAT

8 PIECE 1" DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET**JEFISOC01-02**

- 1" Drive, 6pt
- Metric
- Black phosphate finish for improved corrosion resistance

Includes:

- 8 x sockets: 24, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 41mm



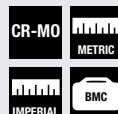
PRICE EX. VAT

10 PIECE 1" DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET**JEFISOC01-01**

- 1" Drive, 6pt
- Metric & Imperial
- Black phosphate finish for improved corrosion resistance

Includes:

- 10 x sockets: 24, 27, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38, 41mm, 1", 1-1/8"



PRICE EX. VAT

INDUSTRIAL IMPACT WRENCH SOCKET SETS

Introducing our Tundra 6 Point Impact Sockets, engineered for exceptional durability and lasting performance in high torque applications. Constructed from high-strength forged chrome moly steel, they excel in heavy-duty tasks while preventing fastener damage with their non-slip hex geometry. Designed for convenience, the dual-hole configuration and ring groove facilitate effortless attachment and removal. Backed by our Lifetime Guarantee and meeting DIN industry standards, these Impact Sockets are your reliable choice for demanding jobs.

TUNDRA 34 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE IMPACT SOCKET SET

TUNISOCS12-34

Tundra impact sockets are high quality alloy steel which provides ultimate strength and durability. Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy for extreme impact durability.

- 6 gripping points for best fit
- Non-slip geometry to prevent socket and fastener rounding
- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use on all types of impact tool
- Supplied in a protective blow-moulded carry case

Includes:

- 1/2" Standard Socket:
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
- 1/2" Deep Socket:
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
- 1/2" Impact Extension Bar
- 1/2" Impact Universal Joint


NEW!

Cr-Mo

INDUSTRIAL
CR-MO

DIN 3121
ISO1174-2
PRICE EX. VAT

TUNDRA 16 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET

TUNISOCS12-16

Tundra impact sockets are high quality alloy steel which provides ultimate strength and durability. Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy for extreme impact durability.

- 6 gripping points for best fit
- Non-slip geometry to prevent socket and fastener rounding
- Deep wall construction allows for greater clearance for protruding bolts
- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use on all types of impact tool
- Supplied in a protective blow-moulded carry case

Includes:

- 1x 10mm
- 1x 11mm
- 1x 12mm
- 1x 13mm
- 1x 14mm
- 1x 15mm
- 1x 16mm
- 1x 17mm
- 1x 18mm
- 1x 19mm
- 1x 21mm
- 1x 22mm
- 1x 24mm
- 1x 27mm
- 1x 30mm
- 1x 32mm


NEW!

Cr-Mo

INDUSTRIAL
CR-MO

DIN 3121
ISO1174-2
PRICE EX. VAT

TUNDRA 9 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE DEEP IMPACT SOCKET SET**NEW!****TUNISOCS12-09D**

Tundra impact sockets are high quality alloy steel which provides ultimate strength and durability. Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy for extreme impact durability.

- 1/2" Drive, 6pt
- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy
- Suitable for use with impact air wrenches
- Set supplied inside a durable blow-moulded box

Includes:

- 1x 10mm • 1x 17mm • 1x 22mm
- 1x 12mm • 1x 19mm • 1x 24mm
- 1x 13mm • 1x 21mm • 1x 27mm

**Cr-Mo****6PT DEEP****INDUSTRIAL****CR-MO****BMC****DIN 3121****ISO1174-2****PRICE EX. VAT****TUNDRA 9 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE IMPACT MALE HEX SET****NEW!****TUNIHEXS12-09M**

Tundra impact sockets are high quality alloy steel which provides ultimate strength and durability. Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy for extreme impact durability.

- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use on all types of impact tool
- Built for higher torque fastening applications
- Supplied in a protective blow-moulded carry case

Includes:

- 1x 4mm • 1x 8mm • 1x 14mm
- 1x 5mm • 1x 10mm • 1x 17mm
- 1x 6mm • 1x 12mm • 1x 19mm

**Cr-Mo****HEX****INDUSTRIAL****CR-MO****BMC****DIN 3121****ISO1174-2****PRICE EX. VAT****TUNDRA 8 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE IMPACT ADAPTOR SET****NEW!****TUNIADPS12-08**

Tundra impact sockets are high quality alloy steel which provides ultimate strength and durability. Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy for extreme impact durability.

- 1/2" Drive
- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use with impact air wrenches
- Converts drive tools to be used various sized drive tools and sockets
- Set supplied inside a durable blow-moulded box

Includes:

- 3/8"F x 1/4"M • 1/2"F x 3/4"M
- 1/4"F x 3/8"M • 3/4"F x 1/2"M
- 3/8"F x 1/2"M • 3/4"F x 1"M
- 1/2"F x 3/8"M • 1"F x 3/4"M

**CR-MO****BMC****DIN 3121****ISO1174-2****INDUSTRIAL****PRICE EX. VAT****TUNDRA 4 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE IMPACT EXTENSION BAR SET****NEW!****TUNIEXTS12-04**

Tundra impact sockets are high quality alloy steel which provides ultimate strength and durability. Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy for extreme impact durability.

- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use on all types of impact tool
- Better access to hard to reach places
- Extreme impact durability in high torque applications
- Supplied in a protective blow-moulded carry case

Includes:

- 1x 50mm
- 1x 75mm
- 1x 100mm
- 1x 125mm

**CR-MO****BMC****DIN 3121****ISO1174-2****INDUSTRIAL****PRICE EX. VAT**

INDUSTRIAL IMPACT WRENCH SOCKETS

TUNDRA 6 POINT SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT SOCKETS

Tundra impact sockets are high quality alloy steel which provides ultimate strength and durability. Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy for extreme impact durability.

NEW!


TUNDRA 1/2" IMPACT SOCKETS

- 6 gripping points for best fit
- Non-slip geometry to prevent socket and fastener rounding
- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use on all types of impact tool
- Supplied in a protective blow-moulded carry case



1/2" IMPACT SOCKETS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNISC12-10	1/2" 10mm	
TUNISC12-13	1/2" 13mm	
TUNISC12-15	1/2" 15mm	
TUNISC12-17	1/2" 17mm	
TUNISC12-19	1/2" 19mm	
TUNISC12-24	1/2" 24mm	
1 TUNISC12-30	1/2" 30mm	
TUNISC12-36	1/2" 36mm	

TUNDRA 1/2" DEEP IMPACT SOCKETS

- 6 gripping points for best fit
- Non-slip geometry to prevent socket and fastener rounding
- Deep wall construction allows for greater clearance for protruding bolts
- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use on all types of impact tool
- Supplied in a protective blow-moulded carry case



1/2" DEEP IMPACT SOCKETS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNISC12-10D	1/2" 10mm	
TUNISC12-13D	1/2" 13mm	
TUNISC12-17D	1/2" 17mm	
TUNISC12-19D	1/2" 19mm	
TUNISC12-21D	1/2" 21mm	
TUNISC12-22D	1/2" 22mm	
TUNISC12-24D	1/2" 24mm	
TUNISC12-27D	1/2" 27mm	
1 TUNISC12-30D	1/2" 30mm	
TUNISC12-32D	1/2" 32mm	

TUNDRA 3/4" IMPACT SOCKETS

- 6 gripping points for best fit
- Non-slip geometry to prevent socket and fastener rounding
- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use on all types of impact tool
- Supplied in a protective blow-moulded carry case



3/4" IMPACT SOCKETS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNISC14-24	3/4" 24mm	
1 TUNISC14-30	3/4" 30mm	
TUNISC14-36	3/4" 36mm	

TUNDRA 3/4" DEEP IMPACT SOCKETS

- 6 gripping points for best fit
- Non-slip geometry to prevent socket and fastener rounding
- Deep wall construction allows for greater clearance for protruding bolts
- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use on all types of impact tool
- Supplied in a protective blow-moulded carry case



3/4" DEEP IMPACT SOCKETS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNISC14-24D	3/4" 24mm	
TUNISC14-27D	3/4" 27mm	
1 TUNISC14-30D	3/4" 30mm	
TUNISC14-32D	3/4" 32mm	
TUNISC14-36D	3/4" 36mm	
TUNISC14-41D	3/4" 41mm	
TUNISC14-46D	3/4" 46mm	

INDUSTRIAL CR-MO **DIN 3121** **ISO1174-2**

TUNDRA 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT HEX MALE DRIVERS

NEW!

Tundra impact sockets are high quality alloy steel which provides ultimate strength and durability. Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy for extreme impact durability.

- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use on all types of impact tool
- Built for higher torque fastening applications



Cr-Mo

ISO1174-2

INDUSTRIAL

CR-MO

DIN 3121

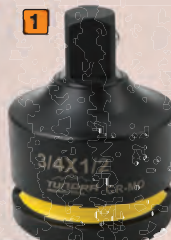
PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNIH12-05	Tundra 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Hex Male Driver 5mm	
TUNIH12-06	Tundra 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Hex Male Driver 6mm	
TUNIH12-08	Tundra 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Hex Male Driver 8mm	
TUNIH12-10	Tundra 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Hex Male Driver 10mm	
TUNIH12-12	Tundra 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Hex Male Driver 12mm	
TUNIH12-14	Tundra 1/2" Sq. Drive Impact Hex Male Driver 14mm	

TUNDRA 3/4" IMPACT ADAPTORS

Tundra impact sockets are high quality alloy steel which provides ultimate strength and durability. Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy for extreme impact durability.

- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use with impact air wrenches
- Converts drive tools to be used various sized drive tools and sockets

1



2



Cr-Mo

NEW!



ISO1174-2

INDUSTRIAL

CR-MO

DIN 3121

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 TUNIADI12M-34F	Tundra 150mm Impact Extension Bar 1/2" Sq. Drive	
2 TUNIADI12F-34M	Tundra 200mm Impact Extension Bar 1/2" Sq. Drive	
TUNIADI12F-34M	Tundra 250mm Impact Extension Bar 1/2" Sq. Drive	

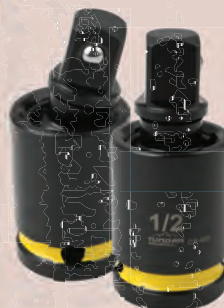
TUNDRA 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE IMPACT UNIVERSAL SOCKET

NEW!

TUNIUNI12

Tundra impact sockets are high quality alloy steel which provides ultimate strength and durability. Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy for extreme impact durability.

- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use on all types of impact tool
- 15° swivel for access in hard to reach places
- Non-slip geometry to prevent socket and fastener rounding



Cr-Mo



PRICE EX. VAT

INDUSTRIAL

CR-MO

DIN 3121

ISO1174-2

TUNDRA 1/2" DRIVE IMPACT EXTENSION BARS

NEW!

Tundra impact sockets are high quality alloy steel which provides ultimate strength and durability. Manufactured from Chromium-Molybdenum alloy for extreme impact durability.

- Standard spring-ball locking mechanism
- Suitable for use on all types of impact tool
- Better access to hard to reach places
- Extreme impact durability in high torque applications

1



2



Cr-Mo

3



ISO1174-2

INDUSTRIAL

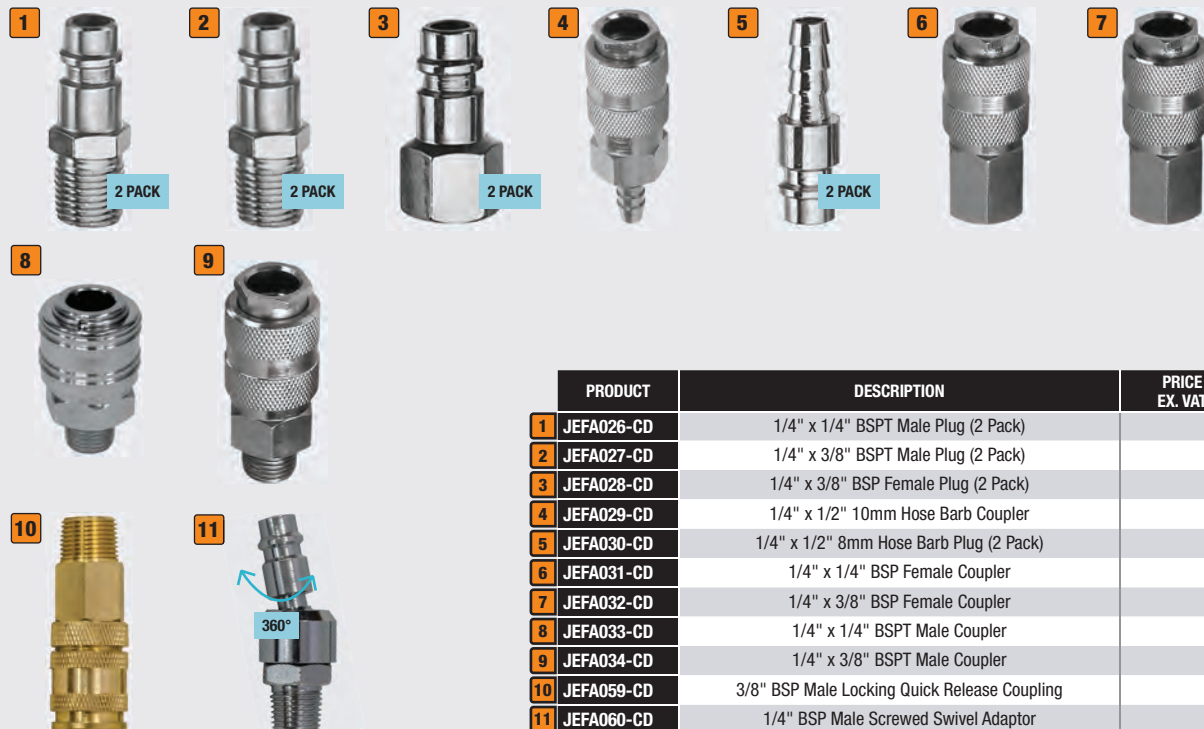
CR-MO

DIN 3121

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	PRICE EX. VAT
1 TUNIEXH12-150	Tundra 150mm Impact Extension Bar 1/2" Sq. Drive	150mm	
2 TUNIEXH12-200	Tundra 200mm Impact Extension Bar 1/2" Sq. Drive	200mm	
3 TUNIEXH12-250	Tundra 250mm Impact Extension Bar 1/2" Sq. Drive	250mm	

AIR FITTINGS

JEFFERSON® HIGH FLOW FITTINGS



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFA026-CD	1/4" x 1/4" BSPT Male Plug (2 Pack)	
2	JEFA027-CD	1/4" x 3/8" BSPT Male Plug (2 Pack)	
3	JEFA028-CD	1/4" x 3/8" BSP Female Plug (2 Pack)	
4	JEFA029-CD	1/4" x 1/2" 10mm Hose Barb Coupler	
5	JEFA030-CD	1/4" x 1/2" 8mm Hose Barb Plug (2 Pack)	
6	JEFA031-CD	1/4" x 1/4" BSP Female Coupler	
7	JEFA032-CD	1/4" x 3/8" BSP Female Coupler	
8	JEFA033-CD	1/4" x 1/4" BSPT Male Coupler	
9	JEFA034-CD	1/4" x 3/8" BSPT Male Coupler	
10	JEFA059-CD	3/8" BSP Male Locking Quick Release Coupling	
11	JEFA060-CD	1/4" BSP Male Screwed Swivel Adaptor	

PCL AIR FITTINGS



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFPCLAC21CF	Rp 1/4" Female Airflow Coupling	
2	JEFPCLAC21CM	R 1/4" Male Airflow Coupling	
3	JEFPCLAC5EF	Rp 3/8" Female Coupling 100 Series	
4	JEFPCLAC5EM	R 3/8" Male Coupling 100 Series	
5	JEFPCLACA2593	Rp 1/4" Male Standard Adaptor	
6	JEFPCLACA2746	Rp 1/4" Female Standard Adaptor	
7	JEFPCLACA2999	R 3/8" Male Adaptor 100 Series	
8	JEFPCLHC20031-4	Rp 1/4" Female Equal Tee	
9	JEFPCLHC25431-2	Rp 1/2" Female - Female Parallel Socket	
10	JEFPCLAC5JF	Rp 1/2" Female Coupling 100 Series	
11	JEFPCLAC5JM	Rp 1/2" Male Coupling 100 Series	
12	JEFPCLACA3035	R 1/2" Male Adaptor 100 Series	
13	JEFPCLACA3036	12.7mm / 1/2" Hose Tailpiece 100 Series	
14	JEFPCLHC6889	Rp 1/4" Female - Female Parallel Socket	

JEFFERSON® AIR FITTINGS



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFA001-CD	1/4" Female Q/Release to 1/4" Female Thread	
2	JEFA002-CD	1/4" Female Q/Release to 1/4" Male Thread	
3	JEFA003-0.8-CD	8mm Hose to 1/4" Male Q/Release Coupling (2 Pack)	
4	JEFA004-CD	1/4" Male Q/Release to 1/4" Female Thread (2 Pack)	
5	JEFA005-CD	1/4" Male Thread to 1/4" Male Q/Release (2 Pack)	
6	JEFA006-CD	8mm Barbed To 1/4" Male Thread	
7	JEFA007-CD	11mm Barbed To 1/4" Male Thread (2 Pack)	
8	JEFA008-CD	Twin Coupling 1/4" Female to 2 x Female Q/Release	
9	JEFA021-CD	Double Hose Barb 8mm (2 Pack)	
10	JEFA022-CD	Conical Reduction 1/2" Male To 1/4" Female (2 Pack)	
11	JEFA023-CD	Cylindrical Nipple 1/4" Male To 1/4" Male (2 Pack)	
12	JEFA024-CD	1/4" Female Q/Release to 8mm Barbed Hose	
13	JEFA025-CD	1/4" x 3/8" BSP Female Coupler	
14	JEFA054-CD	Z-Swivel Air Connector 1/4" BSP	
15	JEFA055-CD	Lever Ball Valve	
16	JEFA056-CD	1/4" Screwed Swivel Adaptor	
17	JEFA057-CD	3 Piece Male Air Tool Coupling Kit	
18	JEFA061-CD	3 Piece Female Air Tool Coupling Kit	

MIG WELDING

auto★MIG™

- Portable MIG Welder
- Ideal for DIY & garage use
- Produces stable arc striking and minimal spatter

Our professional range of autoMIG welders all feature a heavy-duty high output transformer and forced air cooling to maximise duty cycle performance. Supplied set up in gas mode. Use in gasless mode will require the purchase of a spool of fluxed cored wire, a pack of 1.0mm tips.

WELDING GAS

Disposable gas bottle for use with Jefferson MIG Welders and other leading MIG welder brands... find it on page 40



GAS/GASLESS MIG WELDERS (230V)

JEFMIG151-AM

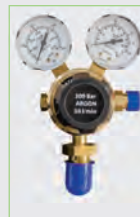
- Input Voltage: 230V Single Phase
 - Gas Type: CO₂ / Argon Mix & Argon & CO₂
 - Wire Capacity: 5-15kg
 - Cooling System: Forced Air
 - Torch: Non-live
 - Welding Wire Diameter: 0.6 - 0.9mm
 - Max. Input Capacity: 5.5kVA
 - Output Current Range: 30-151A
 - Rated Output Current: 50-150A
 - Rated Duty Cycle:
 - 100% @ 50A
 - 60% @ 80A
 - 15% @ 150A
 - Dimensions: 720 x 320 x 540mm
 - Weight: 21.2kg
- Includes:**
- 1.8m 10mm² 160A Earth cable with clamp
 - 1m Gas hose
 - 1.8m MIG welding torch
 - Hand held face shield
 - Hammer & brush comb



PRICE EX. VAT

JEFMIG185-AM JEFMIG215-AM

- Input Voltage: 230V Single Phase
 - Gas Type: CO₂ / Argon Mix & Argon & CO₂
 - Wire Capacity: 5-15kg
 - Cooling System: Forced Air
 - Torch: Non-live
- Includes:**
- 2.5m 16mm² 300A Earth cable with clamp
 - 1.4m Gas hose
 - 2 x Hose clamps
 - 250Amp 3m Binzel type torch
 - Argon gas regulator



INCLUDES ARGON GAS REGULATOR

230V

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WELDING WIRE DIAMETER	MAX. INPUT CAPACITY	OUTPUT CURRENT RANGE	RATED OUTPUT CURRENT	RATED DUTY CYCLE	POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT BREAKER	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFMIG185-AM	185 Amp Gas/ Gasless MIG Welder (230V)	0.6 - 0.8mm	7.35kVA	35-180A	90-185A	60% @ 90A 30% @ 130A 15% @ 185A	32A	800 x 460 x 675mm	42kg	
2	JEFMIG215-AM	215 Amp Gas/ Gasless MIG Welder (230V)	0.6 - 0.8mm	8.95kVA	40-215A	100-215A	60% @ 100A 30% @ 145A 15% @ 215A	32A	800 x 460 x 675mm	44kg	

JEFFERSON® WELDERS SHOULD BE FITTED WITH THE CORRECT PLUG. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS INSTRUCTION WILL VOID WARRANTY

AUTOMIG CONSUMABLES (150AMP)



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTIPBZ15-0.6	0.6mm Tip MB15 Binzel Torch (5 Pack)	
1	JEFTIPBZ15-0.8	0.8mm Tip MB15 Binzel Torch (5 Pack)	
1	JEFTIPBZ15-1.0	1.0mm Tip MB15 Binzel Torch (5 Pack)	
2	JEFNOZBZ15	Nozzle MB15 Binzel Torch (3 Pack)	

AUTOMIG CONSUMABLES (250AMP)



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTIPBZ25-0.8	0.8mm Tip MB25 Binzel Torch (5 Pack)	
1	JEFTIPBZ25-1.0	1.0mm Tip MB25 Binzel Torch (5 Pack)	
2	JEFNOZBZ25	Nozzle MB25 Binzel Torch (3 Pack)	



Suitable for a wide range of welding jobs and widely used due to their reliability, these Jefferson MIG welders have a 35% duty cycle at rated output current and can weld without interruption for longer periods of time. The range includes 2-roll and 4-roll wire feeder options and each are fitted with anti-dust protection. Robust housing and complete with handle and castor wheels for manoeuvrability. All JefMIG welders come complete with MIG torch, argon regulator and 3m earth lead plus full copper transformers.

225 AMP MIG WELDER (230V)

KIT-JEFMIG225

- Input: 230V / 32A
- Output: 225Amp
- Wire Feed: 2 Roll
- Welding Wire Diameter: 0.6-1.0mm
- Voltage Steps: 6
- Dimensions (LxBxH): 830 x 440 x 760mm
- Large cabinets allow for full height gas cylinders
- Heavy duty front and rear wheels
- Forced air fan cooling
- Double support straps for gas cylinder
- Variable wire speed
- Spot weld timer
- Geared 4-roll wire feeder

Comes complete with:

- Argon Regulator
- 3m Earth Lead
- 250Amp Binzel Type MIG Torch

NEW
UPDATED
MODEL



MADE IN
EUROPE

32
AMP

230V

PRICE EX. VAT

275 AMP MIG WELDER (230V)

KIT-JEFMIG275

- Input: 230V / 32A
- Output: 275Amp
- Wire Feed: 4 Roll
- Welding Wire Diameter: 0.6-1.2mm
- Voltage Steps: 12
- Dimensions (LxBxH): 830 x 440 x 760mm
- Large cabinets allow for full height gas cylinders
- Heavy duty front and rear wheels
- Forced air fan cooling
- Double support straps for gas cylinder
- Variable wire speed
- Spot weld timer
- Geared 4-roll wire feeder

Comes complete with:

- Argon Regulator
- 3m Earth Lead
- 250Amp Binzel Type MIG Torch

NEW
UPDATED
MODEL



MADE IN
EUROPE

32
AMP

230V

PRICE EX. VAT

JEFFERSON® WELDERS SHOULD BE FITTED WITH THE CORRECT PLUG. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS INSTRUCTION WILL VOID WARRANTY

TUNDRA 300AMP COMPACT MIG WELDER (SINGLE PHASE)

KIT-TUNMIG-300C

- 100% Copper transformers
- Supply voltage: 230V/240V
- Supply frequency: 50/60Hz
- Supply current: 32A
- Welding range: 30–300A
- No load voltage: 15.8–37.3V
- Duty cycle: 100% - 160A
 - 60% - 220A
 - 50% - 300A
- Voltage steps: 16
- Welding wire Ø: 0.8mm – 1.2mm
- Protection: IP21
- Insulation class: H
- Cooling: AF
- Dimensions (LxWxH): 870 x 490 x 820mm
- Weight: 72kg



Includes:
• 360Amp 5m Binzel Type
MIG Torch



FOUR ROLL WIRE FEEDER



VARIABLE DIGITAL DISPLAY FOR VOLTAGE & AMPAGE



100%
COPPER
GUARANTEED

MADE IN
EUROPE

32
AMP

230V

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX. VAT

TUNDRA 300AMP MIG WELDER (SINGLE PHASE)

KIT-TUNMIG-300

Base Unit:

- 100% Copper transformers
- Supply voltage: 230V, 50Hz
- Max Supply current: 42A
- Supply power: 9.6kVA
- Supply current: 32A
- Welding range: 30–300A
- No load voltage: 15.8–37.3V
- Duty cycle: 100% - 160A
 - 60% - 220A
 - 50% - 300A
- Voltage steps: 16
- Welding wire Ø: 0.8mm – 1.6mm
- Protection: IP21
- Insulation class: H
- Cooling: AF
- Dimensions (LxWxH): 865 x 495 x 690mm
- Weight: 68kg

Head Unit:

- Motor: 42V AC
- Supply power: 100W
- Welding range: up to 300A
- Welding wire Ø: 0.8mm - 1.6mm
- Protection: IP23
- Insulation class: H
- Driven rolls: 4
- Wire speed: 1 - 20m/min
- Rolls diameter: 30mm
- Dimensions (LxWxH): 590 x 240 x 365mm
- Weight: 17kg



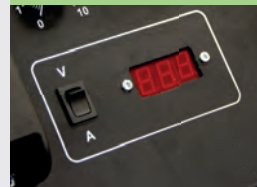
Includes:
• 360Amp 5m Binzel Type
MIG Torch



FOUR ROLL WIRE FEEDER



VARIABLE DIGITAL DISPLAY FOR VOLTAGE & AMPAGE



100%
COPPER
GUARANTEED

MADE IN
EUROPE

32
AMP

230V

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX. VAT

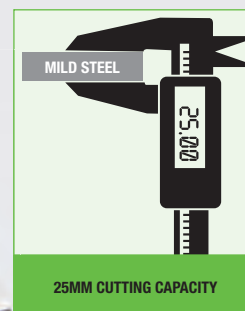
JEFFERSON® WELDERS SHOULD BE FITTED WITH THE CORRECT PLUG. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS INSTRUCTION WILL VOID WARRANTY

PLASMA CUTTERS

40AMP PLASMA CUTTER (DUAL VOLTAGE)

JEFPLAS40A-DV

- Input Voltage ~ Frequency: 230V / 110V ~ 50Hz
- Maximum Amp Output: 40A (@230V) 20A (@110V)
- Cutting Capacity: 25mm
- Open Circuit Voltage: 300V
- Duty Cycle:
230V: 40A @ 30%
110V: 20A @ 60%
- Torch Cable Length: 6m
- Working Pressure: 80-110psi
- Display: Analogue
- Cable / Plug:
4m x 2.5mm 3 core / 16A
- Dimensions: 582 x 343 x 381mm
- Weight: 9.6kg



PRICE EX. VAT

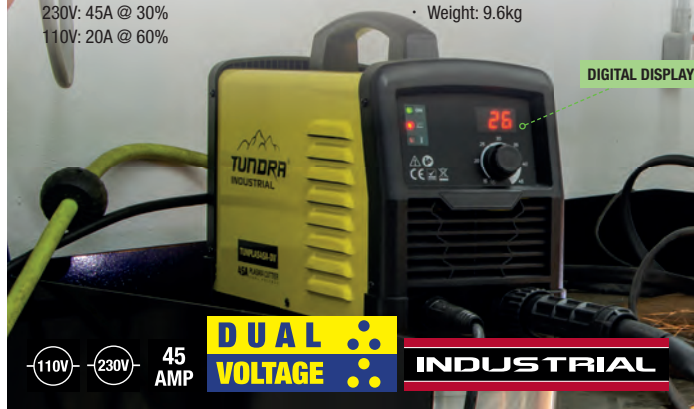
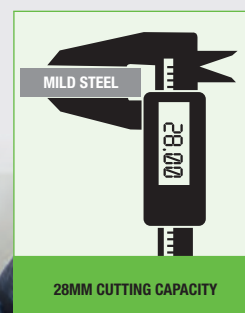
TUNDRA 45AMP PLASMA CUTTER (DUAL VOLTAGE)

TUNPLAS45A-DV

- Input Voltage ~ Frequency: 230V / 110V ~ 50Hz
- Maximum Amp Output: 45A (@230V) 20A (@110V)
- Cutting Capacity: 28mm
- Open Circuit Voltage: 300V
- Duty Cycle:
230V: 45A @ 30%
110V: 20A @ 60%
- Torch Cable Length: 6m
- Working Pressure: 80-110psi
- Display: Digital
- Cable / Plug: 4m x 2.5mm 3 core / 16A
- Dimensions: 582 x 343 x 381mm
- Weight: 9.6kg



WARRANTY DOES NOT INCLUDE TORCH & CONSUMABLES



DIGITAL DISPLAY



INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX. VAT

PT60 60A 6M PLASMA TORCH

JEFPLASPT60-TCH



PRICE EX. VAT

PLASMA TORCH CONSUMABLES



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFPLASPT60-01	Head Body	
2	JEFPLASPT60-02	0.9mm Cutting Nozzle	
3	JEFPLASPT60-03	Electrode	
4	JEFPLASPT60-04	Ceramic Cap	
5	JEFPLASPT60-05	Diffuser	
6	JEFPLASPT60-06	Double Point Spacer	

JEFFERSON® PLASMA CUTTERS SHOULD BE FITTED WITH THE CORRECT PLUG. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS INSTRUCTION WILL VOID WARRANTY

ARC WELDING

All Jefferson® Inverter arc welders come complete with electrode holder and earth lead as standard.

140 AMP MINI ARC WELDER (230V)

JEFARC140M-230

- Insulated Gate Bipolar Transistor (IGBT) technology
- Integrated smart fan cooling system with thermostat
- Includes Voltage Reduction Device (VRD) for improved electrical safety
- Arc force / MMA welding
- Hot start
- Includes 2m earth clamp lead and 3m electrode holder
- Generator friendly
- Compatible with 1.6-4.0mm electrodes
- Input: AC 230V
- Output: 20-140A
- Rated Input Current: 13A
- Duty Cycle: 60% @ 90A, 25% @ 140A
- Frequency: 50Hz
- Weight: 3.2kg
- Dimensions: 260 x 185 x 110mm



COMPATIBLE WITH
RODS UP TO 4.0MM



SEE IT IN ACTION

PRICE EX. VAT

160 AMP ARC TIG INVERTER WELDER (230V)

JEFTARC160-230

- Features a Lift TIG Function
- Digital LED Display
- Hot Start
- Arc Force
- Overheat Protection
- Generator Friendly
- Duty Cycle: 40% @ 160A
- Compatible with 2.5, 3.2, 4.0mm electrodes
- Voltage: 230V
- Frequency: 50Hz
- Rated Input Current: 16A
- No Load Voltage: 60V
- No Load Loss: 50W
- Output Current Range: 30-160A
- Efficiency: 85%
- Power Factor: 0.73
- Cable Connections: 35 x 50mm
- Insulation Class: F
- Protection Class: IP21S
- Weight: 8kg
- Dimensions: 430 x 150 x 390mm

ADJUSTABLE
AMPERAGE
CONTROL

INCLUDES BLOW
MOULDED CARRY CASE

**BEST
SELLER**

DIGITAL DISPLAY

INCLUDES 4M
WELDING CABLE &
3M EARTH CABLE



PRICE EX. VAT

160 AMP ARC TIG INVERTER WELDER (DUAL VOLTAGE)

JEFTARC160-DV

- Equipped with the latest IGBT inverter technology
- Anti-stick, arc-force, hot start, minimal spatter & high efficiency
- Thermal overload cut-out and LED indicator
- Generator-friendly with auto-correction for voltage fluctuation (+/- 15%)
- Compact, lightweight and robust in durable moulded casing and carry handle
- Ingress Protection: IP21 / S
- Electrode Capacity: 1.6 - 4.0mm
- Display: Analogue
- Cable: 4m x 2.5mm 3 core
- Connections: 35/50 Dinze
- Dimensions: 310 x 140 x 210mm
- Weight: 7.9kg
- Current Range: 230V: 10-160A 110V: 10-90A
- Duty Cycle: 230V: 160A @ 30% 110V: 90A @ 25%
- No Load Voltage: 230V: 90.2V 110V: 86.5V
- Max Input Current: 230V: 32A 110V: 36.5A

Includes:
Blow Moulded Carry Case
5m x 16mm Electrode Holder
3m x 10mm Earth Lead & 200A Clamp

MMA/Arc Welding:

- ☒ Carbon Steel
- ☒ Low Alloy Steel
- ☒ Stainless Steel
- ☒ Cast Iron

TIG Welding:

- ☒ Carbon Steel
- ☒ Low Alloy Steel
- ☒ Stainless Steel
- ☒ Cast Iron
- ☒ Titanium
- ☒ Copper
- ☒ Brass



PRICE EX. VAT



**DUAL
VOLTAGE**

JEFFERSON® WELDERS SHOULD BE FITTED WITH THE CORRECT PLUG. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS INSTRUCTION WILL VOID WARRANTY

TIG WELDING

160 AMP HIGH FREQUENCY PULSE TIG WELDER (230V)

KIT-JEFTP1600-230

- Input: 230V 16A
- Output: 160Amp
- Comes with a 3m earth lead and 200Amp TIG Torch
- Duty Cycle: 25% @ 160A
- Dimensions: 400 x 140 x 230mm
- Weight: 7.5kg



HIGH-FREQUENCY
PULSE TIG

16
AMP

230V

BMC

PRICE EX. VAT

180 AMP HIGH FREQUENCY TIG WELDER (230V)

KIT-JEFTIG1800-230

- Input: 230V 32A
- Output: 180Amp
- Comes with a 3m earth lead and 200Amp TIG Torch
- Duty Cycle: 40% @ 180A
- Dimensions: 400 x 140 x 230mm
- Weight: 8.0kg



HIGH-FREQUENCY TIG

32
AMP

230V

BMC

PRICE EX. VAT

200 AMP HIGH FREQUENCY TIG WELDER (DUAL VOLTAGE)

KIT-JEFTIG2000-DV

- Input: 110V 32A / 230V 32A
- Output: 200Amp
- Comes with a 3m earth lead and 200Amp TIG Torch
- Duty Cycle: 25% @ 200A
- Dimensions: 400 x 140 x 230mm
- Weight: 9.5kg



**DUAL
VOLTAGE**

HIGH-FREQUENCY TIG

BMC

32
AMP

110V

230V

PRICE EX. VAT

TUNDRA AC/DC 320AMP TIG WELDER (3 PHASE)

KIT-TUNTIG320AC-DC

TIG AC/DC welding machines are specifically designed to achieve perfect aluminium and aluminium alloy welding with alternating current. In DC mode they can also weld other metals such as stainless steel, mild steel, alloy steel, titanium and copper alloys. Coated electrodes – MMA welding is possible in either AC or DC with digital polarity change. Switchable HF arc ignition, 2-step/4-step/two level 4-step mode, 500 Hz DC pulse, AC pulse, 4 different AC forms and memory for operator's own settings. Options include remote control, foot pedal and TIG cold wire feeder.

- Supply voltage: 415V
- Supply current: 32A
- Welding current: 5–320A
- Duty cycle: 35%
- DC pulse frequency: 0.5–500Hz
- AC frequency: 35–250Hz
- AC pulse frequency: 0.5–10Hz
- Dimensions: 540 x 250 x 480mm
- Weight: 30kg



PRICE EX. VAT

JEFFERSON® WELDERS SHOULD BE FITTED WITH THE CORRECT PLUG. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS INSTRUCTION WILL VOID WARRANTY

GAS & ACCESSORIES

CO2 WELDING GAS 600G / 1L

JEFGASC020600

- Disposable gas bottle for use with Jefferson MIG Welders and other leading MIG welder brands
- Suitable for welding thin sheet metal / mild steel
- Volume: 950cc
- Pressure: 36bar at 0°
- Contents: 600g



PRICE EX. VAT

DO NOT REFILL

CO2 / ARGON MIX WELDING GAS 110L

JEFGASMIX110L

- Disposable gas bottle for use with Jefferson MIG Welders and other leading MIG welder brands
- Suitable for welding thin sheet metal / mild steel
- Volume: 950cc
- Pressure: 110bar at 20°
- Contents: 110 Litre



PRICE EX. VAT

DO NOT REFILL

CO2 WELDING GAS 1200G / 2L

JEFGASC021200

- Disposable gas bottle for use with Jefferson MIG Welders and other leading MIG welder brands
- Suitable for welding thin sheet metal / mild steel
- Volume: 2200cc
- Pressure: 110bar at 20°
- Contents: 1200g



PRICE EX. VAT

DO NOT REFILL

PROPANE GAS 400G/14.10Z

JEFGASPRO0400

- Ph28bar, PQW 16
- UN.1978 IM02.1
- FLAMMABLE, N.O.S (Dimethylmethane)



PRICE EX. VAT



EN12205,
1354

MAPP GAS 3600°F 400G/14.10Z

JEFGASMAP0453

- Ph28bar, PQW 13
- UN.1077 IM02.1
- Liquefied Gas
- FLAMMABLE, N.O.S (Methyl Acetylene & Propadiene Mixtures, Stabilized)



PRICE EX. VAT



EN12205,
1354

OXYGEN GAS 145G/5.00Z

JEFGASOXY0145

- Disposable bottle 110L of oxygen at medium pressure (110 bar)
- Suitable for gas welding and brazing
- Volume: 950cc
- Pressure: 110bar at 20°



PRICE EX. VAT

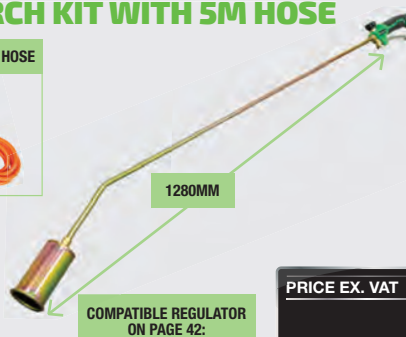
DO NOT REFILL

PROPANE ROOFERS TORCH KIT WITH 5M HOSE

JEFPROTRHRFK

- Zinc plated propane torch
- Burner control lever
- Max Temperature: 1850°C
- Adjustable flame intensity
- Burner diameter: 60mm

INCLUDES 5M GAS HOSE



PRICE EX. VAT

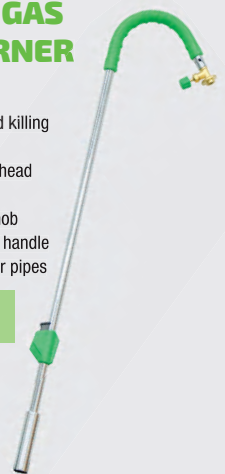
COMPATIBLE REGULATOR
ON PAGE 42:

Temperature °C:	1850
Gas Consumption (g/h):	4930
Burner Power (kW):	69
Number of Burners:	1
Burner Diameter:	60mm

PROPANE GAS WEED BURNER

JEFPROWEDBRN

- Chemical-free weed killing
- Piezo self ignition
- High output burner head
- 35" long arm
- Adjustable flame knob
- Ergonomic anti-slip handle
- Defrost frozen water pipes



COMPATIBLE WITH
MULTIGAS 7/16"

Temperature °C:	1850
Gas Consumption (g/h):	393
Burner Power (kW):	5.5
Number of Burners:	1
Burner Diameter:	25mm

PRICE EX. VAT

PROPANE TORCH MULTI KIT WITH 2M HOSE

JEFPROTRHMKIT

- Zinc plated propane torch
- 3x burners: 25, 35 & 50mm
- Max Temperature: 1800°C
- Heat insulated handle

INCLUDES 2M GAS HOSE
& 3X BURNERS



PRICE EX. VAT

Temperature °C:	1850
Gas Consumption (g/h):	2000 / 450 / 265
Burner Power (kW):	28 / 6.3 / 3.7
Number of Burners:	3
Burner Diameter:	50 / 35 / 25mm

INDUSTRIAL GAS TORCH

NEW!

JEFGASTORCHIND

Designed for a wide range of jobs including soldering & brazing copper pipes, automotive repair, loosening rusted nuts and many other heat-treating applications.

- Dead man's trigger function
- 100% flash tested
- Burner Diameter: 15mm
- Burner Length: 64mm
- Compatible Gas Type: MAPP & Propane
- Connection Size: 1"
- Max. Heat Output: 2300 kW
- Max. Temperature: 2400°C
- Working Pressure (bar): 0-3.5bar
- Working Pressure: 250 g/hr



EN12205,
1354

***WARNING:**
NOT
SUITABLE FOR
ACETYLENE



PRICE EX. VAT

MAPP & OXYGEN BRAZING KIT

NEW!

JEFGASBRAZKIT

- CGA 600 MAPP connection & M12 Thread Oxygen Cylinder
- Can be used for soldering, brazing, plumbing, and HVAC work.
- Features an adjustable flame and is perfect for cutting steel, brazing and light welding
- Advanced control system allows for precision flame with dual flashback arrestors
- Durable brass burn wand,
- Max. Temp: 3000°C

Includes:

- 1x M10 Adaptor
- 3x Nozzles
- 1x Sparker
- 1x Safety Glasses
- 1x Mapp Bottle
- 1x Oxygen Bottle
- 1x Torch
- 1x Metal Carry Case



EN12205,
1354

***WARNING:**
NOT
SUITABLE FOR
ACETYLENE



PRICE EX. VAT

SOLDERING & BRAZING GAS TORCH

JEFGASTORCH

- Push-button for trigger start, Piezo self-igniting system
- 360° swivel flametube design
- Compatible with Propane, Mapp® Mapp/Pro™ gases & MT-1 & PT-1 fuel containers
- Brass tip, built-in gas regulator & safety trigger lock

Propane (JEFGASPR00400)

- Soft solder: 19mm - 76mm
- Brazing: 6mm - 19mm

MAPP (JEFGASMAP0453)

- Soft solder: 19mm - 102mm
- Brazing: 6mm - 32mm



EN12205,
1354



***WARNING:**
NOT
SUITABLE FOR
ACETYLENE

PRICE EX. VAT

SOLDERING & BRAZING GAS TORCH & MAPP GAS KIT

JEFGASTORCHKIT

- JEFGASTORCH Soldering & Brazing Gas Torch
- JEFGASMAP0453 MAPP Gas - FLAMMABLE, N.O.S (Methyl Acetylene & Propadiene Mixtures, Stabilized)



EN12205,
1354



***WARNING:**
NOT
SUITABLE FOR
ACETYLENE

PRICE EX. VAT

GAS TORCH EXTENSION HOSE 1.5M

JEFGAST-EXT1.5

- CGA 600 Standard torch connection
- Gas flow control knob
- 1.5m reinforced gas hose



PRICE EX. VAT

SOLDERING MAT

NEW!

JEFMATSOL

- Prevents burn damage when soldering or brazing
- Fibreglass material
- Max. Temperature: 1200°C
- Dimensions: 200 x 300mm

NEW SOLDERING
IRON ON PAGE 135



PRICE EX. VAT

PROPANE GAS REGULATOR

JEFPROREG-F



FEMALE CONNECTOR
FOR EUROPE & ROI

JEFPROREG-M



MALE CONNECTOR
FOR UK ONLY

- Max temperature: 50°C
- Flow rate: 8.0kg
- Operation pressure: 0.5 - 4bar
- Inlet connector: G5/8" LH
- Outlet connector: G3/8" LH

PRICE EX. VAT

ARGON REGULATOR

JEFRGR-ARG

- Input pressure: 300bar
- Output pressure: 30L/min
- Gauge pressure range:
Input: 400bar
Output: 40L/min
- Inlet connector:
G5/8"-14
- Outlet connector:
G3/8"-19



PRICE EX. VAT

ACETYLENE GAS REGULATOR

JEFRGR-ACE

- Input pressure: 25bar
- Output pressure: 1.5bar
- Gauge pressure range:
Input: 40kg/cm²
Output: 2.5kg/cm²
- Inlet connector: G5/8"-14LH
- Outlet connector: G3/8"-19LH



PRICE EX. VAT

ARGON REGULATOR SIDE ENTRY

JEFRGR-ARG-SE

- Input pressure: 300bar
- Output pressure: 30L/min
- Gauge pressure range
Input: 400bar
Output: 40L/min
- Inlet connector:
G5/8"-14
- Outlet connector:
G3/8"-19



PRICE EX. VAT

PROPANE GAS REGULATOR

JEFRGR-PRO

- Input pressure: 25bar
- Output pressure: 4bar
- Inlet connector:
5/8" BSP LH
- Outlet connector:
3/8" BSP LH



PRICE EX. VAT

OXYGEN REGULATOR

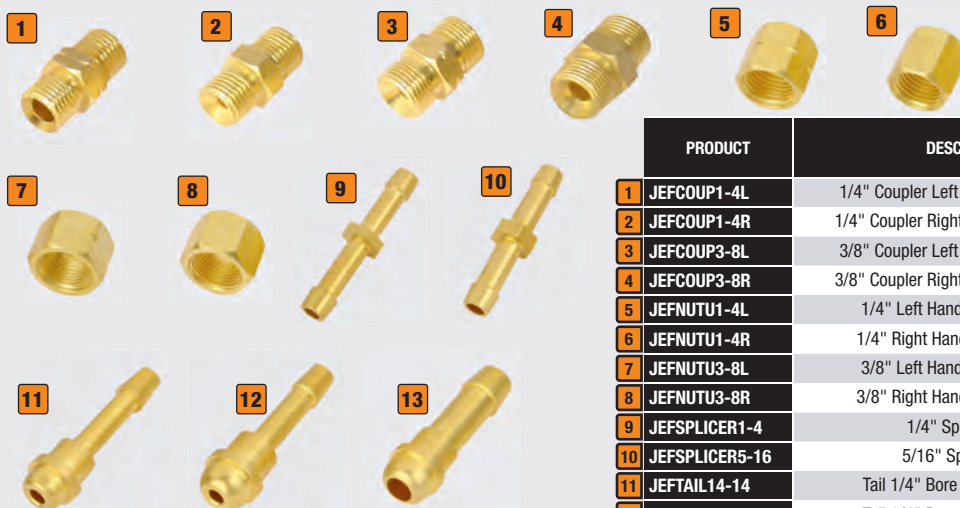
JEFRGR-OXY

- Input pressure: 300bar
- Output pressure: 10bar
- Gauge pressure range
Input: 400kg/cm²
Output: 16kg/cm²
- Inlet connector: G5/8"-14
- Outlet connector: G3/8"-19



PRICE EX. VAT

GAS FITTINGS



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFCOUP1-4L	1/4" Coupler Left Hand Straight (each)	
2	JEFCOUP1-4R	1/4" Coupler Right Hand Straight (each)	
3	JEFCOUP3-8L	3/8" Coupler Left Hand Straight (each)	
4	JEFCOUP3-8R	3/8" Coupler Right Hand Straight (each)	
5	JEFNUTU1-4L	1/4" Left Hand Union Nut (each)	
6	JEFNUTU1-4R	1/4" Right Hand Union Nut (each)	
7	JEFNUTU3-8L	3/8" Left Hand Union Nut (each)	
8	JEFNUTU3-8R	3/8" Right Hand Union Nut (each)	
9	JEFSPLICER1-4	1/4" Splicer (each)	
10	JEFSPLICER5-16	5/16" Splicer (each)	
11	JEFTAIL14-14	Tail 1/4" Bore x 1/4" Nut (each)	
12	JEFTAIL14-38	Tail 1/4" Bore x 3/8" Nut (each)	
13	JEFTAIL38-38	Tail 3/8" Bore x 3/8" Nut (each)	

WELDING WIRE & ELECTRODES

SG2 SOLID MIG WELDING WIRE - 0.7KG & 5KG

Mild steel welding wire is widely used in ship, vehicle, bridge, engineering machinery and various other fields. Mild steel welding wire is highly anti-corrosive, it uses CO₂ gas shielded welding and is widely applied in marine boilers, marine pipelines and marine cargo manufacturing industries. Our SG2 solid wire mild steel welding wire is coated with a copper layer for high anti-corrosion. Available in 0.7kg & 5kg spools.



CE 0035 14, EN ISO 14341-A-G42 3 C1 3Si1, EN13479:2006



SG2
SOLID WIRE

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JFWP0.6-0.7	0.6mm 0.7kg MIG Welding Wire	
JFWP0.8-0.7	0.8mm 0.7kg MIG Welding Wire	
JFWP0.6-05	0.6mm 5kg MIG Welding Wire	
JFWP0.8-05	0.8mm 5kg MIG Welding Wire	
JFWP1.0-05	1.0mm 5kg MIG Welding Wire	

SG2 SOLID MIG WELDING WIRE - 15KG

Mild steel welding wire is widely used in ship, vehicle, bridge, engineering machinery and various other fields. Mild steel welding wire is highly anti-corrosive, it uses CO₂ gas shielded welding and is widely applied in marine boilers, marine pipelines and marine cargo manufacturing industries. Our SG2 solid wire mild steel welding wire is coated with a copper layer for high anti-corrosion.



CE 0035 14, EN ISO 14341-A-G42 3 C1 3Si1, EN13479:2006



SG2
SOLID WIRE

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JFWP0.8	0.8mm 15kg MIG Welding Wire	
JFWP1.0	1.0mm 15kg MIG Welding Wire	
JFWP1.2	1.2mm 15kg MIG Welding Wire	

0.9MM FLUX CORED WELDING WIRE - 0.9KG

JFWP0.9-0.9FC

- Manufactured to BS EN ISO14341:2008
- Suitable for use with the Jefferson autoMIG 151A gas/no gas welder (JEFMIG151-A) and other gas/no gas welders
- Ideal for a range of industry uses



PRICE EX. VAT

WELDING RODS

A versatile, deep penetrating steel electrode with smooth, stable arc characteristics. It is used for the welding of mild steels, galvanized and some low alloy steels. The coating produces a forceful, spray-type arc, resulting in deep penetrating welds. The slag is thin and easily removable.

Class E6013 blue rutile coated electrodes suitable for welding Carbon and C-Mn steels with medium mechanical properties. Typical Application: Vehicles, ship building and repair, sheet metal, build-up of over machined and worn mild steel surfaces, general light fabrication.

- Soft arc therefore suitable for relatively thin plates and bridging wide gaps
- All position electrode including vertical down
- Rutile general purpose



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JFWR2.5-2.5KG	2.5 x 350mm Welding Rods	
JFWR3.2-2.5KG	3.2 x 350mm Welding Rods	
JFWR4.0-2.5KG	4.0 x 350mm Welding Rods	

MIG TORCHES

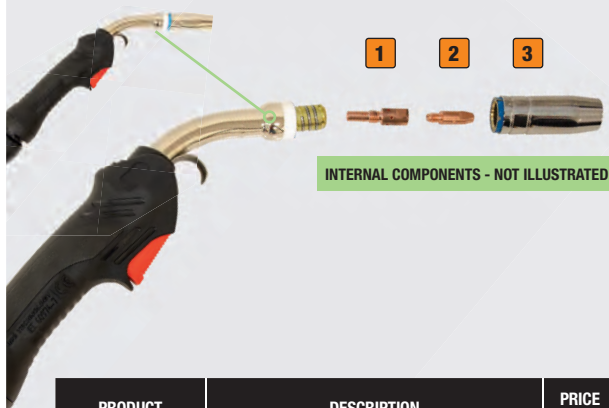
BINZEL TYPE MIG TORCH

- Available in a range of lengths and amperages



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	AMPAGE	LENGTH	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFTORBZL250A4M	Binzel Type MIG Torch	250A	4m	
JEFTORBZL250A5M	Binzel Type MIG Torch	250A	5m	
JEFTORBZL360A5M	Binzel Type MIG Torch	360A	5m	

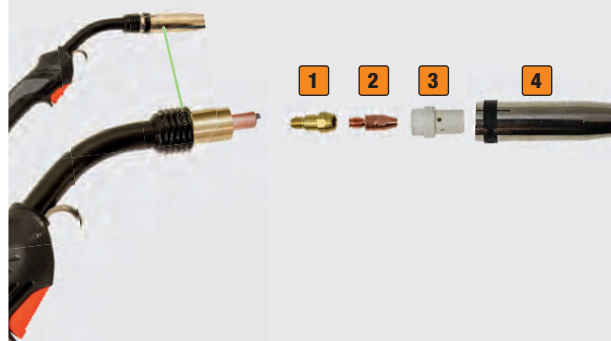
BINZEL TYPE 250AMP MIG TORCH CONSUMABLES



INTERNAL COMPONENTS - NOT ILLUSTRATED

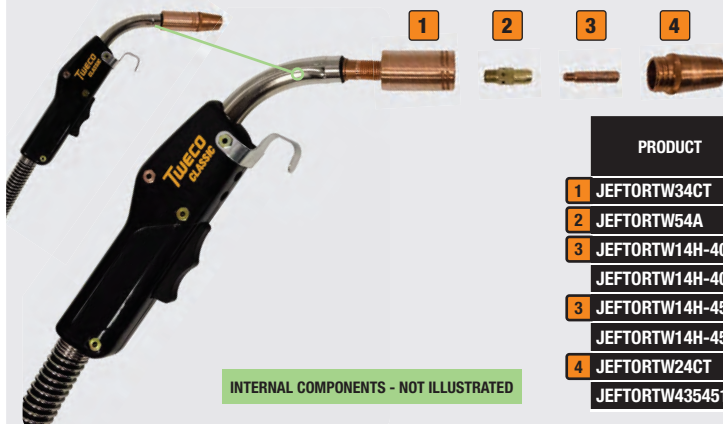
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFTORBZ2506	Tip Holder M6	
2 JEFTORBZ2504-08	0.8mm Tip M6	
2 JEFTORBZ2504-10	1.0mm Tip M6	
2 JEFTORBZ2504-12	1.2mm Tip M6	
3 JEFTORBZ2508	Gas Nozzle 15mm bore	
JEFTORBZ2524-50	Steel Liner 1.0mm-1.2mm x 5m	
JEFTORBZ2513-50	Teflon Liner 1.0mm-1.2mm x 5m	

BINZEL TYPE 360AMP MIG TORCH CONSUMABLES



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFTORBZ3614	Tip Holder M8	
2 JEFTORBZ4014-10	1.0mm Tip M8	
2 JEFTORBZ4014-12	1.2mm Tip M8	
3 JEFTORBZ3605W	White Diffuser	
4 JEFTORBZ3616	Gas Nozzle 16mm bore	
JEFTORBZ2524-50	Steel Liner 1.0mm-1.2mm x 5m	
JEFTORBZ2513-50	Teflon Liner 1.0mm-1.2mm x 5m	

TWECO TYPE 400AMP MIG TORCH CONSUMABLES



INTERNAL COMPONENTS - NOT ILLUSTRATED

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFTORTW34CT	Nozzle Insulator	
2 JEFTORTW54A	Gas Diffuser	
3 JEFTORTW14H-40	Heavy Duty 1.0mm Tip	
JEFTORTW14H-40Z	Heavy Duty 1.0mm Zirconium Tip	
3 JEFTORTW14H-45	Heavy Duty 1.2mm Tip	
JEFTORTW14H-45Z	Heavy Duty 1.2mm Zirconium Tip	
4 JEFTORTW24CT	Fixed Nozzle 16mm bore	
JEFTORTW4354515	Steel Liner 0.9mm-1.2mm x 4.5m	

BERNARD TYPE 400AMP MIG TORCH CONSUMABLES



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTORBN4435	Tip Holder	
2	JEFTORBN4796	1.0mm Short Tip	
2	JEFTORBN4790	1.2mm Short Tip	
3	JEFTORBN4596	1.0mm Long Tip	
3	JEFTORBN4590	1.2mm Long Tip	
4	JEFTORBN4491	Brass Nozzle 19mm Bore	
	JEFTORBN44115	Steel Liner 0.8mm-1.2mm x 4.5m	

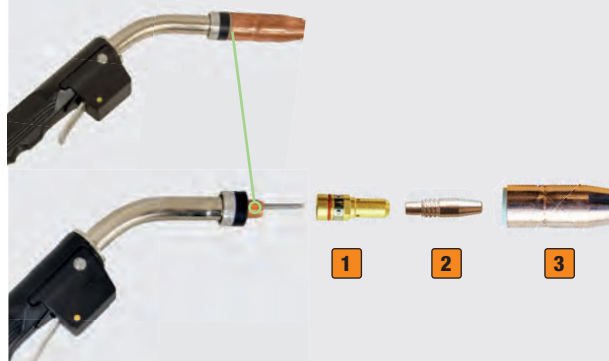
WARRIOR LIGHTNING TYPE 450AMP 4.5 METRE MIG TORCH

JEFTORLGN450A45M



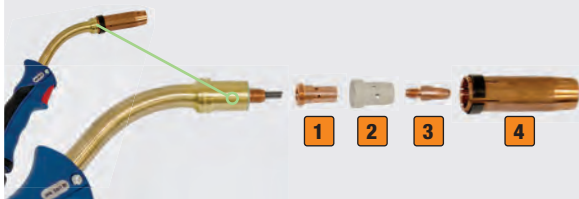
PRICE EX. VAT

WARRIOR LIGHTNING TYPE 450AMP 4.5 METRE MIG TORCH CONSUMABLES



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTORLGN633103	Torch Gas Diffuser	
	JEFTORLGN631240	1.0mm Contact Tip	
2	JEFTORLGN631245	1.2mm Contact Tip	
3	JEFTORLGN632162	Torch Shroud	
	JEFTORLGN644515	Torch Conduit Liner	

BINZEL TYPE 500AMP WATERCOOLED MIG TORCH CONSUMABLES



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTORWAT5001	Tip Adaptor 25mm	
2	JEFTORWAT5005C	Ceramic Diffuser	
2	JEFTORWAT5005W	White Diffuser	
3	JEFTORBZ4014-10	1.0mm Tip M8	
3	JEFTORBZ4014-12	1.2mm Tip M8	
4	JEFTORWAT5028	Conical Nozzle 16mm bore	
	JEFTORBZ2513-50	Teflon Liner 1.0mm-1.2mm x 5m	

WARRIOR TREGASKISS TYPE 500AMP MIG TORCH CONSUMABLES



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTORTTR404-3	Heavy Duty Tip Holder	
2	JEFTORTTR4031-10	Heavy Duty 1.0mm Tip Zirconium	
2	JEFTORTTR4031-45	Heavy Duty 1.2mm Tip Zirconium	
3	JEFTORTTR4016-62	Heavy Duty Nozzle 16mm bore	
	JEFTORTTR4153515	Steel Liner 0.9mm-1.2mm x 4.8m	

WELDING ACCESSORIES

ELECTRODE HOLDERS

- Designed to reduce overheating and ensure maximum comfort for the user
- Brass conductor body with DMC handle. Spiral spring type

1 400 AMP



2 600 AMP



3 600 AMP



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	RATING	MAX CABLE CAPACITY	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFEHT400	400Amp Electrode Holder	400Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle, 300Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle	50mm ²	
2	JEFEHT600	600Amp Electrode Holder	600Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle, 500Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle	70mm ²	
3	JEFEHT600MY	600Amp Myking Electrode Holder	400Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle, 300Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle	95mm ²	

200AMP 3 METRE EARTH LEAD

JEFECPLEADS03

200AMP

- Cable Length: 3m
- Cable Diameter: 16mm
- 35-50 Dinze Connector



PRICE EX. VAT

300AMP 5 METRE ELECTRODE LEAD

JEFEHRLADS05

300AMP

- Cable Length: 5m
- Cable Diameter: 16mm
- 35-50 Dinze Connector



PRICE EX. VAT

EARTH CLAMPS

- Lightweight, tough and durable construction with easy clamping mechanism
- HDG steel body & lever with copper conductor
- Torsion spring type for strong, easy connection to the clamp



MYKING



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	RATING	MAX CABLE CAPACITY	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFECCR0200	200Amp Earth Clamp Croc	200Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle, 150Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle	25mm ²	
2	JEFECCR0400	400Amp Earth Clamp Croc	400Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle, 300Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle	70mm ²	
3	JEFECCR0500	500Amp Earth Clamp Croc	500Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle, 400Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle	70mm ²	
4	JEFECSW600	600Amp Earth Clamp Screw	600Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle, 500Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle	95mm ²	
5	JEFECSW600BR	600Amp Brass Jaw Earth Clamp Screw	600Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle, 500Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle	95mm ²	
6	JEFECSW600MY	600Amp Myking Earth Clamp Screw	600Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle, 500Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle	95mm ²	
7	JEFECSW600ST	600Amp Steel Jaw Earth Clamp Screw	600Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle, 500Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle	95mm ²	

SPARK LIGHTER**JEFSPKLG1**

PRICE EX. VAT

**SPARK LIGHTER
TRIPLE FLINT****JEFSPKLG1-T**

PRICE EX. VAT

SPARE TRIPLE FLINTS**JEFSPKLG1-T-REF**

PRICE EX. VAT

DINZE & PANEL SOCKETS

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFDP35-50F	Dinze Socket 35/50 Female	
2	JEFDP35-50M	Dinze Socket 35/50 Male	
3	JEFDP70-95F	Dinze Socket 70/95 Female	

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
4	JEFDP70-95M	Dinze Socket 70/95 Male	
5	JEFPS35-50F	Panel Socket M-10 Female 35/50mm ²	
6	JEFPS70-95F	Panel Socket M-12 Female 70/95mm ²	

- Rating: 400Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle
300Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle
- Maximum cable capacity: 50mm²

- Rating: 600Amp @ 35% Duty Cycle
500Amp @ 60% Duty Cycle
- Maximum cable capacity: 95mm²

**HAND HELD
WELDING MASK****JEFHNDMSK**

- Fixed window: 3-1/4" x 4-1/4"
- Fibreglass structure

EN 175:1997-08**COMPATIBLE LENSES**

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
WEG11	Glass Shade 11 Lens for JEFHNDMSK 103 x 83mm	
WEASL	Anti Spatter Lens for JEFHNDMSK	

LENS NOT
INCLUDED

PRICE EX. VAT

ADDITIONAL WELDING HELMET LENSES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFWELHT1-IN	Inner Lens for JEFWELHT1 106 x 46mm	
JEFWELHT1-OUT	Outer Lens for JEFWELHT1 110 x 90mm	
JEFWELHT4G-123OUT	Outer Lens for JEFWELHT4G-01-3 JEFWELHT6G-01-3	

TREAD PLATE STYLE AUTOMATIC WELDING HELMET

JEFWELHT5TP

Advanced Jefferson Clearweld: Automatic darkening filter (ADF) significantly reduces ARC glare during welding processes. External 9-13 DIN shade, delay & sensitivity controls. Powered by solar cells, with built-in Lithium battery.

- Viewing area: 98mm x 55mm
- Switching time: light to dark: 1/20000s (0.00005s)
- Dark to light: 0.3s - 0.9s
- Light state: DIN shade 4
- Impact resistant shell with tread plate wrap finish
- Operating temperature: -5°C to + 55°C (23°F to 131°F)
- Cartridge size: 110 x 90 x 9mm
- Function modes: welding & grinding
- Impact resistant polyamide nylon
- Net Weight: 470g



UV-IR PROTECTION UP TO SHADE DIN 16

MANUAL SHADE & DELAY ADJUSTMENT

TREAD PLATE DESIGN

4X ARC SENSORS

OPTICAL CLASS 1/1/1/2

EN 379 1/1/1/2

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX. VAT

COMPATIBLE LENSES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFWELHT3C-IN	Inner Lens for JEFWELHT3C & JEFWELHT5TP 108 x 59mm	
JEFWELHT3C-OUT	Outer Lens for JEFWELHT3C & JEFWELHT5TP 123 x 99mm	

CARBON FIBRE STYLE AUTOMATIC WELDING HELMET

JEFWELHT3C

- Slim & lightweight
- Welding mode & grinding mode
- Carbon fibre wrap finish
- Automatic light adjustment from light to dark in 1/20,000th of a second
- Shade control from DIN 9 - 13
- Adjustable sensitivity
- Viewing Area: 98 x 55mm
- Light State: DIN Shade 4
- UV/IR Protection: DIN 16
- Power On/Off: Fully automatic



SHADE CONTROL FROM DIN 9-13

SENSITIVITY SETTINGS & GRIND/WELD MODE TOGGLE



CARBON FIBRE DESIGN

4X ARC SENSORS

OPTICAL CLASS 1/1/1/2

COMPATIBLE LENSES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFWELHT3C-IN	Inner Lens for JEFWELHT3C & JEFWELHT5TP 108 x 59mm	
JEFWELHT3C-OUT	Outer Lens for JEFWELHT3C & JEFWELHT5TP 123 x 99mm	

PRICE EX. VAT

TUNDRA PM1 AUTO DARKENING WELDING & GRINDING HELMET

TUNWELHTPM1

- Large viewing area
- Fully adjustable shade control suitable for all high and low current welding requirements
- Lightweight construction to reduce neck strain and enhance comfort
- Tilt adjustment and pivot style headgear for even weight distribution
- Robust and impact resistant polyamide nylon
- Replaceable solar cell / lithium battery pack
- Battery life expectancy up to 5 years
- Welding mode & grinding mode
- Viewing area: 100 x 73mm (3.94" x 2.87")
- Cartridge size: 133 x 114mm
- UV / IR protection: Permanent Shade DIN 16
- Light state: DIN shade 4
- Dark state: From DIN4 - DIN13 (Variable)
- Power supply: Solar cells + 1 x CR2450 lithium battery
- Power On/Off: Fully automatic
- Switching time: Light to dark 1/30,000s
- Switching time: Dark to light 0.25 ~ 0.8s
- Operating temperature: -5°C to + 55°C (23°F to 131°F)
- Storing temperature: -20°C ~ + 70°C (-4 ° F to 158° F)
- Function Modes: Grinding / Welding
- Helmet material: Impact resistant polyamide nylon
- Impact rating: B
- Dimensions: 194 x 245 x 334mm
- Weight: 0.5kg
- Minimum amperage required: ≥3 Amp



4X ARC SENSORS

HI-DEFINITION
OPTICAL CLASS 1/1/1/1MANUFACTURED & TESTED TO
EN175B & EN379 STANDARDS

PM1

INDUSTRIAL

COMPATIBLE LENSES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNWELHTPM1-IN	Inner Lens for TUNWELHTPM1108 x 78	
TUNWELHTPM1-OUT	Outer Lens for TUNWELHTPM1132 x 114	

PRICE EX. VAT

AUTOMATIC WELDING & GRINDING HELMET

JEFWELHT4G

- Welding mode & grinding mode
- Includes replaceable cover lenses
- Variable shades 9 -13
- Lens darkening reaction: 1/25,000th
- Long-lasting, environmentally friendly power supply
- External and internal shade, sensitivity, delay time and grinding mode controls
- Photoelectric sensor technology with high-quality dual LCD and filter
- Reliable and safe arc protection
- Operating temperatures ranging from -5°C and 55°C
- Portable and balanced design
- Fully compliant with current safety and technical standards



MATTE BLACK
FINISH

OPTICAL CLASS 1/2/1/2

COMPATIBLE LENSES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFWELHT4G-IN	Inner Lens for JEFWELHT4G 96 x 51mm	
JEFWELHT4G-OUT	Outer Lens for JEFWELHT4G 106 x 88mm	

PRICE EX. VAT

AUTOMATIC WELDING & GRINDING HELMETS

- Slim, lightweight & well-balanced auto-darkening welding helmet
- Fully adjustable headgear for comfort and fatigue reduction
- Powered by 1x CR2045 lithium battery & solar cells
- Features auto-off circuitry at 15-20 minutes and low-battery indicator
- Two independent ARC Sensors for increased safety and protection
- Variable shade 9-13 with sensitivity and delay controls
- Suitable for MMA, MIG, TIG, PAC, PAW, CAC-A processes
- Optical Class: 1/2/1/2 - (DIN EN 379:2009-07)
- Impact Rating: B (120m/s) - (DIN EN 175:1997)
- Protection Against High Speed Particles
- Viewing Area: 92x42mm
- Cartridge Size: 110x90x9mm
- Light State: DIN 4
- Power On/Off: Fully automatic
- Sensitivity Control: Low / Medium / High
- UV/IR Protection: DIN 16
- Switching Time Light to Dark: 1/25000s
- Dark to Light:
 - 0.25~0.30s (High Sensitivity)
 - 0.35~0.6s (Medium Sensitivity)
 - 0.65~0.85s (Slow Sensitivity)
- Low Amperage TIG: 20A (DC,AC)
- Operating Temperature: 5°C to + 55°C
- Weight: 490g



OPTICAL CLASS 1/2/1/2
(ALL THREE MODELS)



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFWELHT6G-01	Automatic Welding & Grinding Helmet - Type 1	
2	JEFWELHT6G-02	Automatic Welding & Grinding Helmet - Type 2	
3	JEFWELHT6G-03	Automatic Welding & Grinding Helmet - Type 3	

COMPATIBLE LENSES

- Compatible with JEFWELHT6G-01, JEFWELHT6G-02 & JEFWELHT6G-03

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFWELHT6G-IN	Inner Lens JEFWELHT6G 103.7 x 53.2 x 0.8mm	
JEFWELHT4G-123OUT	Outer Lens JEFWELHT4G-01-3 & JEFWELHT6G01-3 116mm x 89mm	

TUNDRA AIR FED WELDING HELMET KIT

TUNAWH01

- Heavy duty protection whilst welding, gouging & grinding
- Offering heavy duty protection from welding fumes and dust when welding, gouging & grinding
- ADF technology offers true colour vision
- Lightweight helmet design manufactured from impact resistance Nylon
- Adjustable air flow settings to suit different environments and tasks
- Operating Temperatures: 0-40°
- Operating Duration: 6-8 hours (L/H setting) with new filter
- Charging Time: 6 hours
- Viewing Area: 100mm x 50mm
- Shade State: DIN 4 - 13.5
- Shade Control: Internal Adjust
- Switching Time: 0.08 ms
- Delay Time: 0.1 - 1.9s (Internal Variable)
- Arc Sensors: 4
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 210 x 230 x 480mm
- Helmet Weight: 1.03kg
- Respirator Weight: 1.02kg



KIT INCLUDES

Welding & grinding helmet
Powered air respirator
Protected air hose
Carrying belt
Li-ion 7.4V 7800mAh battery with charger
Nylon carrying bag
Air flow checker



ADJUSTABLE CARRYING BELT



PROTECTED AIR HOSE



POWERED AIR RESPIRATOR

**FULL RANGE OF
CONSUMABLES
AVAILABLE**

OPTICAL CLASS 1/1/1/2

INDUSTRIAL



SAFETY FEATURE:
VIBRATION ALERT & SOUND
TO INDICATE CLOGGED FILTER

TUNAWH01

PRICE EX. VAT

TUNDRA AIR FED WELDING HELMET CONSUMABLES

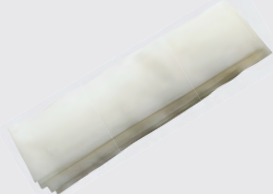
MAIN FILTER

TUNAWH-S01

PRICE
EX. VAT

PRE-FILTER (PACK OF 10)

TUNAWH-S02

PRICE
EX. VATMAIN SHELL CLEAR LENS
(PACK OF 5)

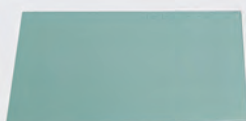
TUNAWH-S03

PRICE
EX. VATADF OUTER CLEAR LENS
(PACK OF 10)

TUNAWH-S04

PRICE
EX. VATADF INSIDE COVER LENS
(PACK OF 10)

TUNAWH-S05

PRICE
EX. VAT

FACE SEAL

TUNAWH-S06

PRICE
EX. VAT7.4V HEAVY DUTY
BATTERY

TUNAWH-S07

PRICE
EX. VAT

BATTERY CHARGER

TUNAWH-S08

PRICE
EX. VATHEAD SWEATBAND
(PACK OF 2)

TUNAWH-S10

PRICE
EX. VATHEADGEAR
WITH AIRDUCT

TUNAWH-S11

PRICE
EX. VAT

AIR HOSE & COVER

TUNAWH-S12

PRICE
EX. VATBLOWER UNIT
WITH FILTER COVER

TUNAWH-S13

BATTERY &
FILTER NOT
INCLUDEDPRICE
EX. VATFILTER COVER FOR
BLOWER UNIT

TUNAWH-S14

PRICE
EX. VAT

AUTO DARKENING FILTER

TUNAWH-S15

PRICE
EX. VATHARNESS FOR
WAIST BELT

TUNAWH-S16

PRICE
EX. VAT

WAIST BELT

TUNAWH-S17

PRICE
EX. VAT

14" WELDING GAUNTLETS

JEFGLWG-14RS

- Red leather welding glove with double reinforced palm
- Cotton & foam lining
- Protective gauntlet cuff, wing thumb design

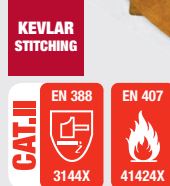


PRICE EX. VAT

16" WELDING GAUNTLETS

JEFGLWG-16YS

- Yellow leather welding glove with double reinforced palm
- Cotton & foam lining
- Protective gauntlet cuff, wing thumb design

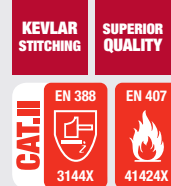


PRICE EX. VAT

16" PREMIUM WELDING GAUNTLETS

JEFGLWG-16BP

- Blue cow split leather welding glove with blue double reinforced palm.
- Cotton & foam lining.
- Protective gauntlet cuff, wing thumb design



PRICE EX. VAT

21" WELDING SLEEVES

JEFGLWLSLV

- Yellow leather welding sleeve
- Elasticated wrists for easy and comfortable wear
- Hook & loop adjustable design
- Manufactured & Tested to: ISO 13688:2013 & EN ISO 11611:2015



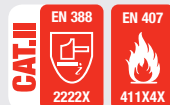
CAT.II

PRICE EX. VAT

14" PREMIUM TIG WELDING GAUNTLETS

JEFGLWG-TIGP

- Soft, comfortable, goat skin leather glove designed to offer the required dexterity & protection for TIG welding processes
- Heavy duty leather cuffs providing extra protection to the forearm
- Kevlar stitched lining
- Manufactured & Tested to: EN 420: 2003+A1: 2009, EN 407:2004 EN 12477:2001+A1:2005, BS EN 388:2016+A1:2018, according to regulation (EU) 2016/425
- These gloves are classed as CAT.II Personal Protective Equipment by the PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425



CE 2474

KEVLAR STITCHING
SUPERIOR QUALITY

PRICE EX. VAT

MAGNETIC WELDING CLAMPS

- Magnetic position holders can hold welding jobs at angles of 45°, 90° or 135° as needed
- Suitable for use on square or round materials



PRODUCT	SIZE	HOLDING CAPACITY	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFMAGHOL075	75mm	4.1kg	
JEFMAGHOL092	92mm	9.2kg	
JEFMAGHOL116	116mm	15kg	

WELDING MAGNETS WITH ON/OFF SWITCH

- Holds metal securely 45° & 90°
- Operated with on/off switch
- Easily cleaned
- Designed for brazing, soldering and tacking: flat, round, angular and square stock



	PRODUCT	SIZE	PULLING FORCE	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFWELMAG01	110 x 95 x 25mm	30lbs / 13kgf	
2	JEFWELMAG02	150 x 130 x 32mm	100lbs / 45kgf	

MIG WELDING PLIERS

JEFMIGPLI

- Manufactured from high quality carbon steel
- Spring loaded
- Can be used for hammering, wire cutting, spatter removal and insulation bushing removal and installation



PRICE EX. VAT

6X6FT WELDING CURTAIN WITH FRAME

JEFCURTOR6X6FR

- Easy to assemble, lightweight and portable
- 24 eyelets for securely fixing all four sides of the curtain
- Nylon ties provide strong fastening to the frame
- Colour: Orange



PRICE EX. VAT

EN 25980:2014

6X6FT WELDING CURTAIN

JEFCURTOR6X6

- Attaches to the Jefferson JEFCURTOR6X6FR welding curtain frame and other standard welding curtain frames



PRICE EX. VAT

8X6FT WELDING CURTAIN WITH FRAME

JEFCURTOR8X6FR

- Easy to assemble, lightweight and portable
- 28 eyelets for securely fixing all four sides of the curtain
- Nylon ties provide strong fastening to the frame
- Colour: Orange



PRICE EX. VAT

EN 25980:2014

8X6FT WELDING CURTAIN

JEFCURTOR8X6

- Attaches to the Jefferson JEFCURTOR8X6FR welding curtain frame and other standard welding curtain frames



PRICE EX. VAT

COMBINATION BOTTLE SPANNER

JEFCOMBTLS

- 21 & 28mm
- Drop-forged



PRICE EX. VAT

7MM SPINDLE KEY

JEFSPINKEY



PRICE EX. VAT

12CM NOZZLE CLEANERS

JEFNOZCLN



PRICE EX. VAT

SPRING HANDLED CHIPPING HAMMER

JEFCHIHAM

- Alloy carbon steel head 40HRC
- Spring steel handle
- Weight: 0.61lb

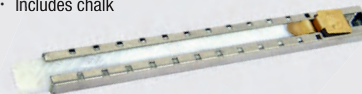


PRICE EX. VAT

FRENCH CHALK HOLDER

JEFFCHOLD

- Includes chalk



PRICE EX. VAT

WELDING GAUGE CAM TYPE

JEFWELGAU-CAM

- High quality stainless steel blades
- Accurate measuring of fillet leg length and weld throat size
- Undercut and pitting depth
- Excess weld metal
- Root and face gap



PRICE EX. VAT

WELDING GAUGE FILLET TYPE

JEFWELGAU-FIL

- High quality stainless steel blades
- Metric & Imperial
- Sizes: 1/8" - 1"
- 3.2-25.4mm
- Set of 7 blades
- Vinyl pocket case with snap lock



PRICE EX. VAT

BENCH DRILLS

Fitted with heavy duty motors, capable of accurate drilling into wood, plastics, ceramics and many metals. Small footprint area for workshop or portable enough to take to the job.

350W BENCH DRILL

JEFPDB0350

- Type: Bench
- Height: 580mm
- Chuck capacity: 1.5-13mm
- Spindle Taper: B16
- Spindle Travel: 50mm
- Speed: 620 - 2620rpm
- Motor Power: 350W
- 5 Speeds: Range (20 - 2620rpm)
- Drilling capacity: Ø13mm
- Swing: 210mm
- Column diameter: Ø46mm
- Table size: 160 x 160mm
- Throat depth: 105mm
- Weight: 17kg



EMERGENCY POWER OFF SWITCH



PRICE EX. VAT

230V

550W BENCH DRILL

JEFPDB0550

- Type: Bench
- Height: 980mm
- Chuck Size: 16mm
- Spindle Taper: MT2
- Spindle Travel: 80mm
- Max. Drilling Diameter: 16mm (5/8")
- Speed: 180 - 2770rpm
- Motor Power: 550W
- 16 Speeds: (Range: 180-2770rpm)
- Cast iron working table and cast iron base
- Micro-switch inside pulley cover box
- Front emergency switch
- Cast iron feeding handle
- Chuck guard
- Cast iron belt pulley
- Rack lifting system
- Flexible LED working light
- Cross laser light
- Weight: 45kg



EMERGENCY POWER OFF SWITCH



FLEXIBLE LED WORKING LIGHT

PRICE EX. VAT

230V

750W BENCH DRILL

JEFPDB0750-16S

- Type: Bench
- Height: 1000mm
- Chuck Size: 16mm
- Spindle Taper: MT2
- Spindle Travel: 85mm
- Max. Drilling Diameter: 16mm (5/8")
- Speed: 180 - 2770rpm
- Motor Power: 750W
- 16 Speeds: (Range: 180-2770rpm)
- Cast iron working table and cast iron base
- Micro-switch inside pulley cover box
- Front emergency switch
- Cast iron feeding handle
- Chuck guard
- Cast iron belt pulley
- Rack lifting system
- Flexible LED working light
- Cross laser light
- Weight: 55kg



EMERGENCY POWER OFF SWITCH



FLEXIBLE LED WORKING LIGHT

PRICE EX. VAT

230V

MORSE TAPERS



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFMT3-JT3	Morse Taper Arbor MT3	
2	JEFMT3-MT2	Morse Taper Sleeve MT3-MT2	
3	JEFMT4-MT3	Morse Taper Sleeve MT4-MT3	
4	JEFMAGDBH01	Weldon Magnetic Drill Bit Holder with Morse 3 Taper MT3	
5	JEFMAGDBH02	Weldon Magnetic Drill Bit Holder with Morse 4 Taper MT4	

PILLAR DRILLS

Fitted with heavy duty motors, capable of accurate drilling into wood, plastics, ceramics and many metals. These quality pillar drills are the ideal choice for a busy workshop.

750W PILLAR DRILL

JEFPDB0750-12S

- Type: Pillar
- Height: 1600mm
- Chuck Size: 20mm
- Spindle Taper: MT3
- Spindle Travel: 85mm
- Max. Drilling Diameter: 25mm (1")
- Speed: 280 - 2830rpm
- Motor Power: 750W
- 12 Speeds: (Range: 280-2830rpm)
- Cast iron working table and cast iron base
- Micro-switch inside pulley cover box
- Front emergency switch
- Cast iron feeding handle
- Chuck guard
- Cast iron belt pulley
- Rack lifting system
- Flexible LED working light
- Cross laser light
- Weight: 71kg



EMERGENCY POWER OFF SWITCH



FLEXIBLE LED WORKING LIGHT



PRICE EX. VAT

230V

1100W PILLAR DRILL

JEFPDB1100

- Type: Pillar
- Height: 1710mm
- Chuck Size: 20mm
- Spindle Taper: MT3
- Spindle Travel: 120mm
- Max. Drilling Diameter: 25mm (1")
- Speed: 150 - 2450rpm
- Motor Power: 1100W
- 12 Speeds: (Range: 150-2450rpm)
- Cast iron working table and cast iron base
- Micro-switch inside pulley cover box
- Front emergency switch
- Cast iron feeding handle
- Chuck guard
- Cast iron belt pulley
- Rack lifting system
- Flexible LED working light
- Cross laser light
- Weight: 110kg



EMERGENCY POWER OFF SWITCH



FLEXIBLE LED WORKING LIGHT



PRICE EX. VAT

230V

1500W PILLAR DRILL

JEFPDB1500

- Type: Pillar
- Height: 1710mm
- Chuck Capacity: 5-20mm
- Spindle Taper: MT4
- Spindle Travel: 120mm
- Speed: 150-2450rpm
- Motor Power: 1500W
- 12 Speeds: (Range: 150-2450rpm)
- Max Drilling Diameter: 32mm (1¼")
- Input Voltage - Frequency: 230V - 50Hz
- Spindle Taper: MT4
- Max. distance from spindle axis to surface of column: 255mm
- Max. distance from spindle end to surface of table: 745mm
- Max. distance from spindle end to surface of base: 1205mm
- Swing: 510mm
- Table Size: 420 x 480mm
- Base Size: 575 x 425mm
- Column Diameter: 92mm
- Weight: 125kg



EMERGENCY POWER OFF SWITCH



PRICE EX. VAT

230V

DRILL CHUCKS, KEYS & ADAPTORS

Heavy duty to ensure accuracy and extended work life, the Jefferson range of drill chucks, keys & adaptors encompass a variety of convenient options, including self tightening and keyless, to allow for effortless drilling.



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFCS1	Drill Chuck 1/2" 20UNF & Key	
2	JEFCS2	Drill Chuck 1/2" 20UNF & SDS & Key	
3	JEFCS6	Drill Chuck 1/2" 20UNF Part Metal Keyless	
4	JEFCS12	Drill Chuck 1/2" -20UNF Keyless	
5	JEFCS14	Drill Chuck 1/2" -20UNF Keyless & SDS	
6	JEFMAGDSP30	Chuck & Adaptor for Magnetic Drill	



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFCS4	Drill Chucks 5/8" Key	
2	JEFCS8	Drill Chuck 1/2" SDS Adaptor	
3	JEFCS11	Drill Chuck 1/2" Chuck Key	
4	JEFCS17	20mm Chuck Key	
5	JEFMAGDSP29	Magnetic Drill Adaptor 1/2" 20UNF Weldon	

60MM MAGNETIC BIT HOLDER

JEFMBH



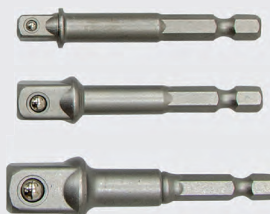
PRICE EX. VAT

3 PIECE SOCKET ADAPTOR SET

JEFDBSAS03

- Cr-V Steel with sandblasted finish
- Includes:
 - 1/4" Sq. x 65mm
 - 3/8" Sq. x 65mm
 - 1/2" Sq. x 72mm

CR-V



PRICE EX. VAT

POWER TOOL ACCESSORIES

6 PIECE HSS COUNTER SINK SET

JEFCSBS06

- 90° Drill Bits
- For Carbon Steel, Sheet Iron, PVC, Wood
- Includes:
 - 6.3mm
 - 8.3mm
 - 10.4mm
 - 12.4mm
 - 16.5mm
 - 20.5mm

HSS



PRICE EX. VAT

HSS STEP DRILLS

High speed steel drill bits that are extremely hard wearing and more resistant to heat while drilling into metal surfaces.


HSS

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFSTPHSS4-12	HSS Step Drill 4-12mm	
2	JEFSTPHSS4-20	HSS Step Drill 4-20mm	
3	JEFSTPHSS4-32	HSS Step Drill 4-32mm	

3 PIECE HSS STEP DRILL SET

JEFSTPHSS03

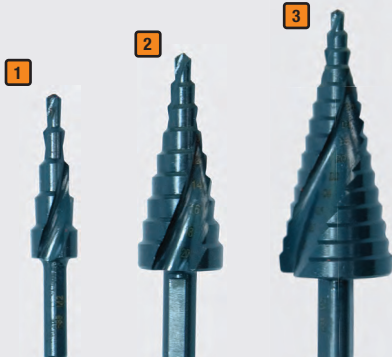
- Spiral flute
- Clog-free precision
- Includes:
 - 4-12mm: JEFSTPHSS4-12
 - 4-20mm: JEFSTPHSS4-20
 - 4-32mm: JEFSTPHSS4-32


HSS

PRICE EX. VAT

M2 STEP DRILLS

Suitable for thin materials, e.g. non-ferrous metals, sheet steel, plastic or stainless steel.


M2

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFSTPM2-4-12	M2 Step Drill 4-12mm	
2	JEFSTPM2-4-20	M2 Step Drill 4-20mm	
3	JEFSTPM2-4-32	M2 Step Drill 4-32mm	

3 PIECE M2 STEP DRILL SET

JEFSTPM2-03

- Spiral flute
- Clog-free precision
- Black oxide finish
- Includes:
 - 4-12mm: JEFSTPM2-4-12
 - 4-20mm: JEFSTPM2-4-20
 - 4-32mm: JEFSTPM2-4-32


M2

PRICE EX. VAT

3 PIECE TCT ROTARY BURRS

JEFBURCTR03

HSS Diamond Tooth Cut

- Includes:
 - B1020 10x6mm
 - F1020 10x6mm
 - D1009 10x6mm

HSS


PRICE EX. VAT

8 PIECE TCT ROTARY BURRS

JEFBURCTR08

HSS Diamond Tooth Cut, For Steel, Aluminium, Cast Iron, Wood, Acrylics, Fibreglass & Plastics

- Includes:
 - A1225 12x6mm
 - C1020 10x6mm
 - F1225 12x6mm
 - D1009 10x6mm
 - A1020 10x6mm
 - C0616 6x6mm
 - F1020 10x6mm
 - D0605 6x6mm

HSS


PRICE EX. VAT

13MM ANGLE GRINDER QUICK NUT

JEFCS15

- Suitable for use with all angle grinders with an M14 thread
- Allows for quick disc changing without requiring additional tools
- Thickness: 13mm



PRICE EX. VAT

8MM ANGLE GRINDER QUICK NUT

JEFCS18

- Suitable for use with all angle grinders with an M14 thread
- Allows for quick disc changing without requiring additional tools
- Thickness: 8mm



PRICE EX. VAT

PLANER BLADES (PAIR)

JEFPLAB01

- Universal / reversible fit, compatible with most table-top and hand held electric planers
- High-quality HSS blade
- Dimensions: 82mm x 5.5mm



PRICE EX. VAT

HOLESAW ARBOR & PILOT DRILL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFHSA14-30	Holesaw Arbor & Pilot Drill	Ø 14 - 30mm 7/16" Hex Shank	
JEFHSA32-152	Holesaw Arbor & Pilot Drill	Ø 32 - 152mm 7/16" Hex Shank	

9 PIECE PLUMBERS HOLESAW SET

JEFHKS09P

- HSS-M3 High performance steel cutting edge suitable for cutting a wide range of metals, alloys & plastics with ideal sizes for plumbers.
- Bi-Metal
- Variable pitch tooth profile

INCLUDES:

- 19mm
- 22mm
- 29mm
- 38mm
- 44mm
- 57mm
- Pilot Drill Bit
- Ø 14-30mm Arbor
- Ø 32-152mm Quick Release Arbor



PRICE EX. VAT

9 PIECE ELECTRICIANS HOLESAW SET

JEFHKS09E

- HSS-M3 High performance steel cutting edge suitable for cutting a wide range of metals, alloys & plastics with ideal sizes for electricians.
- Bi-Metal
- Variable pitch tooth profile

INCLUDES:

- 16mm
- 20mm
- 25mm
- 32mm
- 40mm
- 51mm
- Pilot Drill Bit
- Ø 14-30mm Arbor
- Ø 32-152mm Quick Release Arbor



PRICE EX. VAT

15 PIECE POWER BIT SET

JEFDBS015

- Shock-resistant S2 Steel
- Hex shank
- Colour rings
- Includes:
 - 2 x Slotted: 4, 6mm
 - 3 x Hex: 3, 4, 5mm
 - 2 x Phillips: #1, #2
 - 2 x Pozzi: #1, #2
 - 5 x TRX-Star: T10, T15, T20, T25, T30
 - 1 x 65mm quick release bit holder



PRICE EX. VAT

32 PIECE IMPACT TORSION BIT SET**JEFDBITS32**

- Shock-resistant S2 Steel
- Hex shank
- Colour rings
- Includes:
 - 4 x Slotted: 3, 4, 5, 6mm
 - 4 x Hex: 3, 4, 5, 6mm
 - 4 x Phillips: #1, 2 x #2, #3
 - 4 x Poz: #1, 2 x #2, #3
 - 7 x TRX-Star: T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40
 - 7 x Torx Security: 10H, T15H, T20H, T25H, T27H, T30H, T40H
 - 1 x 65mm quick release bit holder
 - 1 x 1/4" drive adaptor



PRICE EX. VAT

**40 PIECE POWER BIT SET****JEFDBS040**

- 3/8" & 1/2" Sq Drive
- Includes:
 - 2 x Bit Adaptor: 3/8" & 1/2" drive
 - 7 x 30mm: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12mm
 - 7 x 30mm TRX-Star: T20, 25, 30, 40, 45, 50, 55
 - 5 x 30mm Spline Bits: 5, 6, 8, 10, 12mm
 - 7 x 75mm Hex: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12mm
 - 7 x 75mm TRX-Star: T20, 25, 30, 40, 45, 50, 55
 - 5 x 75mm Spline Bits: 5, 6, 8, 10, 12mm



PRICE EX. VAT



SUPPLIED IN A DURABLE AND PORTABLE CARRY-CASE

43 PIECE IMPACT SCREWDRIVER BIT SET**JEFDBITSN43**

- High impact resistance
- Extended tool life
- S2 alloy steel

- Includes:
 - 3 x Hex (25mm): H4.0, H5.0, H6.0
 - 3 x Square (25mm): SQ1, SQ2, SQ3
 - 6 x Phillips (25mm): 2x PH1, 2x PH2, 2x PH3
 - 6 x Poz (25mm): 2x PZ, 2x PZ2, 2x PZ3
 - 3 x Poz (50mm): PZ1, PZ2, PZ3
 - 12x TRX-Star (25mm): 2x TX10, 2x TX15, 2x TX20, 2x TX25, 2x TX30, 2x TX40
 - 3x TRX-Star (50mm): TX15, TX20, TX30
 - 1 x 60mm quick release bit holder
 - 6 x drive adaptor:
 - (3x Metric) 8mm, 10mm, 13mm
 - (3x Imperial) 1/4", 3/8", 1/2"



SUPPLIED IN A CANVAS CARRY-CASE



PRICE EX. VAT



MULTI-TOOL BLADES

COMPATIBLE MULTI-TOOL BRANDS

☒ AEG
☒ JCB
☒ ROCKWELL

☒ BLACK & DECKER
☒ MAKITA
☒ RYOBI

☒ BOSCH*
☒ METABO
☒ SKIL

☒ CRAFTSMAN
☒ MILWAUKEE
☒ SMART

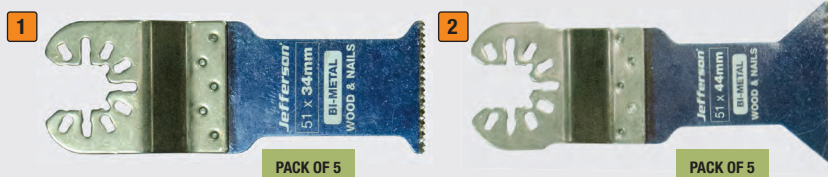
☒ DEWALT
☒ HIKOKI
☒ STANLEY

☒ FEIN*
☒ RIDGID
☒ WORX

*EXCLUDES
MULTI-TOOLS
WITH STARLOCK
FITTINGS

BI-METAL MULTI-TOOL BLADES (5 PACKS)

- Designed for general purpose cutting in a range of materials including: wood, nails, screws, plastic, copper pipe, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, fibreglass etc.
- 1.4tpi
- 51mm cutting depth
- Quick-release shank
- Durable & reliable cutting
- Universal fit & compatibility



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFMTB032-05	32mm Bi-Metal Multi Tool Blade (5 Pack)	32 x 0.8mm	
2	JEFMTB044-05	44mm Bi-Metal Multi Tool Blade (5 Pack)	44 x 0.8mm	

4 PIECE BI-METAL MULTI-TOOL BLADE SET

JEFMTBS-04

- Designed for general purpose cutting in a range of materials including: wood, nails, screws, plastic, copper pipe, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, fibreglass, etc.
- Tough titanium-coated teeth for fast, accurate cutting
- Quick-release universal shank
- Long-lasting performance

- Includes:
- 53 x 32mm / 1.4tpi
- 53 x 44mm / 1.4tpi
- 40 x 65mm / 1.4tpi
- 67 x 32mm / 1.4tpi



PRICE EX. VAT

75MM MULTI-TOOL DRYWALL BOX CUTTER

JEFMTBC075

- 75mm x 75mm x 35mm single box / socket cutter
- Universal fit
- Quick-release shank
- Provides a very clean and precise cut



PRICE EX. VAT

8 PIECE BI-METAL MULTI-TOOL BLADE SET

JEFMTBS-08

- Designed for general purpose cutting in a range of materials including: wood, nails, screws, plastic, copper pipe, plasterboard, non-ferrous metals, fibreglass, etc.
- Tough titanium-coated teeth for fast, accurate cutting & long-lasting performance
- Quick-release universal shank
- Tough titanium-coated teeth
- Long-lasting performance

- Includes:
- 2 x 40 x 34mm Course Timber Blade / 3.8tpi
- 2 x 40 x 68mm Course Timber Blade / 3.9tpi
- 1 x 51 x 32mm / 1.4tpi
- 1 x 34 x 40mm / 1.4tpi
- 1 x 40 x 68mm / 1.4tpi
- 1 x 51 x 44mm / 1.4tpi



PRICE EX. VAT

SDS DRILLING

SDS-PLUS BITS



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFDBSDSP05.0-160	5.0mm SDS Plus Bit 160-100mm	
JEFDBSDSP05.5-160	5.5mm SDS Plus Bit 160-100mm	
JEFDBSDSP05.5-210	5.5mm SDS Plus Bit 210-150mm	
JEFDBSDSP06.0-160	6.0mm SDS Plus Bit 160-100mm	
JEFDBSDSP06.0-210	6.0mm SDS Plus Bit 210-150mm	
JEFDBSDSP06.5-160	6.5mm SDS Plus Bit 160-100mm	
JEFDBSDSP06.5-210	6.5mm SDS Plus Bit 210-150mm	
JEFDBSDSP07.0-160	7.0mm SDS Plus Bit 160-100mm	
JEFDBSDSP07.0-210	7.0mm SDS Plus Bit 210-150mm	
JEFDBSDSP08.0-210	8.0mm SDS Plus Bit 210-150mm	
JEFDBSDSP08.0-260	8.0mm SDS Plus Bit 260-200mm	
JEFDBSDSP10.0-210	10.0mm SDS Plus Bit 210-150mm	
JEFDBSDSP10.0-350	10.0mm SDS Plus Bit 350-300mm	
JEFDBSDSP12.0-210	12.0mm SDS Plus Bit 210-150mm	
JEFDBSDSP12.0-260	12.0mm SDS Plus Bit 260-200mm	
JEFDBSDSP12.0-360	12.0mm SDS Plus Bit 360-300mm	

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFDBSDSP14.0-310	14.0mm SDS Plus Bit 310-250mm	
JEFDBSDSP16.0-210	16.0mm SDS Plus Bit 210-150mm	
JEFDBSDSP16.0-310	16.0mm SDS Plus Bit 310-260mm	
JEFDBSDSP18.0-200	18.0mm SDS Plus Bit 200-150mm	
JEFDBSDSP18.0-300	18.0mm SDS Plus Bit 300-250mm	
JEFDBSDSP20.0-200	20.0mm SDS Plus Bit 200-150mm	
JEFDBSDSP20.0-300	20.0mm SDS Plus Bit 300-250mm	
JEFDBSDSP20.0-450	20.0mm SDS Plus Bit 450-400mm	
JEFDBSDSP22.0-250	22.0mm SDS Plus Bit 250-200mm	
JEFDBSDSP22.0-450	22.0mm SDS Plus Bit 450-400mm	
JEFDBSDSP24.0-250	24.0mm SDS Plus Bit 250-200mm	
JEFDBSDSP24.0-450	24.0mm SDS Plus Bit 450-400mm	
JEFDBSDSP25.0-450	25.0mm SDS Plus Bit 450-400mm	
JEFDBSDSP26.0-450	26.0mm SDS Plus Bit 450-400mm	

SDS CHISELS



SDS PLUS CHISELS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFCHSDSP20-250	SDS Plus Cold Chisel 20mm x 250mm	
2 JEFCHSDSP40-250	SDS Plus Cold Chisel 40mm x 250mm	



SDS MAX CHISELS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFCHSDSM25-280	SDS Max Cold Chisel 25mm x 280mm	
JEFCHSDSM25-400	SDS Max Cold Chisel 25mm x 400mm	
3 JEFCHSDSM25-600	SDS Max Cold Chisel 25mm x 600mm	
JEFCHSDSM50-300	SDS Max Cold Chisel 50mm x 300mm	
JEFCHSDSM50-400	SDS Max Cold Chisel 50mm x 400mm	
JEFCHSDSM80-300	SDS Max Cold Chisel 80mm x 300mm	
JEFCHSDSM25-400SH	SDS Max Cold Chisel 25mm x 400mm Self Sharpening	
4 JEFCHSDSM40-350SH	SDS Max Cold Chisel 40mm x 350mm Self Sharpening	
5 JEFBPSDSM-400	SDS Max Bull Point 400mm	

HSS FULLY GROUND DRILL BITS

The Jefferson range of drill bits are fully ground, manufactured from high speed steel (HSS) increasing their heat resistance and available from 1mm to 13mm. Manufactured to DIN 338 standard with 135° conical section.

HSS FULLY GROUND 19 PIECE DRILL BIT SET

JEFDBSG19HSS



- HSS drill bits are designed to reduce friction and heat
- Includes:
1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, and 10mm
- 135° Split point tip
- DIN338

PRICE EX. VAT

HSS **DIN 338**

HSS FULLY GROUND 25 PIECE DRILL BIT SET

JEFDBSG25HSS



- HSS drill bits are designed to reduce friction and heat
- Includes:
1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, and 13mm
- 135° Split point tip
- DIN338

PRICE EX. VAT

HSS **DIN 338**

INDIVIDUAL HSS FULLY GROUND DRILL BITS



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFDBH02.0	2.0mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH02.5	2.5mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH03.0	3.0mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH03.2	3.2mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH03.5	3.5mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH04.0	4.0mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH04.2	4.2mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH04.5	4.5mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH04.8	4.8mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH05.0	5.0mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH05.2	5.2mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH05.5	5.5mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH05.6	5.6mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH05.8	5.8mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH06.0	6.0mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH06.5	6.5mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH06.6	6.6mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH06.8	6.8mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH07.0	7.0mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH07.2	7.2mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH07.5	7.5mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH08.0	8.0mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH08.5	8.5mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH08.8	8.8mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH09.0	9.0mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH10.0	10.0mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH10.2	10.2mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH10.3	10.3mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH10.5	10.5mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH12.0	12.0mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH12.5	12.5mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH12.7	12.7mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	
JEFDBH13.0	13.0mm DIN338 HSS Fully Ground Drill Bit	

HSS **DIN 338**

M35 COBALT DRILL BITS

Manufactured with 5% cobalt content for increased cutting performance and heat resistance. Produced in accordance to DIN 338 standard for high pressure and accuracy. Cobalt bits cut faster and longer.

M35 COBALT 19 PIECE DRILL BIT SET

JEFDBSG19M35



- M35 contains 5% cobalt meaning it will cut faster and last longer
- Includes: 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, and 10mm
- 135° Split point tip
- M35 thread size
- 5% Cobalt
- DIN338

M35 **DIN 338**

PRICE EX. VAT

M35 COBALT 25 PIECE DRILL BIT SET

JEFDBSG25M35



- M35 contains 5% cobalt meaning it will cut faster and last longer
- Includes: 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, 13mm
- 135° Split point tip
- M35 thread size
- 5% Cobalt
- DIN338

M35 **DIN 338**

PRICE EX. VAT

INDIVIDUAL M35 COBALT DRILL BITS



M35 **DIN 338**

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFDBM35-02.0	2.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-02.5	2.5mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-03.0	3.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-03.5	3.5mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-04.0	4.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-04.5	4.5mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-05.0	5.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-05.5	5.5mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-06.0	6.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-06.5	6.5mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-07.0	7.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-07.5	7.5mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-08.0	8.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-08.5	8.5mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-09.0	9.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-09.5	9.5mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-10.0	10.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-10.5	10.5mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-11.0	11.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-11.5	11.5mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-12.0	12.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-12.5	12.5mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	
JEFDBM35-13.0	13.0mm M35 Cobalt Drill Bit	

M2 DRILL BITS

M2 compound offers high wear resistance and is ideal in general steel drilling applications. Produced in accordance to DIN 338 standard for high pressure and accuracy.

M2 19 PIECE DRILL BIT SET

JEFDBSG19M2



- M2 is the industry standard and offers high wear resistance
- Includes: 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, and 10mm
- 135° Split point tip
- M2 thread size
- DIN338

M2 **DIN 338**

PRICE EX. VAT

M2 25 PIECE DRILL BIT SET

JEFDBSG25M2



- M2 is the industry standard and offers high wear resistance
- Includes: 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 8.5, 9, 9.5, 10, 10.5, 11, 11.5, 12, 12.5, and 13mm
- 135° Split point tip
- M2 thread size
- DIN338

M2





PRICE EX. VAT

SAWS & BLADES

355MM TCT METAL CUTTING CHOP SAW & BLADE

- This is a hand-operated, industrial chop saw and has been designed for cutting mild steel, steel plate, square tube, angle iron, pipe, aluminium and wood materials
- High-speed carbide-tipped blade cuts easily and effectively to produce a straight, burr-free clean edge
- Fast action swivel vice enables cuts to be made from 0-45°
- Hi-torque gearbox reduces motor load and improves performance
- Pull-out collection tray makes it easy to dispose of waste debris
- Max. Speed: 1500rpm
- Blade Diameter: 355mm / 14"
- Blade Bore / Arbor: 25.4mm / 1"
- Blade Kerf: 2.4mm / .094"
- Sound Pressure Level: 108dB
- Sound Power Level: 121dB
- Vibration Level: 1.39m/s²
- Protection Class: I
- Ingress Protection: IP20
- Weight: 28kg

- Supplied with:
- 1x 14" / 355mm Mild Steel TCT Blade (66 teeth)
- 1x 8mm blade locking hex key
- 1x V-clamp jaw

CUTTING CAPACITIES		
	45°	90°
	12mm (1/2")	
	80mm² (3 1/8")	120mm² (4 3/4")
	-	130mm² (5 1/8")
	95 x 180mm (3 3/4 x 7 1/8")	120mm² (4 3/4")

INCLUDES
BLADE

INDUSTRIAL

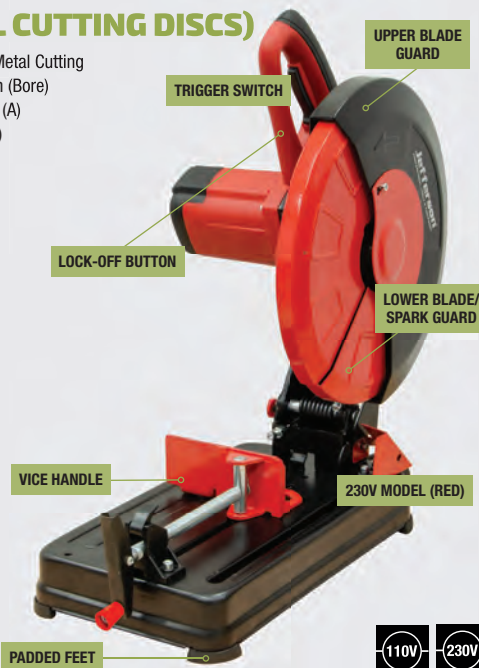







PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	INPUT VOLTAGE	MOTOR	INPUT CURRENT	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFTCTMCSW355-110	355mm TCT Metal Cutting Chop Saw (110V)	110V ~ 50Hz	2200W / 3.2HP	10A	
JEFTCTMCSW355-230	355mm TCT Metal Cutting Chop Saw (230V)	230V ~ 50Hz	1800W / 2.4HP	16A	

355MM CUT OFF SAW (COMES WITH 5 X 14" METAL CUTTING DISCS)

- 14" (355mm) cut-off saw for DIY and professional use
- Powerful 2480W Motor
- Ideal for cutting a variety of metallic materials including: steel pipe, box section, angle iron, steel bars etc.
- Supplied with a Ø355mm abrasive metal cutting disc
- Heavy-duty cast steel base and saw arm
- Fitted with adjustable mitre vice
- 0° & 45° left / right clamping and cutting angles
- Ergonomic soft grip control handle
- Spindle lock for convenient blade replacement
- Safe operation with dead man's trigger control and blade guard
- Portable fold-down design with carry handle
- Motor Power: 2480W / 3.2HP
- No Load Speed: 3800rpm

- Disc / Wheel Type: Fibre-Reinforced Metal Cutting
- Disc Dimensions: Ø355 x 3 x 25.4mm (Bore)
- Sound Pressure Level: LpA: 94.3.7dB (A)
- Sound Power Level: LwA: 107.3dB (A)
- Vibration Level: K=1.5m/s²
- Weight: 20kg



CUTTING CAPACITIES		
	45°	90°
	56mm	100mm
	50mm	105mm
	50 x 50mm	105 x 105mm
	Ø 80mm	Ø 120mm
	80 x 50mm	90 x 130mm

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	INPUT VOLTAGE	PLUG	PRICE EX. VAT
KIT-JEFSWCFF14-110A	14" Cut Off Saw 110V & 5 x JEFD08PRO	110V ~ 50Hz	16A	
KIT-JEFSWCFF14-230A	14" Cut Off Saw 230V & 5 x JEFD08PRO	230V ~ 50Hz	13A	

355MM TCT METAL CHOP SAW BLADE

JEFTCTMCSW355-BS66



DESIGNED TO LAST UP TO
20X LONGER THAN CONVENTIONAL
ABRASIVE DISCS

PRICE EX. VAT

TCT BLADES

Each of the Jefferson TCT blades come complete with bushings to accommodate for a range of saw sizes

MAKO PRO TCT



6.5" TCT BLADES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	BORE	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFSAWB165-24	6.5" TCT Blade 24T	20mm	
JEFSAWB165-48	6.5" TCT Blade 48T	20mm	
JEFSAWB165-60	6.5" TCT Blade 60T	20mm	

7" TCT BLADES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	BORE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSAWB184-24	7" TCT Blade 24T	30mm	
2 JEFSAWB184-40	7" TCT Blade 40T	30mm	
JEFSAWB184-58AP	7" TCT Blade 58T Aluminium & Plastic	30mm	

8" & 9" TCT BLADES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	BORE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSAWB215-48	8" TCT Blade 48T	30mm	
JEFSAWB235-30	9" TCT Blade 30T	30mm	
3 JEFSAWB235-48	9" TCT Blade 48T	30mm	

10" TCT BLADES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	BORE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSAWB250-48	10" TCT Blade 48T	30mm	
JEFSAWB250-60	10" TCT Blade 60T	30mm	
4 JEFSAWB250-80	10" TCT Blade 80T	30mm	

12" TCT BLADES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	BORE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSAWB305-48	12" TCT Blade 48T	30mm	
JEFSAWB305-60	12" TCT Blade 60T	30mm	
5 JEFSAWB305-80	12" TCT Blade 80T	30mm	

MAGNETIC DRILLS

Designed for drilling holes in steel fabrication work. It is an ideal portable drilling solution equally suited for use in building sites or the workshop environment and can be used to cut in horizontal, vertical and overhead positions. The magnetic drill uses an annular hole cutter (sometimes called a slugger bit) to cut clean and accurate holes without pre-drilling or step drilling. After cutting through the steel the cutter produces a "slug" (a cylindrical lump of steel) that falls from the centre of the cut.

40MM INDUSTRIAL MAGNETIC DRILL

- Maximum Cutting Capacity: 40mm
- Maximum Cutting Depth: 30mm
- Electro Magnetic Base Plate
- Magnetic Adhesion: 14,000N / 1428kg
- Motor: 1500W
- No Load Speed: 800rpm
- Dimensions: 250 x 80 x 340mm
- Weight: 10.25kg

Includes:
Chuck & SDS Adaptor
WORTH



INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFMGNDR40-110	40mm Industrial Magnetic Drill (110V)	110V	
JEFMGNDR40-230	40mm Industrial Magnetic Drill (230V)	230V	

1500W MOTOR

EXTERNAL BRUSH CAPS

**BEST
SELLER**

800 RPM
NO LOAD SPEED

DETACHABLE
COOLANT TANK

SUPPLIED
WITH BLOW
MOULDED CASE



INCREDIBLE 14,000N
MAGNETIC ADHESION!

65MM INDUSTRIAL MAGNETIC DRILL (110V)

JEFMAGD65HD-110

- Maximum Cutting Capacity: 65mm
- Maximum Tapping Diameter: M20mm
- Maximum Twist Drill Diameter: 25mm
- Maximum Cutting Depth: 50mm
- Input Voltage: 110V
- Magnetic Adhesion: 15,800N
- Motor Power / Speed: 1890W
- No Load Speed: 100-180/500rpm
- Dimensions: 390 x 110 x 390mm
- Weight: 28kg

INCREDIBLE 15,800N
MAGNETIC ADHESION!

2 SPEED MECHANICAL GEARBOX

VARIABLE SPEED



INDUSTRIAL

SUPPLIED WITH
METAL CASE



PRICE EX. VAT

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

40MM VARIABLE SPEED MAGNETIC DRILL

- Maximum Cutting Capacity: 40mm
- Maximum Cutting Depth: 30mm
- Magnetic Adhesion: 14,000N / 1428kg
- Motor: 1500W
- No Load Speed: 100 - 800 rpm
- Dimensions: 250 x 80 x 340mm
- Weight: 10.25kg

IDEAL FOR CUT DIAMETER
BETWEEN 25 - 40MM

100 - 800 RPM
NO LOAD SPEED

SUPPLIED
WITH BLOW
MOULDED CASE



VARIABLE SPEED CONTROL

Includes:

Chuck & SDS Adaptor
WORTH



INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFMAGD40VAR-110	40mm Variable Speed Magnetic Drill (110V)	110V	
JEFMAGD40VAR-230	40mm Variable Speed Magnetic Drill (230V)	230V	

INCREDIBLE 14,000N
MAGNETIC ADHESION!



35MM AUTOMATIC DRIVE MAGNETIC DRILL

JEFMAGDAUT35-230

This model features an automatic feed and return system (automatic cutting and return after cutting) for fast, efficient, accurate and safe core drilling.

- Maximum Cutting Capacity: 35mm
- Maximum Cutting Depth: 35mm
- Magnetic Adhesion: 16,000N
- Motor: 1600W
- No Load Speed: 760rpm
- Dimensions: 420 x 180 x 350mm
- Weight: 20.5kg

SUPPLIED
WITH BLOW
MOULDED CASE



PRICE EX. VAT



INCREDIBLE 16,000N
MAGNETIC ADHESION!

40MM TUNDRA MINI MAGNETIC DRILL (110V)

TUNDRMAGM40-110

- Maximum Cutting Capacity: 40mm
- Maximum Cutting Depth: 35mm
- Magnetic Adhesion: 14,500N / 1478kg
- Motor: 1650W
- No Load Speed: 500rpm
- Dimensions: 260 x 80 x 250mm
- Weight: 8.5kg

SUPPLIED
WITH BLOW
MOULDED CASE



INCREDIBLE 14,500N
MAGNETIC ADHESION!



INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX. VAT

MAGNETIC DRILL ACCESSORIES

BLACK CUT SLUGGER BITS

- The perfect accessory alongside your Jefferson Magnetic Drill
- HSS annular hole cutters, offer fast and accurate hole drilling
- Complete with a Weldon shank and are available in two lengths, 25mm and 50mm
- The unique cutting teeth design continues to deliver peak performance, extending work-life well beyond that of our competitors

CUTTING & TAPPING FLUID (PG.213)



DESIGNED TO
CUT UP TO
50%
MORE THAN
CONVENTIONAL
BITS



25MM SHORT SLUGGERS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSLGS12	12mm	
JEFSLGS13	13mm	
JEFSLGS14	14mm	
JEFSLGS15	15mm	
JEFSLGS16	16mm	
JEFSLGS17	17mm	
JEFSLGS18	18mm	
JEFSLGS19	19mm	
JEFSLGS20	20mm	
JEFSLGS21	21mm	
JEFSLGS22	22mm	
JEFSLGS23	23mm	
JEFSLGS24	24mm	
JEFSLGS25	25mm	
JEFSLGS26	26mm	
JEFSLGS27	27mm	
JEFSLGS28	28mm	
JEFSLGS30	30mm	
JEFSLGS32	32mm	
JEFSLGS33	33mm	
JEFSLGS34	34mm	
JEFSLGS35	35mm	
JEFSLGS36	36mm	
JEFSLGS38	38mm	
JEFSLGS40	40mm	
JEFSLGS42	42mm	
JEFSLGS45	45mm	
JEFSLGS50	50mm	

50MM LONG SLUGGERS

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSLGL12	12mm	
JEFSLGL13	13mm	
JEFSLGL14	14mm	
JEFSLGL15	15mm	
JEFSLGL16	16mm	
JEFSLGL17	17mm	
JEFSLGL18	18mm	
JEFSLGL19	19mm	
JEFSLGL20	20mm	
JEFSLGL21	21mm	
JEFSLGL22	22mm	
JEFSLGL23	23mm	
JEFSLGL24	24mm	
JEFSLGL25	25mm	
JEFSLGL26	26mm	
JEFSLGL27	27mm	
JEFSLGL28	28mm	
JEFSLGL30	30mm	
JEFSLGL32	32mm	
JEFSLGL34	34mm	
JEFSLGL35	35mm	
JEFSLGL36	36mm	
JEFSLGL38	38mm	
JEFSLGL40	40mm	

PILOT BITS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSLGPILOTS	Short Slugger Bit Pilot Bit	
JEFSLGPIOTL	Long Slugger Bit Pilot Bit	



90° MAGNETIC DRILL COUNTERSINK BITS

- Spiral flute
- Manufactured from tough, high speed steel
- 90° head angle
- Weldon shank
- 3 flute design



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFMAGDCS30	30mm 90° Magnetic Drill Countersink Bit	
JEFMAGDCS50	50mm 90° Magnetic Drill Countersink Bit	

TCT SLUGGER BITS

The range of Jefferson sluggers have a Tungsten Carbide Tip which extend the life span of the slugger. They are ideal for high performance drilling through Steel, Stainless Steel, Grey Cast Iron, Aluminium, Copper, Brass, Tin and many more. Each slugger is 35mm in length, and ranges from 12mm to 40mm in diameter, making them ideal for any job.

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSLG35TCT12	12mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT14	14mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT16	16mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT18	18mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT20	20mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT22	22mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT24	24mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT25	25mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT26	26mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT28	28mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT30	30mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT32	32mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT35	35mm TCT Slugger Bit	
JEFSLG35TCT40	40mm TCT Slugger Bit	



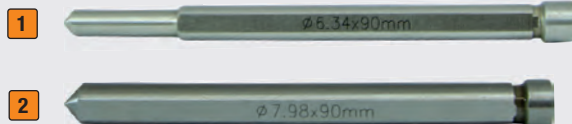
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIP



TCT SLUGGER BIT PILOT BITS

- JEFSLGTCTPILO1 size: 6.34 x 90mm
Compatible with Jefferson TCT Slugger Bits in sizes 12-16mm
- JEFSLGTCTPILO2 size: 7.98 x 90mm
Compatible with Jefferson TCT Slugger Bits in sizes 18-40mm

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFSLGTCTPILO1	Small TCT Slugger Pilot Bit	
2	JEFSLGTCTPILO2	Large TCT Slugger Pilot Bit	



CORE DRILL BITS (WET)

- Ideal accessories for use with an electric core drill in order to drill into hard surfaces
- 1 1/4" female thread



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFCB051-450	Wet Core Bit 51 x 450mm	
2	JEFCB108-450	Wet Core Bit 108 x 450mm	
3	JEFCB127-450	Wet Core Bit 127 x 450mm	
4	JEFCB152-450	Wet Core Bit 152 x 450mm	

5 PIECE DRY CORE DRILL KIT

JEFCB5S42-150

- 5 x Core Drill Bits including sizes:
42mm x 150mm
52mm x 150mm
65mm x 150mm
117mm x 150mm
127mm x 150mm
- 110mm Chuck Adaptor & 110mm SDS Adaptor
- 250mm Chuck Adaptor & 250mm SDS Adaptor
- Drift Key
- A-Taper Drill Bit



PRICE EX. VAT

PROFESSIONAL BANDSAWS

7" BANDSAW BELT DRIVEN ON WHEELS

JEFBAN180-07W

- Motor: 0.75kW (230V)
- Belt Driven
- Blade Size: 2360 x 20 x 0.9mm
- Blade Speed: 34, 41, 59, 98m/min
- Pivoting band holder bow: 0 - 60°
- Dimensions (H X W): 1260 x 1100mm
- Weight: 145kg



BELT DRIVEN

CUTTING CAPACITIES		
Angle	Shape	Length
@ 90°		180mm
		180mm x 300mm
@ 45°		100mm
		170mm x 300mm



PRICE EX. VAT

8" SWIVEL HEAD BANDSAW

JEFBAN200-08

- With powerful 1.1kw motor (single phase 230V~50Hz)
- Equipped with gearbox drive, cast iron 0-60° swivelling arm with hydraulic cylinder, roller-bearing blade guides, coolant pump and control panel
- Safe and efficient use with blade guards, micro-switches and auto-cutoff system
- Ideal in metal-working workshops where durability, precision, quality and high cutting speeds are essential
- Swivel Head
- Motor: 1.1kW (230V) Gear Box Driven
- Blade Size: 2085 x 20 x 0.9mm
- Blade Speed: 80m/min
- Pivoting band holder bow: 0 - 60°
- Dimensions (H X W): 1620 x 1500mm
- Weight: 173kg

CUTTING CAPACITIES		
Angle	Shape	Length
@ 90°		170mm
		200mm x 170mm
		170mm x 170mm
@ 45°		120mm
		120mm x 110mm
		120mm x 120mm
@ 60°		70mm
		-
		60mm x 60mm



GEARBOX DRIVEN



PRICE EX. VAT

10" SWIVEL HEAD BANDSAW

JEFBAN260-10

- Swivel Head
- Motor: 1.1kW (230V) Gear Box Driven
- Blade Size: 2455 x 27 x 0.9mm
- Blade Speed: 72m/min (230V)
- Pivoting band holder bow: 0 - 60°
- Dimensions (H X W): 1810 x 1720mm
- Weight: 220kg

CUTTING CAPACITIES		
Angle	Shape	Length
@ 90°		227mm
		260mm x 200mm
		200mm x 200mm
@ 45°		150mm
		150 x 125mm
		125mm x 125mm
@ 60°		90mm
		85mm x 85mm



GEARBOX DRIVEN



PRICE EX. VAT

INDUSTRIAL BANDSAWS

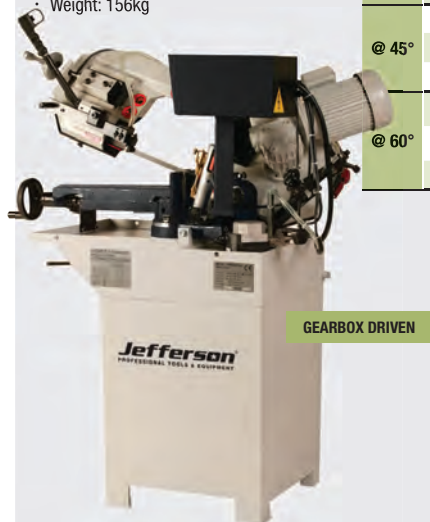
8" SWIVEL HEAD BANDSAW

JEFWE210S

- Equipped with gearbox drive, cast iron 0-60° swivelling arm with hydraulic cylinder, roller-bearing blade guides, coolant pump and control panel
- Safe and efficient use with blade guards, micro-switches and auto-cutoff system
- Ideal in metal-working workshops where durability, precision, quality and high cutting speeds are essential

- Swivel Head
- Motor: 0.75kW (230V) Gear Box Driven
- Blade Size: 2110 x 20 x 0.9mm
- Blade Speed: 90m/min
- Pivoting band holder bow: 0 - 60°
- Dimensions (H X W): 1620 x 1500mm
- Weight: 156kg

CUTTING CAPACITIES		
Angle	Shape	Length
@ 90°	●	170mm
	■	90mm x 210mm
	■	170mm x 170mm
@ 45°	●	120mm
	■	-
	■	110mm x 110mm
@ 60°	●	70mm
	■	-
	■	60mm x 60mm



GEARBOX DRIVEN



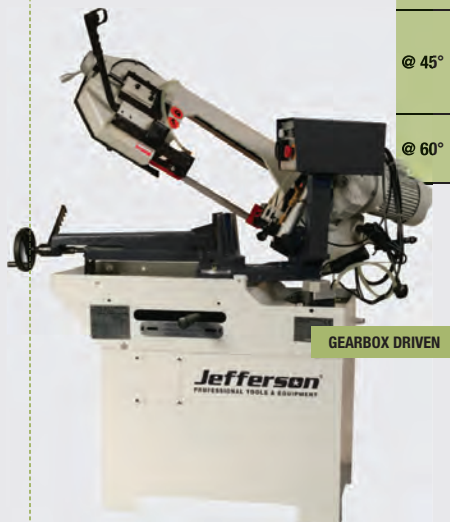
PRICE EX. VAT

10" SWIVEL HEAD BANDSAW

JEFWE260S

- Motor: 1.1kW (230V) Gear Box Driven
- Blade Size: 2460 x 27 x 0.9mm
- Blade Speed: 72 m/min (230V)
- Pivoting band holder bow: 0 - 60°
- Dimensions (H X W): 1870 x 1720
- Weight: 216kg

CUTTING CAPACITIES		
Angle	Shape	Length
@ 90°	●	227mm
	■	110mm x 260mm
	■	220mm x 220mm
@ 45°	●	150mm
	■	200mm x 150mm
	■	145mm x 145mm
@ 60°	●	90mm
	■	-
	■	85mm x 85mm



GEARBOX DRIVEN



PRICE EX. VAT

18" SWIVEL HEAD BANDSAW

- Motor: 1.5kW (230V) or (415V) Belt Driven - Variable Speed
- 450 x 225mm Cut Capacity
- Swivel Head
- Blade Size: 10' 11 3/4" x 1" 3340 x 25mm
- Dimensions (L X W): 1828 x 762mm
- Weight: 420kg



BELT DRIVEN - VARIABLE SPEED

CUTTING CAPACITIES		
Angle	Shape	Length
@ 90°	●	225mm
	■	225mm x 450mm
	■	225mm x 255mm
@ 45°	■	225mm x 300mm



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEF918S	18" Swivel Head Bandsaw (230V)	
JEF918S3	18" Swivel Head Bandsaw (3 Phase)	

GRINDING & POLISHING

BENCH GRINDERS

All Jefferson bench grinders are pre-drilled for bench mounting



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER	OUTPUT	GRINDING WHEEL DIMENSIONS	GRINDING WHEEL BORE	GRINDING SPEED	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFBGS06	6" Bench Grinder 1/2HP	150mm	370W / 1/2HP	150 x 20mm	12.7mm	2850rpm	9.5kg	
2	JEFBGS08	8" Bench Grinder 3/4HP	200mm	550W / 3/4HP	200 x 25mm	15.8mm	2850rpm	13kg	



SEE BENCH GRINDING
WHEELS ON PAGE 202



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER	OUTPUT	GRINDING WHEEL DIMENSIONS	GRINDING WHEEL BORE	GRINDING SPEED	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
3	JEFBG6	6" Industrial Bench Grinder	150mm	500W	150 x 25mm	32mm	2950rpm	16.5kg	
4	JEFBG8	8" Industrial Bench Grinder	200mm	900W	200 x 32mm	32mm	2950rpm	26.5kg	

BENCH GRINDER ADJUSTABLE STAND

JEFBGSSTDADJ

- Built-in accessory tray and compartment for storing spare grinding wheels, safety goggles etc.
- Pre-set working heights from 700-900mm
- Heavy duty cast iron base for added stability.
- Power cable hook for safe storage of grinder power cords
- Dimensions: 315 x 250 x 700-900mm (adjustable height)
- Weight: 17.0kg



ONLY COMPATIBLE WITH
JEFBGS06 AND JEFBGS08
BENCH GRINDERS

PRICE EX. VAT

GRINDER WHEELS PAGE 202



BELT LINISHERS

- The Jefferson Belt Linishers are ideally used to conduct surface polishing and grinding of metal and non-metal parts, to enhance the roughness and glossiness of spare parts surface.
- Highly efficient in the grinding of materials, its industrial construction makes it an ideal substitute for polishing machines.
- Belt Speed: 30m/s
- High performance 2800rpm belt sander
- Quick change belt system
- Premium swallow tail structure to ensure the belt off-tracking
- 100mm outlets for dust extraction
- Tilting head for different working height
- Overload protection on motors
- Sound Power:
LWA = 94.5 dB(A)
LWA = 103 dB(A) on load



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	BELT SIZE	INPUT SUPPLY	TABLE SIZE	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFBLTSD075-230	75mm Belt Linisher (230V)	75 x 2000mm	2200W / 2800rpm	75 x 460mm	480 x 1000 x 580mm	63kg	
	JEFBLTSD075-400	75mm Belt Linisher (400V) NEW!	75 x 2000mm	2600W / 2800rpm	75 x 460mm	480 x 1000 x 580mm	63kg	
2	JEFBLTSD150-230	150mm Belt Linisher (230V)	150 x 2000mm	2200W / 2800rpm	150 x 460mm	540 x 1000 x 610mm	81kg	
	JEFBLTSD150-400	150mm Belt Linisher (400V)	150 x 2000mm	2400W @ 1400rpm 2800W @ 2800rpm	150 x 460mm	540 x 1000 x 610mm	81kg	

HEAT GUNS

ELECTRONIC HEAT GUN VARIABLE (230V)

JEFHTGVAR-230

- Power Supply: 2000W
- Voltage: 230V / 50Hz
- Air Temp / Flow:
50-450° 250L/min (Low Setting)
60-600° 500L/min (High Setting)
- With built in overheat protection
- Includes JEFHTGAS 5 Piece Heat Accessory Kit



DESIGNED FOR
HANDS FREE USE

PRICE EX. VAT



ELECTRONIC HEAT GUN 2 STAGE (230V)

JEFHTG2S-230

- Power Supply: 2000W
- Voltage: 230V / 50Hz
- With built in overheat protection
- Air Temp / Flow:
450° 300L/min (Low Setting)
600° 500L/min (High Setting)



BUILT IN STAND
ALLOWS FOR
HANDS FREE USE

PRICE EX. VAT



5 PIECE HEAT GUN ACCESSORY KIT

JEFHTGAS

This five piece accessory kit from Jefferson includes the following:

- Spoon reflector nozzle
- Cone nozzle
- Glass protection nozzle
- Fish tail surface nozzle
- Paint & varnish scraper



PRICE EX. VAT

DIGITAL ELECTRONIC HEAT GUN (110V)

JEFHTG-110

- Input Power: 110V
- Output: 2000W
- Heat Range: 50-630°C
- Constant heat control (overload protection)
- 5 air flow settings for a wide range of applications
- Removable front ring enables working in hard-to-reach places
- Stable stationary position for safe hands-free use



COMES WITH JEFHTGAS 5 PIECE
HEAT GUN ACCESSORY KIT



LCD DISPLAY

PRICE EX. VAT

CEMENT MIXERS

ORANGE PETROL CEMENT MIXER 2.0HP (LONCIN ENGINE)

JEFCEMPETORG-L

- A powerful and reliable petrol driven cement mixer with quality 2.0HP Loncin engine
- Drum tilt action allows for easy pouring & cleaning
- Orange powder coated finish with UV-Protection
- Compact and portable for easy transportation
- Fitted with barrow height swivel
- Complete with rubber wheels and 4 legged stand for a steady and stable working platform
- Proven robust and durable design
- Engine: Loncin 2.0HP Stage V OHV Petrol
- Starting System: Recoil
- Drum Capacity: 130L / 5ft³
- Batch Output: 70L / 2.5ft³
- Drum Diameter: 610mm
- Drum Speed: 24rpm @ 2800rpm
- Discharge Outlet Height: 1040mm
- Wheel Size: 250 x 65mm
- Guaranteed Sound Power Level: 101dB Lwa
- Operating Dimensions: 1380 x 1100 x 620mm
- Storage Dimensions: 930 x 660 x 930mm
- Weight: 75kg



POWERFUL PETROL LONCIN ENGINE



ERGONOMIC HANDLES FOR EASY POURING ACTION



PRICE EX. VAT

ELECTRIC CEMENT MIXERS

- Stand incorporates tilt and turn mechanism
- 130 Litre Belle-type mixer
- Wheeled unit with supplied static stand
- Portable cement mixer
- All steel construction
- 4 legged stand for a steady and stable working platform
- Motor: 0.5HP Single Phase
- Speed: 1440rpm
- Voltage: 110V / 230V
- Drum Diameter: 610mm
- Drum Capacity: 130L / 5ft³
- Batch Output: 70L / 2.5ft³
- Discharge Outlet Height: 1040mm
- Wheel Size: 255 x 65mm
- Protection Rating: IP44
- Guaranteed Sound Power Level: 90dB Lwa
- Operating Dimensions: 1380 x 1100 x 620mm
- Storage Dimensions: 720 x 660 x 660mm
- Weight: 72kg



TILT AND TURN MECHANISM



TILT LOCKING PIN TO PREVENT FULL TILT WHEN MIXING



BLACK
MIX



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFCEM1110	110V Cement Mixer	
JEFCEM1240	230V Cement Mixer	

ELECTRIC HAND MIXER

- Ergonomic soft grip
- Class II insulation
- External accessible brushes for greater serviceability & longer motor life
- Infinitely variable speed for power transmission without splashing
- Ideal for mixing sticky & viscous materials e.g. tile adhesive, bonding, mortar, joint compound, ready-mixed plaster, floor screed & fillers
- Strong welded joints for strength & safety
- Continuous guard ring protects the tub which guarantees smooth and safe rotation
- Powerful 1400W motor
- Speeds: 0-480rpm / 0-80rpm
- Mixing Volume: 120L
- Paddle Dimensions:
Diameter: 140mm
Length: 600mm
Fitting: 2x M14
- Protection Rating: IP20
- Guaranteed Sound Power Level: 98dB Lwa
- Total Weight: 5.4kg
Mixer: 4.1kg
Paddle: 1.3kg



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFEHM2-110	Electric Hand Mixer (110V)	110V	
JEFEHM2-230	Electric Hand Mixer (230V) NEW!	230V	

ELECTRIC MIXER PADDLE

JEFEHMPAD

- Diameter: 140mm
- Length: 600mm
- Fitting: 2x M14

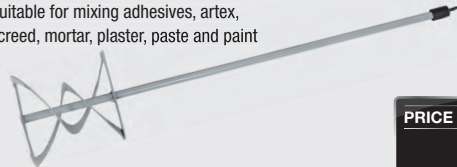


PRICE EX. VAT

UNIVERSAL MIXING PADDLE

JEFUNMPAD125

- Dimensions: 125 x 600 x 10mm
- Can be used with power tools of at least 600W with 1/2" capacity chuck
- Suitable for mixing adhesives, artex, screed, mortar, plaster, paste and paint



PRICE EX. VAT

26 LITRE FLEXITUBS

- Frost proof
- 26 litre capacity
- Strong handles for easy carrying
- Available in black, yellow or green
- Ideal for gardens, homes, stables, construction sites and a huge range of alternative applications



MADE IN U.K.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFFLXTUB26-B	26 Litre Flexitub (Black)	
2	JEFFLXTUB26-Y	26 Litre Flexitub (Yellow)	
3	JEFFLXTUB26-G	26 Litre Flexitub (Green)	

42 LITRE FLEXITUBS

- Frost proof
- 42 litre capacity
- Handles tested to 150kg
- Strong handles for easy carrying
- Available in black, yellow or green
- Ideal for gardens, homes, stables, construction sites and a huge range of alternative applications



MADE IN U.K.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFFLXTUB42-B	42 Litre Flexitub (Black)	
2	JEFFLXTUB42-Y	42 Litre Flexitub (Yellow)	
3	JEFFLXTUB42-G	42 Litre Flexitub (Green)	

15 LITRE TUFF-BULL BUCKETS

- Heavy duty design
- Weather resistant
- High rubber content that allows the material to bend and flex
- Comfort grip handle
- Ideal for mixing, pouring liquid, transporting waste and rubbish
- Internal fill markings for accurate measurements of liquids and powders



MADE IN U.K.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEF8TY15L	15 Litre Yellow Tuff-Bull Bucket	
2	JEF8TB15L	15 Litre Black Tuff-Bull Bucket	

5 GALLON WHITE PLASTERERS BUCKET

JEF8TPL5G

- Heavy duty bucket which can be used for mixing plaster
- Strong wire handle with plastic grip



MADE IN U.K.

PRICE EX. VAT

WET & DRY VACUUMS

STAINLESS STEEL WET & DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

- Ideal for domestic or industrial vacuuming
- Insulation Rating: IPX4

- JEFVACWDSS-20 &
- JEFVACWDSS-30
- Accessories Included:
- Metal Telescopic Tube
- Advanced Floor Brush
- Cloth Filter
- Round Brush Nozzle
- Crevice Nozzle
- Suction Hose



- JEFVACWDSS-60
- Accessories Included:
- 2-Piece Metal Tube
- Floor Brush
- Wiper Brush
- Round Brush Nozzle
- Crevice Nozzle
- Suction Hose
- Needle Punching Cotton Filter



PAPER DUST BAGS

JEFVACWDSS2030-01

- Replacement dust bags for JEFVACWDSS-20 & JEFVACWDSS-30



PRICE EX. VAT



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	RATED INPUT POWER	AIR FLOW RATE	VACUUM SUCTION	TANK DIAMETER	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFVACWDSS-20	20 Litre Stainless Steel Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner	20L	1200W	1.8m³/Min	20Kpa	295mm	
2	JEFVACWDSS-30	30 Litre Stainless Steel Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner	30L	1200W	1.8m³/Min	20Kpa	295mm	
3	JEFVACWDSS-60	60 Litre Stainless Steel Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner	60L	2000W	2x3.2m³/Min	22Kpa	410mm	

PAPER DUST BAGS



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFVACWD020-016	Paper Dust Bag 20L compatible with JEFVACWD025-230N	
JEFVACWD035-016	Paper Dust Bag 35L compatible with JEFVACWD035-230N	

90 LITRE WET & DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

- Capacity: 90L
- Rated Voltage: 230V / 110V
- Rated Input Power: 2000W
- Cooling Mode: Air Circulation
- Suction: 250 bar
- Air Flow: 120L/s
- Attachment Spec: 40mm
- Function: Wet / Dry
- Power Cord: 8m
- Weight: 23kg
- Insulation: IPX4

Accessories Included:

- Round Brush
- Long Flat Nozzle
- Dust Vacuum Head
- Water Vacuum Head
- Steel Pipe
- Flex Hose

INCLUDED ACCESSORIES



INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFVACWD090-110	90 Litre Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner (110V)	
JEFVACWD090-230	90 Litre Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaner (230V)	

90 LITRE WET & DRY VACUUM CLEANER ACCESSORIES

- A range of accessories for the JEFVACWD090-110 & JEFVACWD090-110 90 Litre Wet & Dry Vacuum Cleaners



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFVACWD090KIT1	Steel Tube (Pair) 90L	
2 JEFVACWD090KIT2	Round Brush 90L	
3 JEFVACWD090KIT3	Dust Vacuuming Head 90L	
4 JEFVACWD090KIT4	Water Vacuuming Head 90L	
5 JEFVACWD090KIT5	Long Flat Vacuuming Head 90L	
6 JEFVACWD090KIT6	2.5m Soft Tube 90L	
7 JEFVACWD090KIT7	Long Connector 90L (Hose-Tool)	
8 JEFVACWD090KIT8	Short Connector 90L (Hose-Vac)	
9 JEFVACWD090KIT9	5m Soft Tube 90L	
10 JEFVACWD090S21	Dust Filter 90L	
11 JEFVACWD090S22	Tank Buckle 90L	
12 JEFVACWD090S23	Drainage Pipe (with Stopper)	
13 JEFVACWD090S29	Front Wheels 90L	
14 JEFVACWD090S30	Hepa Filter with Lid 90L	

NEW!

PRODUCT
SPOTLIGHT

ROTOMOLD INDUSTRIAL DRUM FAN

The main body of the fan is manufactured using a rotational-moulding plastic construction, which allows for higher levels of endurance during extreme temperatures and rough impact in comparison to traditional thin metal drum fans. The HDPE construction results in outstanding durability able to withstand the dust and debris in harsh environments for extended periods of time.

- Corrosion and impact resistant plastic rotational-moulded body
- Fan Type: Axial
- 110V and 240V Options
- For industrial application use
- 3 fan speeds
- Large wheels allow easy movement.
- Easy to use, easy to clean
- 3m cable

STACKABLE BOTH
VERTICALLY AND
HORIZONTALLY



UNITS CAN BE CONNECTED FOR INCREASED AIRFLOW



INDUSTRIAL		110V	230V	ErP Compliant		
PRODUCT	VOLTAGE	MOTOR (W)	AIR VOLUME (m³/hr)	FAN DIAMETER	MAX. RPM	NOISE (DBA)
JEFRFANIND24-110	110V / 50Hz	157	9700	600mm / 24"	1040	81
JEFRFANIND24-230	230V / 50Hz	185	11700	600mm / 24"	1240	81
JEFRFANIND36-110	110V / 50Hz	260	15100	900mm / 36"	600	76
JEFRFANIND36-230	230V / 50Hz	294	16200	900mm / 36"	690	80

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFRFANIND24-110	24" Rotomold Industrial Drum Fan 110V	690 x 250 x 710	15kg	
JEFRFANIND24-230	24" Rotomold Industrial Drum Fan 230V	690 x 250 x 710	15kg	
JEFRFANIND36-110	36" Rotomold Industrial Drum Fan 110V	975 x 320 x 1005	26.5kg	
JEFRFANIND36-230	36" Rotomold Industrial Drum Fan 230V	975 x 320 x 1005	26.5kg	

AIR CONDITIONING

Our powerful portable air conditioners are great cooling solutions offering additional ventilation and dehumidifying functions for circulating air and removal of moisture. As self-contained systems, permanent installation is not required, allowing for use in commonly used spaces such as kitchens, bedrooms, computer rooms, and garages where installation of an outdoor unit is limited.

9,000 BTU/HR PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER / DEHUMIDIFIER / AIR COOLER WITH WINDOW SEALING KIT

NEW!**JEFPAC09**

- Cooling Capacity: 9,000 Btu/h
- Rated Voltage: 240V
- Rated Frequency: 50Hz
- Rated Input Power: 1005W
- Rated Input Current: 4.5A
- IP Rating: IPX1
- Sound Power Level: ≤65db(A)
- Refrigerant Charge: R290 170g
- Dimensions: 475 x 380 x 877mm
- Net Weight: 22.5kg
- Maximum suction/exhaust side working pressure: 0.7MPa / 3.2MPa
- Max. permissible pressure on the high/low pressure side: 3.2MPa
- Heat exchanger max allowable pressure: 3.2MPa



INCLUDES WINDOW CLOTH



FULL WINDOW KIT AND REMOTE INCLUDED

PRICE EX. VAT

12,000 BTU/HR PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER / DEHUMIDIFIER / AIR COOLER / HEATER WITH WINDOW SEALING KIT

NEW!**JEFPAC12**

- Cooling Capacity: 12,000 Btu/h
- Rated Voltage: 240V
- Rated Frequency: 50Hz
- Rated Input Power: 1330W
- Rated Input Current: 5.85A
- IP Rating: IPX1
- Sound Power Level: ≤65db(A)
- Refrigerant Charge: R290 195g
- Dimensions: 380 x 356 x 875mm
- Net Weight: 28kg
- Maximum suction/exhaust side working pressure: 0.7MPa / 3.2MPa
- Max. permissible pressure on the high/low pressure side: 3.2MPa
- Heat exchanger max allowable pressure: 3.2MPa



INCLUDES WINDOW CLOTH



FULL WINDOW KIT AND REMOTE INCLUDED

PRICE EX. VAT

HIGH VELOCITY FANS

High-velocity three-speed drum fans capable of moving large volumes of air. Durable and robust design with heavy-duty gauge steel casing, guard and frame. Cradle stand with tilt function allows flexible control of airflow when required. Balanced and fully guarded blades provide quiet and safe operation. Suitable for use in industrial, commercial, agricultural, automotive workshop and on-site applications. Energy efficiency tested according to EU 206/2012 regulations and standards (ERP Compliant).

18" HIGH VELOCITY DRUM FAN 230V

JEFFANDRM18-230E

- A high-velocity three-speed drum fan capable of moving large volumes of air
- Durable and robust design with heavy-duty gauge steel casing, guard, handle, wheels and frame
- Cradle stand with tilt function allows flexible control of airflow when required
- Balanced and fully guarded blades provide quiet and safe operation
- Suitable for use in industrial, commercial, agricultural, automotive workshop and on-site applications
- Energy efficiency tested according to EU 206/2012 regulations and standards (ERP Compliant)
- Voltage ~ Frequency: 230V (3A)
- Fan Diameter: 18" (460mm)
- Power: 110W
- Speed:
 - High: 1354rpm
 - Mid: 1257rpm
 - Low: 1168rpm
- Air Flow:
 - High: 128.87cmm / 4551cfm / 3353 cmh
 - Mid: 78cmm / 2755 cfm / 2765 cmh
 - Low: 52 cmm / 1836 cfm / 1828 cmh
- Weight: 5.7kg



PRICE EX. VAT



- A high-velocity three-speed floor fan capable of moving large volumes of air
- Durable and robust design with heavy-duty gauge steel casing, guard and frame
- Cradle stand with tilt function allows flexible control of airflow when required
- Balanced and fully guarded blades provide quiet and safe operation
- Suitable for use in industrial, commercial, agricultural, automotive workshop and on-site applications
- Energy efficiency tested according to EU 206/2012 regulations and standards (ERP 206 Compliant)
- Voltage ~ Frequency: 230V (3A)
- Fan Diameter: 20" (510mm)
- Power: 111W
- Speed:
 - High: 1337rpm
 - Mid: 1198rpm
 - Low: 1107rpm
- Air Flow:
 - High: 112cmm / 3948cfm
 - Mid: 92cmm / 3242cfm
 - Low: 65cmm / 2290cfm
- Weight: 5kg



24" HIGH VELOCITY DRUM FANS

- A high-velocity two-speed drum fan capable of moving large volumes of air
- Durable and robust design with heavy-duty gauge steel casing, guard, handle, wheels and frame
- Cradle stand with tilt function allows flexible control of airflow when required
- Balanced and fully guarded blades provide quiet and safe operation.
- Suitable for use in industrial, commercial, agricultural, automotive workshop and on-site applications
- Energy efficiency tested according to EU 206/2012 / EU 327/2011 regulations and standards (ERP Compliant)
- Voltage ~ Frequency: 230V ~ 50Hz (13A)
- Fan Diameter: 24" (640mm)
- Weight: 16.84kg

110V Model

- Power: 123W
- Speed:
 - High: 912rpm
 - Low: 838rpm
- Air Flow:
 - High: 219cmm / 7734cfm / 12180cmh
 - Low: 179cmm / 5720cfm / 10740cmh
- ErP Standard: ErP 206

230V Model

- Power: 330W
- Speed:
 - High: 1429rpm
 - Low: 1316rpm
- Air Flow:
 - High: 256cmm / 9041cfm / 15360cmh
 - Low: 216cmm / 7628cfm / 12960cmh
- ErP Standard: ErP 327



230V MODEL



110V MODEL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFFANDRM24-110E	24" High Velocity Drum Fan 110V	
JEFFANDRM24-230E	24" High Velocity Drum Fan 230V	

30" HIGH VELOCITY DRUM FAN 110V

JEFFANDRM30-110E

- A high-velocity two-speed drum fan capable of moving large volumes of air
- Durable and robust design with heavy-duty gauge steel casing, guard, handle, wheels and frame
- Cradle stand with tilt function allows flexible control of airflow when required
- Balanced and fully guarded blades provide quiet and safe operation
- Suitable for use in industrial, commercial, agricultural, automotive workshop and on-site applications
- Energy efficiency tested according to EU 206/2012 regulations and standards (ERP Compliant)
- Voltage ~ Frequency: 110V ~ 50Hz (16A)
- Fan Diameter: 30" (760mm)
- Power: 123W
- Speed:
 - High: 900rpm
 - Low: 830rpm
- Air Flow:
 - High: 284.4cmm / 10043cfm
 - Low: 154cmm / 5438cfm
- Weight: 20.4kg



PRICE EX. VAT



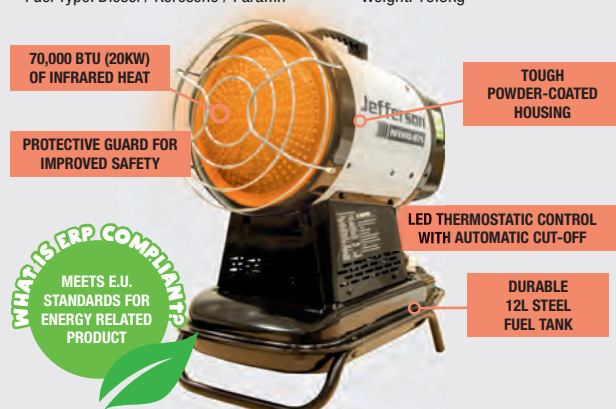
INFRARED HEATERS

Infrared heating delivers fast, effective heat through the combustion of gases. The heat produced by infrared radiant energy, radiates downward warming objects such as the floor, machinery, tools and building components, as well as people in the room. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use, Infrared Heat replicates the feeling of warmth from the sun. Suitable for use with diesel, kerosene or paraffin fuel. Both designs include an LED thermostatic control with automatic cut-off for cost savings from reduced energy and fuel usage. Fitted with a timed ventilation system to help cool the combustion chamber. Designed with a tough powder-coated housing to enhance protection from the elements and the working environment.

INFRARED 75 HEATER

JEFHTRAD075TH

- Voltage ~ Frequency: 230V ~ 50Hz
- Power: 105W
- Power Cable / Plug: 1770mm / 13A
- Heat Output: 70,000 BTU/hr (20.5kW)
- Average Heating Capacity: 14,000ft³ / 396m³
- Fuel Consumption: 1.6L/hr
- Fuel Type: Diesel / Kerosene / Paraffin
- Maximum Running Time: 7 hours
- Automatic Shut-Off: Yes
- Dimensions (LxWxH): 576 x 330 x 575mm
- Weight: 16.5kg



INFERNO™



PRICE EX. VAT

INFRARED 125 HEATER

JEFHTRAD125TC

- Voltage ~ Frequency: 230V ~ 50Hz
- Power: 59W
- Heat Output: 125,000 BTU / 31,499 Kcal/h (36.6kW)
- Average Heating Capacity: 280m²
- Fuel Consumption: 3.44 L/hour
- Fuel Type: Diesel / Kerosene / Paraffin
- Fuel Tank Capacity: 40L
- Maximum Running Time: 12 hours
- Dimensions (LxWxH): 1155 x 696 x 930mm
- Weight: 43kg



INFERNO™



PRICE EX. VAT

PTC INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC FAN HEATERS

PTC heating is an efficient heat technology which uses heat conducting ceramic elements to produce superior, odour free heat within a small space. Fitted with a 13Amp plug, the PTC heater is ideal for domestic and industrial use.

2000W PTC INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC FAN HEATER

JEFHTPTC2.0-230

- Power Supply: 230V / 50Hz
- Air Displacement: 158m³/h
- Heated area: 40m²
- Summer - Winter settings for ventilation
- Fan Only Setting: 25W
- Two Heat Settings: 1000W / 2000W
- Weight: 1.7kg
- Dimensions: 210 x 160 x 217mm

HEATING & COOLING SETTINGS



PTC



PRICE EX. VAT

2800W PTC INDUSTRIAL ELECTRIC FAN HEATER

JEFHTPTC2.8-230

- Power Supply: 230V
- Required Power: 2800W
- Current: 11.7A
- Required Fuse: 13A
- Fan Only Setting: 25W
- Two Heat Settings: 1900/2800W
- Self-resetting Thermostat: 85°C
- Weight: 2.4kg
- Dimensions: 200 x 220 x 280mm

HEATING & COOLING SETTINGS



PTC



PRICE EX. VAT

INFERNO SPACE HEATERS

When a direct oil heater is switched on the air fan draws in air, pressurises it and passes it through an air line to the burner head nozzle.

The air flow causes fuel to be drawn from the tank. The fuel and air mix is then sprayed into the combustion chamber. The mixture is automatically ignited by the spark plug and a high temperature heat stream is generated in the combustion chamber.

Air is drawn into the unit by a fan and is pushed around the cool chamber situated between the combustion chamber and outer casing. This fast flowing air sucks the heat stream out of the combustion chamber, providing the required heat.

- High air displacement
- Integral fuel gauge
- Thermal protection for motor
- Error indicator light
- Electronic flame control
- Durable steel construction
- Hard wearing, solid rubber wheels
- Fuel Type: Diesel/Kerosene/Paraffin
- Powder coated housing remains cool to the touch
- Adjustable thermostat to control heat output
- Stainless steel combustion chamber
- Trolley for easy mobility (105 & 150 models only)
- Input power 230V

SERVICE KITS FOR INFERNO SPACE HEATERS

- Service kits for JEFHTSPC060, JEFHTSPC105 & JEFHTSPC150
- Includes nozzle, fuel filter, output filter, lint filter & intake filter



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
KIT-JHTS060	Service Kit for JEFHTSPC060 Space Heater	
KIT-JHTS105	Service Kit for JEFHTSPC105 Space Heater	
KIT-JHTS150	Service Kit for JEFHTSPC150 Space Heater	



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	THERMAL POWER	FUEL TANK CAPACITY	MAX FUEL CONSUMPTION	ENDURANCE (APPROX)	DIMENSIONS (LxWxH)	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFHTSPC060	Inferno 60 Space Heater	60,000BTU / 18kW	19 Litres	1.7L/hr	11 hours	813 x 297 x 424mm	
2	JEFHTSPC105	Inferno 105 Space Heater	105,000BTU / 31kW	38 Litres	3.0L/hr	13 hours	918 x 584 x 625mm	
3	JEFHTSPC150	Inferno 150 Space Heater	150,000BTU / 44kW	49 Litres	4.2L/hr	12 hours	1062 x 624 x 664mm	

ELECTRIC PRESSURE WASHERS

1400W 105 BAR ELECTRIC PRESSURE WASHER HOME

NEW!

JEFPRWEL105

- 3-axial stainless steel piston wobble-plate pump
- Total stop system: automatic by-pass valve with pump head pressure discharge
- Lightweight, compact body with wheels for easy portability and storage
- Built-in thermal protector
- Voltage: 230V
- Motor: 1400W
- Protection Class: II
- Inress Protection: IPX5
- Rated Pressure: 75 bar / 7.5MPa
- Allowable Pressure: 105 bar / 11MPa
- Rated flow: 5.1L/min
- Max. flow: 7L/min
- Max. inlet pressure: 0.7MPa
- Sound Pressure Level: 76dB(A)
- Weight: 5.8kg



Accessories included as standard:

- Trigger gun
- Adjustable lance
- Lance extension
- Detergent tank
- 5m High-pressure tube



**5.1 LITRES
PER MINUTE
WATER FLOW**

HOME



BIKE



CAR



PRICE EX.VAT

2000W 150 BAR ELECTRIC PRESSURE WASHER PLUS

NEW!

JEFPRWEL150

- Induction motor for long service life without maintenance
- 3-axial stainless steel piston wobble-plate pump
- Total stop system: automatic by-pass valve with pump head pressure discharge
- Built-in thermal protector
- Voltage: 230V
- Motor: 2000W
- Protection Class: I
- Inress Protection: IPX5
- Rated Pressure: 11MPa
- Allowable Pressure: 15MPa
- Rated flow: 6.7L/min
- Max. flow: 7.2L/min
- Max. inlet pressure: 0.7MPa
- Sound Pressure Level: 86dB(A)
- Weight: 19.3kg

**BUILT IN
DETERGENT TANK**



Accessories included as standard:

- Metal trigger gun
- Metal lance with adjustable nozzle
- 8m steel armed high-pressure hose



**6.7 LITRES
PER MINUTE
WATER FLOW**

HOME



PATIO



BIKE



CAR



PRICE EX.VAT

3000W 170 BAR ELECTRIC PRESSURE WASHER SEMI-PRO**NEW!****JEFPRWEL170**

- Induction motor for long service life without maintenance
- 3-axial stainless steel piston wobble-plate pump
- Total stop system: automatic by-pass valve with pump head pressure discharge
- Built-in thermal protector
- Voltage: 230V
- Motor: 3000W
- Protection Class: I
- Ingress Protection: IPX5
- Rated Pressure: 140 bar / 14MPa
- Allowable Pressure: 170 bar / 18MPa
- Rated flow: 8.7L/min
- Max. flow: 9.2L/min
- Max. inlet pressure: 0.7MPa
- Sound Pressure Level: 86dB(A)
- Weight: 23kg

**BUILT IN
DETERGENT TANK****Accessories included as standard:**

- Metal trigger gun
- Metal lance with adjustable nozzle
- 8m steel armed high-pressure hose

**8.7 LITRES
PER MINUTE
WATER FLOW****PRICE EX.VAT****TURBO LANCE FOR JEFWASE360-120 & JEFWASE402-150 PRESSURE WASHER****JEFWASEU-TURNOZ****PRICE EX.VAT****ADJUSTABLE LANCE FOR JEFWASE360-120 & JEFWASE402-150 PRESSUREWASHER****JEFWASEU-ADJNOZ****PRICE EX.VAT****HANDLE/TRIGGER FOR JEFWASE360-120 & JEFWASE402-150 PRESSURE WASHER****JEFWASEU-TRIGHAND****PRICE EX.VAT****HIGH PRESSURE HOSE FOR JEFWASE360-120 & JEFWASE402-150 PRESSURE WASHER****JEFWASEU-HOSE****PRICE EX.VAT**

PETROL PRESSURE WASHERS

6.5HP PETROL PRESSURE WASHER

JEFWASPET065HP-A

- Engine: Macgen 6.5HP Single Cylinder 4-Stroke, OHV Petrol
- Starting System: Recoil
- Displacement: 196cc
- Pump: Axial Direct Drive Aluminium Head
- Maximum Pressure: 2700psi / 186bar
- Rated Pressure: 2400psi / 165bar
- Water Flow: 8.6L/min / 516L/hr
- Working Speed: 3400rpm
- Guaranteed Noise Level: 99dB Lwa
- Fuel Tank: 3.6L Capacity
- Hose: 8m x Ø 6.4mm
- Weight: 28kg

5 PRESSURE NOZZLES:
0°, 15°, 25°, 40°, 65°

COLLAPSIBLE DESIGN FOR EASY STORAGE



8.6 LITRES
PER MINUTE
WATER FLOW



DETERGENT
TANK

PRICE EX.VAT

7.5HP PETROL PRESSURE WASHER

JEFWASPET075HP

- Engine: Macgen 7.5HP Single Cylinder, 4-Stroke OHV Petrol
- Starting System: Recoil
- Displacement: 223cc
- Pump: Direct Drive Triplex Pump
- Maximum Pressure: 3200psi / 220bar / 22.6MPa
- Rated Pressure: 2700psi / 185bar / 18.6MPa
- Water Flow: 9.6L/min / 576L/hr
- Working Speed: 3350 - 3550rpm
- Guaranteed Noise Level: 99dB Lwa
- Fuel Tank: 3.6L Capacity
- Hose: 10m x Ø 7.2mm
- Weight: 34kg

5 PRESSURE NOZZLES:
0°, 15°, 25°, 40°, 65°

COMPLETE WITH SUCTION KIT, OIL FUNNEL &
TURBO NOZZLE DELIVERING UP TO 3600PSI
ECP (EFFECTIVE CLEANING POWER)



COLLAPSIBLE DESIGN FOR EASY STORAGE



DIRECT DRIVE TRIPLEX PUMP



9.6 LITRES
PER MINUTE
WATER FLOW



INDUSTRIAL

DETERGENT
TANK

BEST
SELLER

PRICE EX.VAT

6.5HP GEARBOX PETROL PRESSURE WASHER

JEFWASPGR065HP

- Engine: Macgen 6.5HP
- High Flow Rate: 12.6L/min
- Rated Pressure: 2700psi/ 185bar
- Working Speed: 3400rpm
- Water Flow: 12.6L/min / 756L/hr
- Fuel Tank: 3.6L Capacity
- Hose: 10m steel braided
- Lance: 20" stainless steel
- Weight: 43kg

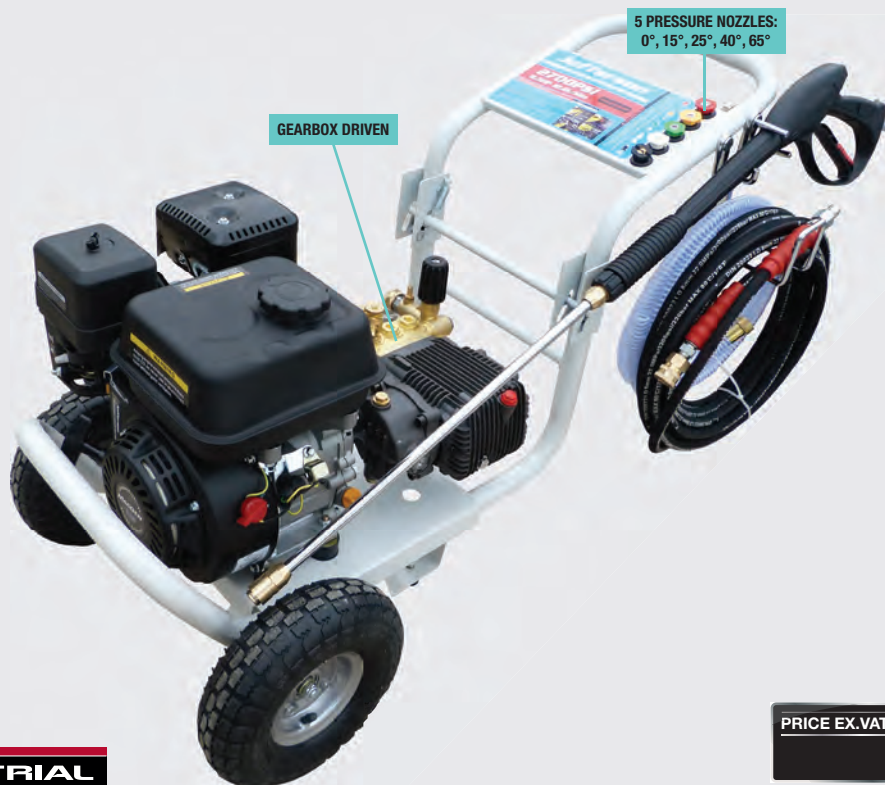
CONTAINS A SOLID BRASS PUMP AND A GEAR BOX DRIVE FOR LONGER LIFE OF THE PUMP



**12.6 LITRES
PER MINUTE
WATER FLOW**

POWERED BY
MACGEN

INDUSTRIAL



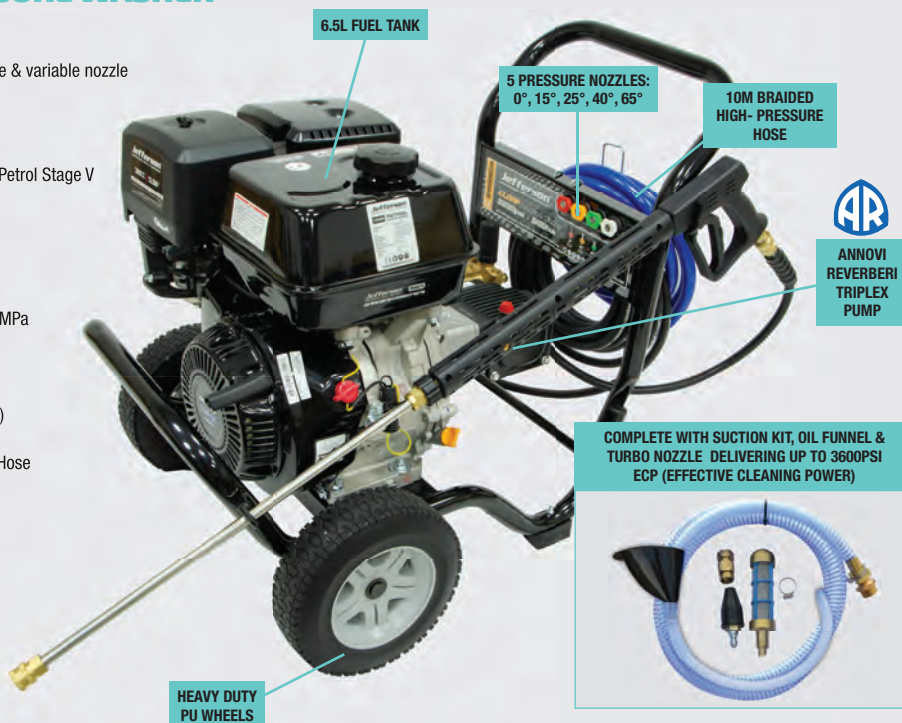
13.0HP PETROL PRESSURE WASHER

JEFWASPET130HP

- Equipped with high pressure spray gun, lance & variable nozzle
- 5x quick release nozzles
- Annovi Reverberi triplex pump
- Heavy-duty solid PU wheels
- Engine: 13HP Single Cylinder, 4 Stroke, OHV Petrol Stage V
- Starting System: Recoil
- Displacement: 389cc
- Engine Bore x Stroke: 88 x 64mm
- Engine Ratio: 8.5:1
- Pump: AR Annovi Reverberi Triplex Pump
- Maximum Pressure: 3800psi / 262bar / 26.2MPa
- Rated Pressure: 3250psi / 224bar / 22.4MPa
- Rated Flow: 15L/min / 4gpm
- Working Speed: 3600rpm
- Guaranteed Sound Power Level: 111dB (LWA)
- Fuel Tank: 6.5L Capacity
- Hose: Industrial 10m Braided High Pressure Hose
- Wheel Diameter: 9.5"
- Dimensions: 900 x 570 x 740mm
- Weight: 55kg

**15 LITRES
PER MINUTE
WATER FLOW**

AR **ANNOVI
REVERBERI**
The Power of Experience



PRICE EX.VAT

SURFACE CLEANING

STAINLESS STEEL SURFACE CLEANERS

Removes dirt up to 15 times faster than standard wands. Equipped with strong-bristled brushes for long life and easy glide control. With a large cleaning path even the toughest jobs can be achieved with ease.

- Ideal for cold water and hot water applications
- Stainless steel housing, compact design, light aluminium handle
- Max working pressure: 4000psi @ 36L/min
- Dual 25° nozzle installed
- Swivel castors for easy movement



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFWASHSSSC18	18" Stainless Steel Surface Cleaner	
JEFWASHSSSC24	24" Stainless Steel Surface Cleaner	

15" PLASTIC SURFACE CLEANER ATTACHMENT

JEFWASHPSCA15

Perfect for decks and patios. 10x faster than the standard spray mode, splashless cleaning.

- Suitable for pressure washers capable of 2500 - 3000psi
- Max Temperature: 60°C/140°F
- 1500rpm rotary head and steel rotary arm, nylon brush.



COMPATIBLE WITH QUICK RELEASE FITTING MODELS:
TUNWAS12-100
JEFWASPET065HP-A
JEFWASPET075HP
JEFWASPGR065HP
JEFWASPET130HP
JEFWASPGR065-SP17
JEFWAS12-SP002

PRICE EX.VAT

PRESSURE WASHER ACCESSORIES

5 PIECE COMPLETE NOZZLE TIP SET

JEFWASHQRNSET

- Max. working pressure: 4000psi
- All 5 tips in one set including:
- 0° Red Cutting Tip Q/Release Nozzle - JEFWASHQRN-R
- 25° Green Flushing Tip Q/Release Nozzle - JEFWASHQRN-G
- Black Chemical Tip Q/Release Nozzle - JEFWASHQRN-B
- 15° Yellow Chiseling Tip Q/Release Nozzle - JEFWASHQRN-Y
- 40° White Washing Tip Q/Release Nozzle - JEFWASHQRN-W



PRICE EX.VAT

INDIVIDUAL NOZZLE TIPS

Fully compatible with most standard high pressure washers

JEFWASHQRN-R

- 0° Red Cutting Tip Q/Release Nozzle

FOR CUTTING

PRICE EX.VAT

JEFWASHQRN-G

- 25° Green Flushing Tip Q/Release Nozzle

FOR FLUSHING

PRICE EX.VAT

JEFWASHQRN-B

- Black Chemical Tip Q/Release Nozzle

FOR SPRAYING CHEMICALS

PRICE EX.VAT

JEFWASHQRN-Y

- 15° Yellow Chiseling Tip Q/Release Nozzle

FOR CHISELING

PRICE EX.VAT

JEFWASHQRN-W

- 40° White Washing Tip Q/Release Nozzle

FOR WASHING

PRICE EX.VAT

New

HAND PUMP SPRAYERS WITH VITON SEALS PAGE 211



4000PSI QUICK RELEASE TURBO NOZZLE

JEFWASHQRTN40

Rotating brass body, ceramic nozzle core and protective rubber outer shell. With Quick Release 1/4" coupler

- Max working pressure: 4000psi



PRICE EX.VAT

6 IN 1 NOZZLE WITH 1/4" COUPLER

JEFWASHSION

1/4" Quick Connect Coupler

Max Pressure: 3000psi

6 Spraying patterns:

- 0° High Pressure Jet
- 15° Narrow area / Medium Jet
- 25° Wide Area / Medium Jet
- 40° General Cleaning Jet
- 0° Soap Cleaning Jet
- Soap, Spray and Rinse Jet



PRICE EX.VAT

QUICK RELEASE TURBO NOZZLE

JEFWASHQRTN

Increases the effective cleaning power of the pressure washer. The rotary motion of the jet increases surface area and intensity of spray. Ideal for getting stubborn dirt off any surface.

- Max working pressure: 3000psi



PRICE EX.VAT

INLET SUCTION FILTER

JEFWASP75-SPIF

This heavy duty brass weighted filter from Jefferson fits to the end of your water pickup hose and will stop large particles of dirt being sucked into your machine blocking your filters and causing damage.



PRICE EX.VAT

GARDEN HOSE FILTER ATTACHMENT

JEFWASHGHOSFA

Permanent mesh screen filter does not need to be replaced and cleans easily. Reinforced with metal garden hose fitting 3/4" Male x Female swivel.

- Max temperature: 60°C/140°F



PRICE EX.VAT

7.6M PRESSURE HOSE

JEFWASP65A-SP113

- Compatible with JEFWASPET065HP-A
- 6mm Diameter
- Working Pressure: 3000psi / 207bar



PRICE EX.VAT

10M HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC LANCE HOSE

JEFWAS12-SP001

- 8mm Diameter
- Suitable for high pressure washers - 3600psi / 252bar
- Complete with 3/8" quick release fittings
- Compatible with JEFWASPGR065HP, JEFWASPET075HP, JEFWASPET130HP & TUNWAS12-100



PRICE EX.VAT

20M SEWER CLEANING HOSE KIT

JEFWASHSEWCKIT

- 1/5" thermoplastic hose, built with M22 fitting and jetting nozzle
- Max working pressure: 3000psi
- Max temp: 60°C/140°F



PRICE EX.VAT

PRESSURE WASHER LANCES

36" PRESSURE WASHER GUN & LANCE

JEFWASPGR065-SP17

- Max. Pressure: 2700psi / 185bar
- Max. Flow: 12.6L/min / 756L/hr
- 3/8" Male Connector
- Length: 36"

COMPATIBLE WITH JEFWASPET075HP
JEFWASPGR065HP & JEFWASPET130HP
(SEE PAGES 80 & 81)

SEE COMPATIBLE
FITTINGS ON PG.85

3/8" CONNECTOR

PRICE EX.VAT

36" HIGH PRESSURE 2 PIECE LANCE GUN

JEFWAS12-SP002

- Max. Pressure: 5000psi / 350bar
- Max. Temperature: 60°C / 140°F
- 3/8" Male Connector
- Max. Flow: 30 L/min / 7.9GPM

COMPATIBLE WITH JEFWASPET075HP
JEFWASPGR065HP & JEFWASPET130HP
(SEE PAGES 80 & 81)

SEE COMPATIBLE
FITTINGS ON PG.85

3/8" CONNECTOR

PRICE EX.VAT

PRESSURE SPRAY GUN AND LANCE FOR JEFWASPET065HP-A

JEFWASP65A/SPGL

- Max. Pressure: 4000psi / 275bar
- Hi-Lo Nozzle
- M22 Male Connector

COMPATIBLE WITH
JEFWASPET065HP-A
(SEE PAGE 80)

SEE COMPATIBLE
FITTINGS ON PG.85

M22 CONNECTOR

PRICE EX.VAT

36" HIGH PRESSURE 1 PIECE LANCE GUN

JEFWASHLANHL

- Max. Pressure: 4000psi / 275bar
- Hi-Lo Nozzle
- M22 Male Connector
- Easy grip handle

TWIST TO
OPERATE

COMPLETE WITH SOAP
DISPENSING NOZZLE

SEE COMPATIBLE
FITTINGS ON PG.85

M22 CONNECTOR

PRICE EX.VAT

18FT TELESCOPIC WAND

JEFWASHTELWAN

- High-flow trigger gun
- 3/8" QD coupling
- Connections: 3/8" QD Inlet, 1/4" QD Tip

INCLUDES BELT

- Aluminium telescopic poles
- Steel braided hose

- Max Pressure: 3000psi
- Max Temperature: 60°C/140°F

PRICE EX.VAT

18FT TELESCOPIC WAND BELT

JEFWASHTELWANBT

Made of durable nylon, the belt allows you to work more comfortably for longer time periods.

PRICE EX.VAT

36" EXTENSION LANCE KIT

JEFWASHEXTLKIT

The Jefferson 36" extension lance is suitable for petrol and electric pressure washers.

- Max. Pressure: 4000psi
- The kit also includes: 6" 30° offset end piece & quick connection kit

PRICE EX.VAT

1/4" QUICK RELEASE PIVOTING WAND (28" LONG)

JEFWASHPVWAN

Designed for use with pressure washers and offers versatile performance with 3 different cleaning angles for hard to reach areas. Adjusts through 90° for 3 different cleaning angles.

- Max. Pressure: 4000psi
- M22 3/8" female fitting
- Suitable with all 3/8" male QR nozzles

NOZZLE HEAD ROTATES
THROUGH -45°, 0 & +45°

PRICE EX.VAT

PRESSURE WASHER FITTINGS

3/8" FEMALE QD + M22 MALE ADAPTOR

JEFWASHFIT01

- For use on hose and pump
- Converts the M22 female thread to a 3/8" quick connector coupling



PRICE EX.VAT

M22 SWIVEL + 3/8" MALE PLUG ADAPTOR

JEFWASHFIT02

- For use on gun, hose and pump
- Converts the M22 male thread to a 3/8" quick release connector



PRICE EX.VAT

3/8" MALE PLUG ADAPTOR + 3/8" MALE

JEFWASHFIT03

- For use on gun, hose or pump to convert the 3/8" pipe thread to a 3/8" quick release



PRICE EX.VAT

3/8" FEMALE QD + 3/8" MALE

JEFWASHFIT04

- For use on gun, hose and pump
- Converts the 3/8" thread-on couplings to a 3/8" quick connector



PRICE EX.VAT

3/8" FEMALE QD + 3/8" FEMALE

JEFWASHFIT05

- For use on gun, hose and pump
- Converts the M22 QD to a M22 quick connector



PRICE EX.VAT

1/4" QUICK RELEASE FITTING

JEFWASHFIT06

- For use on the Jefferson high pressure two piece lance gun and 36" long one piece lance (JEFWAS12-SP002)



PRICE EX.VAT

1/4" PLUG + 1/4" FEMALE

JEFWASHFIT07

- 1/4" male plug quick release to 1/4" female thread to convert to 1/4" quick release



PRICE EX.VAT

1/4" PLUG + 1/4" MALE

JEFWASHFIT08

- 1/4" male plug quick release to 1/4" male thread to convert to 1/4" quick release



PRICE EX.VAT

3/8" FEMALE QD + 1/4" MALE

JEFWASHFIT09

- 3/8" female quick release to 1/4" male thread



PRICE EX.VAT

SEWER JETTING NOZZLE WITH 3/8" Q/RELEASE PLUG

JEFWASHSEWJN3-8

- Short with round head with 1 front & 6 rear jets @ 30°
- Ideal for general drain cleaning in tight turns & elbows
- Max working pressure: 4000psi



PRICE EX.VAT

SUCTION BARREL VALVE

JEFWASHUCBV

- Helps to discharge the air in the pump, enhancing the suction



PRICE EX.VAT

SEWER JETTING NOZZLE

JEFWASHSEWJN

Professional drain cleaning nozzle for industrial use. Steel bullet head with 1 forward facing jet and 6 rear facing 30 degree jets. Ideal for drain cleaning and tight turns in traps and elbows.



PRICE EX.VAT

WORK PLATFORMS

- Fixed height, portable, hop-up work platforms
- Ideal for low-level access, painting, plastering, DIY or even washing the car
- Compact & robust design with large non-slip platform area
- Broad sturdy base with non-slip rubber feet
- Fold-flat design for easy assembly, transportation & storage
- Easy locking catch mechanism for safe use



EASY LOCKING CATCH



ANTI-SLIP PLATFORM

BS EN131-6



INDUSTRIAL

300MM WIDE 2 TREAD ALUMINIUM WORK PLATFORM

JEFLADWP02-300

- Platform Size: 300 x 600mm
- Platform Height: 480mm
- Max Static Load: 150kg
- Max Duty Rating: 110kg
- Safe Working Height: 2000mm
- Weight: 4.6kg



INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

600MM WIDE 2 TREAD ALUMINIUM WORK PLATFORM

JEFLADWP02-600

- Platform Size: 600 x 600mm
- Platform Height: 480mm
- Max Static Load: 150kg
- Max Duty Rating: 110kg
- Safe Working Height: 2000mm
- Weight: 6.8kg



INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

300MM WIDE 2 TREAD FIBREGLOSS WORK PLATFORM

JEFLADWP02-300FG

- Platform Size: 300 x 600mm
- Platform Height: 480mm
- Max Static Load: 150kg
- Max Duty Rating: 110kg
- Safe Working Height: 2000mm
- Weight: 5.2kg



INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

600MM WIDE 2 TREAD FIBREGLOSS WORK PLATFORM

JEFLADWP02-600FG

- Platform Size: 600 x 600mm
- Platform Height: 470mm
- Max Static Load: 150kg
- Max Duty Rating: 110kg
- Safe Working Height: 2000mm
- Weight: 7.7kg



INDUSTRIAL

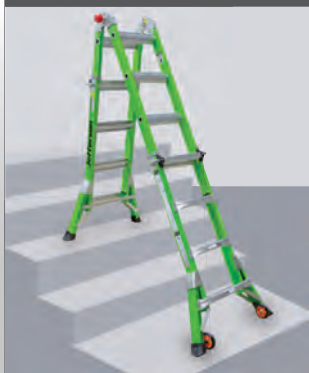
PRICE EX.VAT

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

MULTI-PURPOSE FIBREGLASS TELESCOPIC LADDERS

- Lightweight anti-corrosive fibreglass frame with strong double aluminium rivet construction
- Advanced auto-locking technology locks securely and safely into multiple positions
- Spring loaded J locks for quick and easy working height adjustment
- Easily converts between Telescopic Ladder, Extension Ladder and Stairway Ladder
- Anti-slip feet and rung threads
- Smooth glide wheels to aid transportation
- EN 131 Class - Duty Rating: 115kg / Maximum Load: 150kg

STAIRWAY LADDER



FULLY EXTENDED TELESCOPIC LADDER



PUSH KNOB LOCKING
HINGE SECURELY LOCKS
THE LADDER INTO
DESIRED POSITION

SPRING LOADED J LOCKS
FOR QUICK & EASY WORKING
HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

FULLY EXTENDED LADDER



DOUBLE FIBREGLASS
RIVET CONSTRUCTION

FITTED WITH WHEELS
FOR EASE OF MOBILITY
& ANTI-SLIP FEET FOR
ADDED STABILITY

THIS PRODUCT IS MANUFACTURED
AND TESTED TO
**BS EN131:
2010+A2:2017**

**30,000V
INSULATION**

	NUMBER OF TREADS	FEET WIDTH	TREAD HEIGHT	SECTION WIDTH	CLOSED HEIGHT	OPEN HEIGHT A-FRAME	EXTENDED WORKING HEIGHT	FULLY EXTENDED HEIGHT	FULLY EXTENDED WORKING HEIGHT	WEIGHT
1 JEFLADMPFG-04	4	700mm	280mm	330mm	1270mm	1210mm	1335mm	4140mm	3050mm	18kg
2 JEFLADMPFG-05	5	700mm	280mm	330mm	1550mm	1475mm	1870mm	5270mm	4190mm	21.5kg



INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFLADMPFG-04	FG4 Fibreglass Multi-Purpose Ladder	
2 JEFLADMPFG-05	FG5 Fibreglass Multi-Purpose Ladder	

FIBREGLOSS STEP LADDERS

These industrial quality, non-conductive steps from Jefferson Tools are perfect for the electrical engineering sector and similar industries.

Features include:

- Channel stiles and heavy duty back bars
- Extruded serrated aluminium treads are braced diagonally with heavy duty rivets
- Additional diagonally braced back bars for added strength and stability
- Top tray for holding tools and materials
- Centre bar installed for outstanding stability and strength
- Aluminium shoes with rubber feet for added durability
- Improved step profile
- Spacing between treads: 295mm
- Max. vertical load: 150kg



THIS PRODUCT IS MANUFACTURED
AND TESTED TO
**BS EN131:
2010+A2:2017**

**30,000V
INSULATION**

INDUSTRIAL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	SAFE WORKING HEIGHT	OPEN HEIGHT	CLOSED HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFLADFGLS03	3 Tread Fibreglass Step Ladder	533mm	780mm	970mm	3kg	
JEFLADFGLS04	4 Tread Fibreglass Step Ladder	715mm	1070mm	1260mm	4.5kg	
JEFLADFGLS05	5 Tread Fibreglass Step Ladder	1076mm	1345mm	1550mm	5.9kg	
JEFLADFGLS06	6 Tread Fibreglass Step Ladder	1348mm	1560mm	1850mm	7.5kg	
JEFLADFGLS07	7 Tread Fibreglass Step Ladder	1619mm	1820mm	2150mm	8.7kg	
JEFLADFGLS08	8 Tread Fibreglass Step Ladder	1891mm	2090mm	2440mm	10kg	

MULTI-PURPOSE TELESCOPIC LADDERS

- Lightweight anti-corrosive aluminium frame with strong double aluminium rivet construction
- Advanced auto-locking technology locks securely and safely into multiple positions
- Spring loaded J locks for quick and easy working height adjustment
- Easily converts between telescopic ladder, extension ladder, stairway ladder and trestle
- Anti-slip feet and rung threads
- Smooth glide wheels to aid transportation
- EN 131 Class - Duty Rating: 115kg / Maximum Load: 150kg



	Number of Treads	Feet Width	Tread Height	Section Width	Closed Height	Open Height A-Frame	Extended Working Height	Fully Extended Height	Fully Extended Working Height	Weight
JEFLADMPAS03	3	520mm	280mm	300mm	990mm	1480mm	1842mm	2940mm	1340mm	12.3kg
JEFLADMPAS04	4	580mm	280mm	300mm	1270mm	2015mm	2380mm	3999mm	1880mm	14.9kg
JEFLADMPAS05	5	660mm	280mm	300mm	1550mm	2520mm	2922mm	5094mm	2420mm	18.9kg
JEFLADMPAS06	6	725mm	280mm	300mm	1830mm	3034mm	3477mm	6162mm	2950mm	21.9kg

FULLY EXTENDED TELESCOPIC LADDER



PUSH KNOB LOCKING HINGE SECURELY LOCKS THE LADDER INTO DESIRED POSITION

SPRING LOADED J LOCKS FOR QUICK & EASY WORKING HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

DOUBLE ALUMINIUM RIVET CONSTRUCTION



STAIRWAY LADDER



FULLY EXTENDED LADDER



TRESTLE SYSTEM (PLATFORM NOT INCLUDED)



FITTED WITH WHEELS* FOR EASE OF MOBILITY & ANTI-SLIP FEET FOR ADDED STABILITY

*DOES NOT INCLUDE 3 TREAD

INDUSTRIAL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFLADMPAS03	AS3 Multi-Purpose Ladder	
JEFLADMPAS04	AS4 Multi-Purpose Ladder	
JEFLADMPAS05	AS5 Multi-Purpose Ladder	
JEFLADMPAS06	AS6 Multi-Purpose Ladder	

TELESCOPIC LADDERS

2.9M SAFE CLOSE TELESCOPIC LADDER

JEFLADTEL10

- Strong, lightweight and portable aluminium alloy telescopic frame
 - Equipped with a locking mechanism for enhanced safety and peace of mind while working
 - Wide-base top bar and bottom rung provide added stability and sturdiness
 - 10 x large slip resistant treads
 - Hand grips for extra security and stability while climbing
 - Anti-slip feet for added grip and durability
 - Comes with secure fastening storage strap
- Closed height: 805mm
 - Opened height: 2.9m
 - Safe working height: 1.7m
 - Width: 476mm
 - Weight: 9.5kg



COMPACT DESIGN
FOR EASY STORAGE



EN 131-6: 2019



PRICE EX.VAT

3.8M SAFE CLOSE TELESCOPIC LADDER WITH STABILISING BASE BAR

JEFLADTEL13S

- Strong, lightweight and portable aluminium alloy telescopic frame
 - Compact telescopic frame design for storing in confined spaces
 - Equipped with a locking mechanism for enhanced safety and peace of mind while working
 - Wide-base top bar and bottom rung provides added stability and sturdiness
 - 13 x large slip resistant treads with stabilising base bar
 - Hand grips for extra security and stability while climbing
 - Anti-slip feet for added grip and durability
 - Comes with secure fastening storage strap
- Closed height: 900mm
 - Opened height: 3.8m
 - Safe working height: 2.5m
 - Width: 855mm
 - Weight: 15.2kg



COMPACT DESIGN
FOR EASY STORAGE



STABILISING BASE BAR

EN 131-6: 2019



PRICE EX.VAT

LADDER ACCESSORIES

ROOF RACK LADDER CLAMPS (PAIR)

JEFRACKCLP

- Heavy duty steel clamps
- Easy to attach
- Sturdy, safe and secure
- Padlock slots for enhanced security
- Secures up to 3 ladders to a standard roof rack



2 CLAMPS
IN A SET

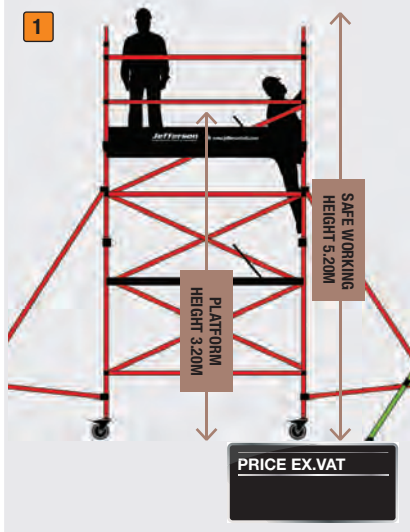
PRICE EX.VAT

SCAFFOLDING TOWERS

T620-3T DOUBLE WIDTH SCAFFOLDING TOWER

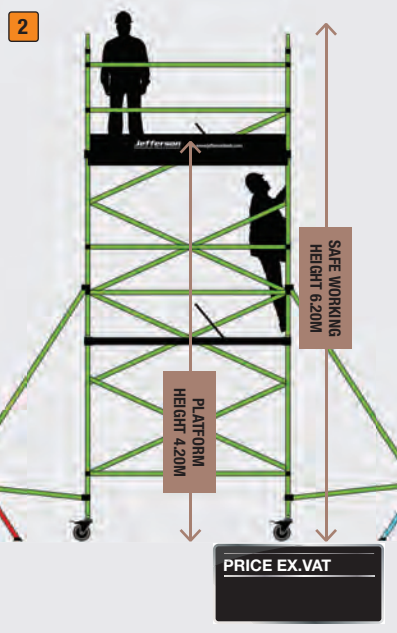
3.2M TOWER

KIT-JEFT620-3T-3.2



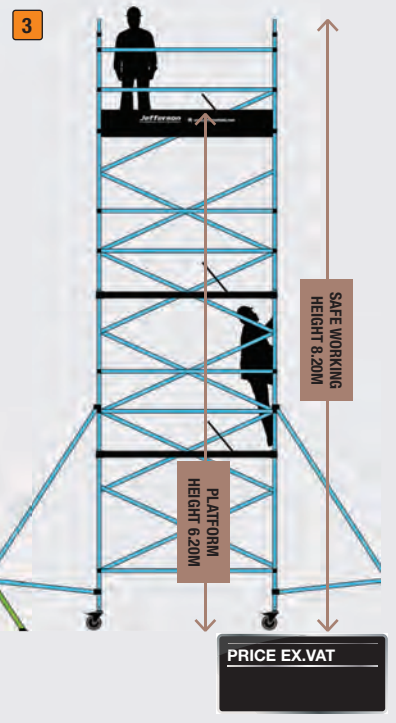
4.2M TOWER

KIT-JEFT620-3T-4.2



6.2M TOWER

KIT-JEFT620-3T-6.2



With a maximum platform height of 6.20m and a maximum working height of 8.20m, the Jefferson Double Width Scaffolding Tower is an ideal and safe solution when working at height. The complete tower has a safe working load of 950kg, including the weight of the tower (self weight of 244kg). Maximum load, evenly distributed, is 275kg per platform.

**JEFFERSON DOUBLE WIDTH TOWERS
ARE CERTIFIED TO THE FOLLOWING
STANDARD BS EN1004 (CLASS 3)**

TOWER COMPONENT PARTS

For the list of components required to create your ideal double width tower, see the below table.

INDUSTRIAL

**MAX
950KG**

	3.2M	4.2M	6.2M
Platform Height	3.20m	4.20m	6.20m
Safe Working Height	5.20m	6.20m	8.20m

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT	1 3.2M QTY	2 4.2M QTY	3 6.2M QTY
JEFTWR6.2-CASTOR	T620-3T Castor Wheel 150mm		4	4	4
JEFTWR6.2-ADJLEG	T620-3T Adjustable Leg		4	4	4
JEFTWR6.2-LADD2R	T620-3T 2 Rung Ladder Frame 1450 x 1000mm		-	1	1
JEFTWR6.2-LADD4R	T620-3T 4 Rung Ladder Frame 1450 X 2000mm		2	2	3
JEFTWR6.2-SPAN2R	T620-3T 2 Rung Span Frame 1450 X 1000mm		-	1	1
JEFTWR6.2-SPAN4R	T620-3T 4 Rung Span Frame 1450 X 2000mm		2	2	3
JEFTWR6.2-PLATFX	T620-3T Fixed Platform 600 X 2500mm		1	1	1
JEFTWR6.2-PLATTR	T620-3T Trapdoor Platform 600 X 2500mm		2	2	3
JEFTWR6.2-BRACDI	T620-3T Diagonal Brace (Blue) 2610mm		5	7	11
JEFTWR6.2-BRACHO	T620-3T Horizontal Brace (Red) 2500mm		10	10	14
JEFTWR6.2-TOEBRD	T620-3T Toeboard Set		1	1	1
JEFTWR6.2-STABST	T620-3T Standard Stabiliser		4	4	4





T99

MINI TOWER PRO

T99 MINI TOWER PRO

Flexible Mini Tower System offering a variety of indoor and outdoor access solutions. The T99 Tower can be customised and built into 4 different platform heights. This pick and mix facility means the T99 Mini Tower Pro can grow with your needs, with the ability to add additional packs and components as and when you need them.



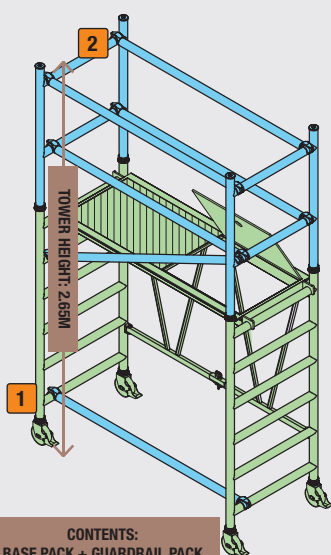
830KG PER TOWER / 210KG PER
PLATFORM EVENLY DISTRIBUTED



COMBINED BASE & GUARDRAIL PACKAGE

KIT-JEFT99-1.55

- Safe Working Height: 3.55m
- Platform Height: 1.55m
- Width: 0.68m
- Length: 1.55m
- Horizontal Brace/s (1.55m)
- Diagonal Brace/s (1.72m)
- Frame Securing Pins
- Net Weight: 57.0kg



CONTENTS:
BASE PACK + GUARDRAIL PACK

Contains:

Guard Rail Pack

- 2 Rung Guard frames (x 2)
- Horizontal braces (red) (x 5)
- Diagonal brace (blue)
- Securing pins (x 4)

Base Pack

- Folding base unit frame
- Trapdoor platform
- 5" lockable castors (x 4)

INDUSTRIAL

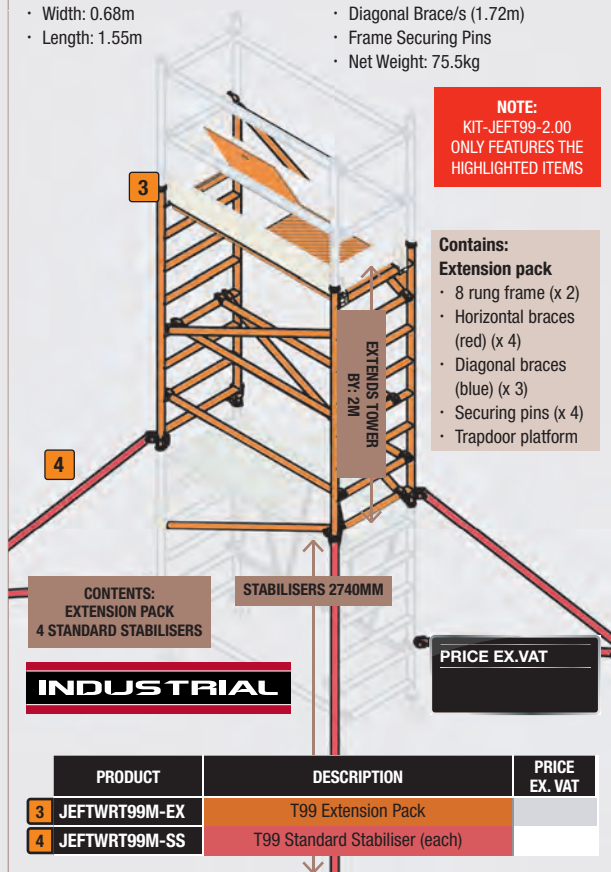
PRICE EX.VAT

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFTWRT99M-BU	T99 Base Unit Pack	
2 JEFTWRT99M-GR	T99 Guardrail Pack	

COMBINED EXTENSION & STABILISER PACKAGE

KIT-JEFT99-2.00

- Platform Extension Height: 2m
- Width: 0.68m
- Length: 1.55m
- Horizontal Brace/s (1.55m)
- Diagonal Brace/s (1.72m)
- Frame Securing Pins
- Net Weight: 75.5kg



NOTE:
KIT-JEFT99-2.00
ONLY FEATURES THE
HIGHLIGHTED ITEMS

Contains:

Extension pack

- 8 rung frame (x 2)
- Horizontal braces (red) (x 4)
- Diagonal braces (blue) (x 3)
- Securing pins (x 4)
- Trapdoor platform

CONTENTS:
EXTENSION PACK
4 STANDARD STABILISERS

STABILISERS 2740MM

PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
3 JEFTWRT99M-EX	T99 Extension Pack	
4 JEFTWRT99M-SS	T99 Standard Stabiliser (each)	

T99 MINI TOWER PRO COMPONENTS/PARTS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	KIT-JEFT99-1.55	KIT-JEFT99-2.00	KIT-JEFT99-3.55	KIT-JEFT99-5.55	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFTWRT99M-BU	T99 Base Unit Pack	1	-	1	1	
2 JEFTWRT99M-GR	T99 Guardrail Pack	1	-	1	1	
3 JEFTWRT99M-EX	T99 Extension Pack	-	1	1	2	
4 JEFTWRT99M-SS	T99 Standard Stabiliser (each)	-	4	4	-	
5 JEFTWRT99M-TS	T99 Telescopic Stabiliser (each)	-	-	-	4	

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	KIT-JEFT99-1.55	KIT-JEFT99-2.00	KIT-JEFT99-3.55	KIT-JEFT99-5.55	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFTWRT99M-TB	T99 Toe Board Set	-	-	-	-	
JEFTWRT99M-CF	T99 Fixed Castor Wheel	-	-	-	-	
JEFTWRT99M-CA	T99 Adjustable Castor Wheel	-	-	-	-	

JEFFERSON T99 MINI TOWERS ARE CERTIFIED TO THE FOLLOWING STANDARD BS EN1004:2004 (CLASS 3)

COMPLETE STANDARD TOWER PACKAGE

KIT-JEFT99-3.55

- Safe Working Height: 5.55m
- Platform Height: 3.55m
- Width: 0.68m
- Length: 1.55m
- Horizontal Brace/s (1.55m)
- Diagonal Brace/s (1.72m)
- Frame Securing Pins
- Net Weight: 132.5kg

Contains:

Guard Rail Pack

- 2 Rung Guard frames (x 2)
- Horizontal braces 1.55m (x 5)
- Diagonal brace 1.72m
- Securing pins (x 4)

Base Pack

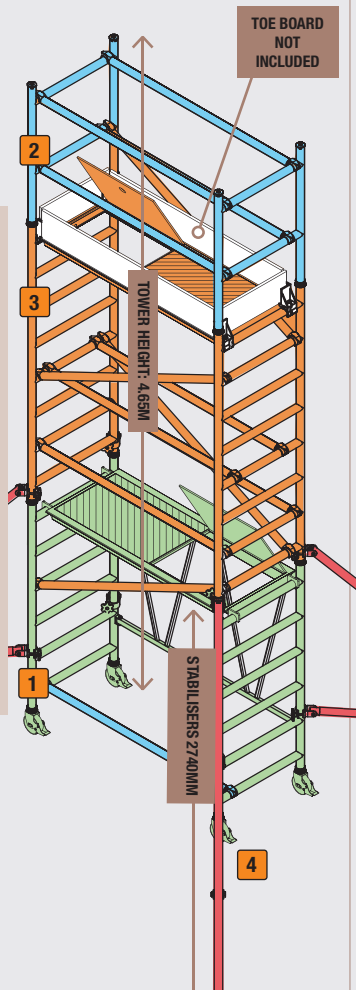
- Folding base unit frame
- Trapdoor platform
- 5" lockable castors (x 4)

Extension pack

- 8 rung frame (x 2)
- Horizontal braces (red) (x 4)
- Diagonal braces (blue) (x 3)
- Securing pins (x 4)
- Trapdoor platform

Stabilisers

- Standard stabilisers (x 4)



CONTENTS:
BASE PACK
GUARDRAIL PACK
EXTENSION PACK
4 STANDARD STABILISERS

PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTWRT99M-BU	T99 Base Unit Pack	
2	JEFTWRT99M-GR	T99 Guardrail Pack	
3	JEFTWRT99M-EX	T99 Extension Pack	
4	JEFTWRT99M-SS	T99 Standard Stabiliser (each)	

COMPLETE EXTENDED TOWER PACKAGE

KIT-JEFT99-5.55

- Safe Working Height: 7.55m
- Platform Height: 5.55m
- Width: 0.68m
- Length: 1.55m
- Horizontal Brace/s (1.55m)
- Diagonal Brace/s (1.72m)
- Frame Securing Pins
- Net Weight: 178.5kg

Contains:

Guard Rail Pack

- 2 Rung Guard frames (x 2)
- Horizontal braces 1.55m (x 5)
- Diagonal brace 1.72m
- Securing pins (x 4)

Base Pack

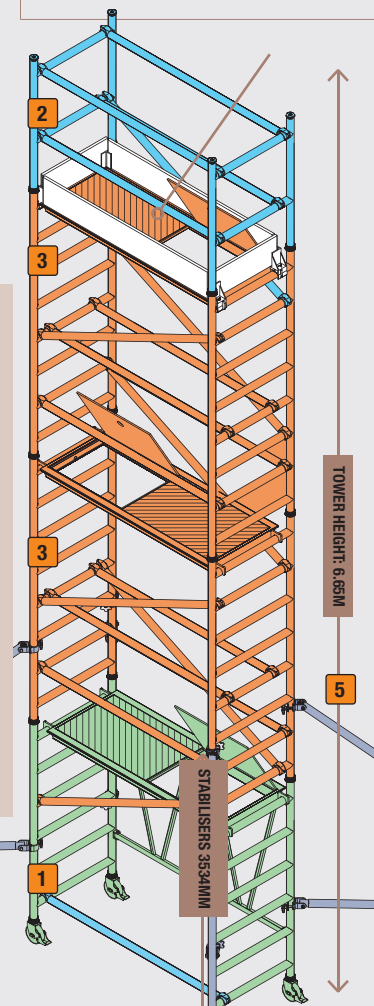
- Folding base unit frame
- Trapdoor platform
- 5" lockable castors (x 4)

Extension pack

- 8 rung frame (x 4)
- Horizontal braces (red) (x 8)
- Diagonal braces (blue) (x 6)
- Securing pins (x 8)
- Trapdoor platform

Stabilisers

- Telescopic stabilisers (x 4)



CONTENTS:
BASE PACK
GUARDRAIL PACK
2 EXTENSION PACKS
4 TELESCOPIC STABILISERS

PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTWRT99M-BU	T99 Base Unit Pack	
2	JEFTWRT99M-GR	T99 Guardrail Pack	
3	JEFTWRT99M-EX	T99 Extension Pack	
5	JEFTWRT99M-TS	T99 Telescopic Stabiliser (each)	

T99 MINI TOWER PRO SPARES

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	KIT-JEFT99-1.55	KIT-JEFT99-2.00	KIT-JEFT99-3.55	KIT-JEFT99-5.55	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFTWRT99M-P01	T99 Mini Tower Guardrail Frame	-	-	-	-	
JEFTWRT99M-P02	T99 Mini Tower Guardrail Frame Pin	-	-	-	-	
JEFTWRT99M-P03	T99 Mini Tower Horizontal Brace (Red)	-	-	-	-	
JEFTWRT99M-P04	T99 Mini Tower Diagonal Brace (Blue)	-	-	-	-	
JEFTWRT99M-P05	T99 Mini Tower Trapdoor Platform	-	-	-	-	
JEFTWRT99M-P06	T99 Mini Tower Extension 8 Rung Frame	-	-	-	-	

NEMESIS

NEMESIS RAPID LIFT TROLLEY JACK

The Nemesis range of trolley jacks allow for low-entry under sports and custom vehicles, and the protective handle sleeve helps prevent accidental damage to the vehicle on entry. Also includes a magnetic tray to store loose nuts and bolts. We also offer replacement saddle pads for the Nemesis range.



REAR WHEELS ROTATE 360° FOR FULL MOBILITY



ROBUST WHEELS FOR EFFECTIVE TRANSPORTATION

1 NEMESIS 2.25 TONNE RAPID LIFT TROLLEY JACK

JEFJKNEMRL0225

- Lifting Capacity: 2.25 Tonne
- Min. Height: 73mm
- Max. Height: 495mm
- Handle Length: 1140mm
- Dimensions: 758 x 390 x 176mm
- Weight: 33kg

PRICE EX. VAT

2 NEMESIS 3 TONNE RAPID LIFT TROLLEY JACK

JEFJKNEMRL03

- Lifting Capacity: 3 Tonne
- Min. Height: 85mm
- Max. Height: 470mm
- Handle Length: 1140mm
- Dimensions: 712 x 392 x 176mm
- Weight: 32kg

PRICE EX. VAT

3 NEMESIS 4 TONNE RAPID LIFT TROLLEY JACK

JEFJKNEMRL04

- Lifting Capacity: 4 Tonne
- Min. Height: 100mm
- Max. Height: 533mm
- Handle Length: 1320mm
- Dimensions: 855 x 435 x 180mm
- Weight: 49kg

PRICE EX. VAT

SADDLE PADS

JEFJKNEMSP01

For JEFJKNEMRL0225



PRICE EX. VAT

JEFJKNEMSP02

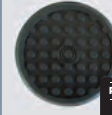
For JEFJKNEMRL03



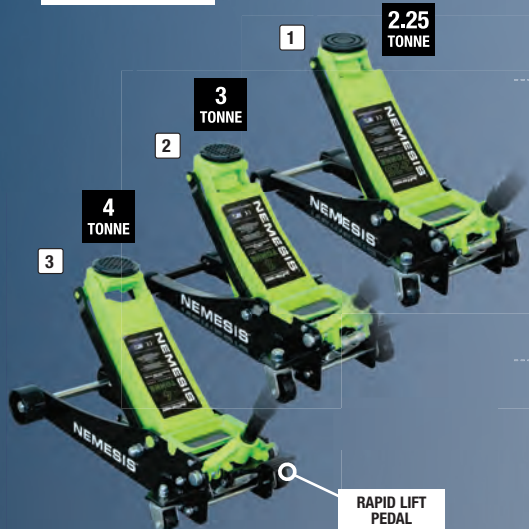
PRICE EX. VAT

JEFJKNEMSP03

For JEFJKNEMRL04



PRICE EX. VAT



INDUSTRIAL

LOW PROFILE

NEMESIS AXLE STANDS (PAIR)

The Nemesis range of axle stands are specifically designed for professional workshop environments. With a robust and durable design, they use a pin-through-hole design for optimal load support.



1 NEMESIS 3 TONNE AXLE STANDS (PAIR)

JEFAXNEM03

- Capacity: 6 Tonne
- Min. Height: 295mm
- Max. Height: 438mm

- Dimensions: 335 x 240 x 296mm

PRICE EX. VAT

2 NEMESIS 6 TONNE AXLE STANDS (PAIR)

JEFAXNEM06

- Capacity: 12 Tonne
- Min. Height: 370mm
- Max. Height: 570mm

- Dimensions: 430 x 326 x 380mm

PRICE EX. VAT

INDUSTRIAL

NEW!

The new Nemesis range is a collection of robust and durable workshop equipment, specifically designed for heavy use in professional environments.

NEMESIS 2 - 3 TONNE RAPID LOW PROFILE/HIGH LIFT FLOOR JACK

JEFJKNEMRL02-3

• Low Profile

- Max. load: 2000kg
- Min. height: 98mm
- Max. height: 765mm

S.U.V

- Max. load: 3000kg
- Min. height: 245mm
- Max. height: 770mm

**2-3
TONNE**
LOW PROFILE
INDUSTRIAL


PRICE EX. VAT

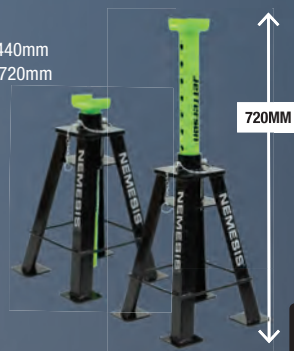
- 3-in-1: low entry, high-lift, & super high-lift
- Robust and durable trolley jack
- Low entry lifting range
- Handle Length: 1188mm
- Reinforced lifting arm
- Rapid Lift

NEMESIS 3 TONNE HIGH LIFT AXLE STAND (PAIR)

JEFAXNEM03-HL

The Nemesis high lift axle stand are designed to effectively hold up to 3 tonne, making them ideal for working on SUVs. 8 adjustable positions allows for a super high lift.

- Max Load: 3 Tonne
- Min Working Height: 440mm
- Max Working Height: 720mm
- Net Weight: 5.71kg



PRICE EX. VAT

NEMESIS 48" 2 TONNE FARM JACK

JEFJKFMNEM48

- 2 Tonne Capacity
- Ideal for lifting, pulling, clamping & spreading
- Heavy-duty steel
- Adjustable lifting arm

**2
TONNE**

INDUSTRIAL

- Power-coated for rust resistance
- Ratcheting design for controlled lift
- Adjustable design to any upright position
- Rated Load: 2 Tonne
- Load Capacity: 4500kg
- Max. Lift Height: 1030mm
- Min. Lift Height: 110mm
- Max. Clamp Load: 340kg
- Min. Lowering Load: 50kg



PRICE EX. VAT

NEMESIS 1.5 TONNE WHEEL DOLLY

JEFWHLDNEM015

Designed for effortless, fast and safe removal, handling and fitting of agricultural, industrial and commercial wheels, the Nemesis wheel dolly's lifting action is achieved by using a two-stage hydraulic pump, mounted inside the frame. The wheel is lifted on two tables of rollers, one mounted on each leg, while the hydraulic pump draws the legs together under the wheel so that the wheel is lifted by the rollers and a safety lock applied. The wheel is balanced securely using the integral wheel support before manoeuvring.

- Capacity: 1500kg
- Lifting height: 0 - 770mm
- Min. Wheel Diameter: 1000mm
- Max. Wheel Diameter: 2200mm
- Max. Wheel Width: 1100mm
- Dimensions: 1980 x 1000 x 2140mm
- Weight: 125kg



PRICE EX. VAT

INDUSTRIAL

TROLLEY JACKS

2 TONNE LOW PROFILE TROLLEY JACK

JEFJKFL02L

Compact and ideal to keep in your boot for when car-related emergencies strike. It can lift up to 2 tonnes and its range is from 85mm- 375mm, making it suitable for low chassis or vehicles with reduced clearance.

- Max Load: 2 Tonne
- Min Height: 85mm
- Max Height: 375mm
- Length: 560mm
- Weight: 13kg



2
TONNE

LOW PROFILE

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 2.5 TONNE ALUMINIUM/ STEEL TROLLEY JACK

TUNJKTRLR0C2.5AL

Constructed from lightweight aluminium & steel for strength & durability. Low profile design with lightweight alloy load wheels. Twin-piston design for smooth & fast lifting action. Fitted with lifting bars on either side for easy transport. Rear swivel castors for easy manoeuvrability. Built-in safety valve prevents against overloading.

- Max Load: 2.5 Tonne
- Min Height: 100mm
- Max Height: 465mm
- Length: 659mm
- Weight: 26.3kg



TWIN PUMP

2.5
TONNE

LOW PROFILE

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

3 TONNE TROLLEY JACK

JEFJKFL03

Long chassis, high capacity, portable garage jack for serious hobby or recovery vehicle use. Heavy duty pump bracket and one piece hydraulic unit with safety overload valve. Supplied with one piece pumping handle with rubber grip.

- Max Load: 3 Tonne
- Min Height: 140mm
- Max Height: 432mm
- Length: 625mm
- Weight: 18.3kg



3
TONNE

PRICE EX.VAT

3 TONNE GARAGE JACK WITH COMPATIBLE RUBBER PAD & SPARES

JEFJKGAR03

Heavy-duty steel construction provides stability and endurance. Swivel saddle and rear castors allows smooth manoeuvring. Hydraulic oil by-pass system protects ram from being over-extended. Twin pump mechanism for smooth & quick lifting. Built-in safety valve protects against jack over-loading.

- Max Load: 3 Tonne
- Min Height: 130mm
- Max Height: 465mm
- Length: 630mm
- Weight: 29.3kg
- Twin Pump
- Quick Lift

1

COMPATIBLE
SPARE RUBBER
PADS AVAILABLE



TWIN PUMP

PRICE EX.VAT

3
TONNE

PRODUCT

DESCRIPTION

PRICE
EX. VAT

1 JEFRUBPAD Rubber Pad for JEFJKGAR03

TUNDRA 3 TONNE TROLLEY JACK

TUNJKSER03L

Manufactured from heavy-duty steel for strength and durability. Low profile lifting arm and extended access platform for use on low-slung vehicles. Twistable D-Handle for enhanced manoeuvrability & operation. Includes foam sleeve to protect vehicle body work. Twin pump mechanism provides quick lifting and smooth lowering. PU wheels and swivel rear castors ensure smooth, quiet operation and helps to prevent damage to garage floors. Includes "Quick-Start" foot pedal to allow quick approach of the lifting saddle to the contact point on the vehicle. Built-in safety valve prevents against overloading. Includes replaceable swivel rubber saddle.

- Max Load: 3 Tonne
- Min Height: 100mm
- Max Height: 533mm
- Weight 42.2kg



3 TONNE

LOW PROFILE

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 4-5 TONNE FORKLIFT/TRACTOR JACK

TUNJKFRK4-5

With scissor-action lift design, this Tundra forklift jack is suitable for low profile vehicles such as forklifts or tractors with a minimum lift of 64mm. Ideal for agricultural, industrial and automotive applications.

- Capacity: 4-5 Tonne
- 4 Tonne capacity front scissor nose:
 - Min Height: 64mm
 - Max Height: 425mm
- 5 Tonne capacity cylinder cap:
 - Min Height: 416mm
 - Max Height: 715mm



4-5 TONNE

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TRANSMISSION JACKS

TUNDRA TELESCOPIC HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION JACKS

- Heavy-duty construction for durability and suitable for general workshop applications
- Two-way hydraulic unit ensures that the saddle lowers at a controlled speed at all times, even without load
- Spring-loaded dead man's safety release control reduces the risk of accidental lowering
- Compatible with Transmission Jack Saddle (adjustable gearbox supports)



EXTRA LARGE CASTORS
ALLOW FOR SMOOTH ROLLING
OPERATION ON GARAGE FLOORS

TRANSMISSION JACK SADDLE SPARES



3

INDUSTRIAL



1

0.6 TONNE

2

1.5 TONNE

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	MAX LOAD	MIN SADDLE HEIGHT	MAX SADDLE HEIGHT	CLAMP SADDLE	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1	TUNJKTRAN0.6	Tundra Transmission Jack 600kg	600kg	1135mm	1980mm	75mm	34kg	
2	TUNJKTRAN1.5	Tundra Transmission Jack 1500kg	1500kg	1130mm	1915mm	75mm	55.6kg	
3	TUNSA0.6	Tundra Saddle For TUNJKTRAN0.6	Compatible with TUNJKTRAN0.6					
	TUNSA1.5	Tundra Saddle For TUNJKTRAN1.5	Compatible with TUNJKTRAN1.5					

BOTTLE JACKS

TUNDRA HEEL & TOE JACKS

- Hydraulic toe jack with multi-function head and toe lifting mechanisms
- Quick, smooth effortless operation by hand
- Lifting points on the toe and head allows for a versatile lifting
- Ideal for lifting low weight points and working in confined spaces
- Toe constructed from strong mould casted alloy steel with no welded or bent parts to weaken the material
- High strength return spring enables rapid ram retraction
- Swivelling pump handle assembly allows the operator to access and pump the unit from a variety of positions
- Built-in safety valve prevents over-pressurisation
- Internal overflow valve functions as a stroke
- Convenient carry handle
- Weight:
- 28kg (TUNJKTOE10-20)
- 43.4kg (TUNJKTOE15-30)



INDUSTRIAL 20 TONNE 30 TONNE

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LIFTING CAPACITY (TOE)	LIFTING CAPACITY (HEEL)	STROKE	CLOSED HEIGHT	JAW HEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNJKTOE10-20	Tundra Heel & Toe Jack 10/20 Tonne	10 Tonne	20 Tonne	130mm	285mm	20mm	
TUNJKTOE15-30	Tundra Heel & Toe Jack 15/30 Tonne	15 Tonne	30 Tonne	140mm	305mm	20mm	

WELDED BOTTLE JACKS

- Heavy duty welded bottle jacks fitted with overload valves and manufactured and tested to the latest CE standards
- Heat-treated extension screw allows low pickup height adjustment and maximum height with slow release on load
- Serrated, heat-treated saddle provides a generous lifting area, secure grip easy lifting and lowering operation
- Wide, welded base and oil reservoir, reinforced stress points for increased strength, stability and a reduced chance of leakage
- Heavy-duty steel construction provides stability and safe operation
- High-quality, large diameter, hydraulic steel cylinder unit resulting in lower oil pressure needed to raise the load for reduced wear and tear
- Oil-powered hydraulics ensure corrosion resistance and high/low temperature flexibility



2 TONNE 3 TONNE 5 TONNE 10 TONNE 15 TONNE 20 TONNE 32 TONNE

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ADJ. RANGE	MIN HEIGHT	MAX HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFJKBTL02CW	2 Tonne Welded Bottle Jack *BMC	2 Tonne	48mm	168mm	316mm	2.1kg	
JEFJKBTL03W	3 Tonne Welded Bottle Jack	3 Tonne	60mm	188mm	363mm	2.8kg	
JEFJKBTL05CW	5 Tonne Welded Bottle Jack *BMC	5 Tonne	70mm	207mm	402mm	3.7kg	
JEFJKBTL10W	10 Tonne Welded Bottle Jack	10 Tonne	80mm	222mm	447mm	4.8kg	
JEFJKBTL15W	15 Tonne Welded Bottle Jack	15 Tonne	80mm	227mm	457mm	7kg	
JEFJKBTL20W	20 Tonne Welded Bottle Jack	20 Tonne	60mm	235mm	445mm	8.9kg	
JEFJKBTL32W	32 Tonne Welded Bottle Jack	32 Tonne	-	260mm	420mm	22.9kg	

TUNDRA HYDRAULIC BOTTLE JACKS

10 TONNE LOW PROFILE

TUNJKBTL10L

- Telescopic two-stage hydraulic ram allows for a higher maximum lift than a single stage jack, while maintaining the same compact closed heights
- Low profile design for use on low-slung vehicles
- Machine-welded base for increased strength
- Double sealed oil reservoir for reduced risk of leakage
- Anti-rust, nickel-plated ram piston for smooth operation and long-life
- Threaded pump assembly allows for easy maintenance
- Includes 4-section handle for variable leverage
- Max. Load: 10 Tonne
- Min. Height: 125mm
- Max. Height: 225mm
- Weight: 7.7kg

10
TONNE

LOW PROFILE

INDUSTRIAL

SUPPLIED WITH EXTENDABLE
MULTI-SECTION HANDLE
FOR VARIABLE LEVERAGE

PRICE EX.VAT

- Welded, heavy-duty construction ensures leak-free operation and long use
- Long, zinc-plated 3-piece handle allows quick and easy pumping & lifting
- Built-in safety valve
- Double sealed oil reservoir for reduced risk of leakage
- Anti-rust, nickel-plated ram piston for smooth operation and long-life
- Carry-handle makes it easy to manoeuvre and transport

20 TONNE

TUNJKBTL20

- Max. Load: 20 Tonne
- Min. Height: 241mm
- Max. height: 525mm
- Weight: 13.07kg

SUPPLIED WITH EXTENDABLE
MULTI-SECTION HANDLE
FOR VARIABLE LEVERAGE20
TONNE

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

30 TONNE

TUNJKBTL30

- Max. Load: 30 Tonne
- Min. Height: 244mm
- Max. Height: 510mm
- Weight: 15.77kg

SUPPLIED WITH EXTENDABLE
MULTI-SECTION HANDLE
FOR VARIABLE LEVERAGE30
TONNE

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

AXLE STANDS

AXLE STANDS (PAIR)

- Ratchet type axle stands
- Heavy-duty steel frame construction
- Cast-iron support post
- Sold as a pair and designed for use as a pair
- Angled post teeth to prevent accidental load-release: the more weight applied, the tighter the post is locked



SOLD IN PAIRS

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	MAX LOAD (PAIR)	MIN HEIGHT	MAX HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFAXSTD02	2 Tonne Axle Stand (Pair)	4 Tonne	277mm	435mm	5kg	
2	JEFAXSTD03	3 Tonne Axle Stands (Pair)	6 Tonne	288mm	435mm	7kg	
3	JEFAXSTD06	6 Tonne Axle Stand (Pair)	12 Tonne	400mm	620mm	14.2kg	
4	JEFAXSTD12	12 Tonne Axle Stands (Pair)	24 Tonne	500mm	770mm	33.9kg	

TUNDRA AXLE STAND (PAIR)

Sturdy welded steel construction for superior safety and strength, which helps prevent distortion and twisting. Large saddles for even load distribution. Supplied with captive pin load support.

INDUSTRIAL	7 TONNE	22 TONNE	SOLD IN PAIRS
------------	---------	----------	---------------

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	MAX LOAD (PAIR)	MIN HEIGHT	MAX HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1	TUNAXSTD07	Tundra 7 Tonne Axle Stand (Pair)	14 Tonne	267mm	420mm	14.6kg	
2	TUNAXSTD22	Tundra 22 Tonne Axle Stand (Pair)	44 Tonne	338mm	500mm	28.8kg	

CAPTIVE LOAD PIN



TUNDRA 10 TONNE AXLE STAND HIGH LIFT (PAIR)

TUNAXSTD10HL

10 Tonne high-lift axle stands designed to safely support vehicles for extended periods of time. Manufactured from a heavy-gauge welded steel frame to ensure superior strength and safety. Large saddles provide even load distribution. Includes captive, multi-position pin load support. Ideal for commercial garages, motor-factors and vehicle bodyshops etc. Sold and designed for use in pairs.

- Max Load (Pair): 20 Tonne
- Min Height: 710mm
- Max Height: 1208mm
- Weight: 50.6kg

SOLD IN PAIRS



10 TONNE

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA HIGH LEVEL VEHICLE SUPPORT AXLE STANDS

- Heavy-duty, welded-steel construction for enhanced strength. Safely supports a range of vehicles with adjustable height settings.
- Includes three different interchangeable contact adapters for solid load distribution
- Supplied with captive pin load support
- Fitted with 3 spring-loaded, retractable castors for easy smooth-rolling operation

SUITABLE FOR COMMERCIAL AND PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES

INDUSTRIAL

TUNAXSTD07-HL

- Max Load (Pair): 14 Tonne
- Min Height: 1295mm
- Max Height: 1905mm
- Weight: 65kg

TUNAXSTD12-HL

- Max Load (Pair): 24 Tonne
- Min Height: 1295mm
- Max Height: 1905mm
- Weight: 78kg

SOLD AS SINGLE STANDS BUT MUST ALWAYS BE USED IN PAIRS, OR MULTIPLES OF PAIRS



7 TONNE

PRICE EX.VAT

12 TONNE

PRICE EX.VAT

LIFTING & MOVING

TUNDRA 680KG HYDRAULIC WHEEL SKATES

TUNWHLDRK

- Max Load: 680kg
- Working Range: 340-620mm
- Roller Length: 230mm
- Max Tyre Width: 270mm
- Min & Max Tyre Diameter: 450-660mm
- Weight: 18kg per unit
- Designed for use in pairs

SOLD INDIVIDUALLY



INDUSTRIAL

0.68 TONNE

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA WHEEL SKATE RACK

TUNWHLDRK

The ideal storage solution for your Tundra wheel skates. Pack up to four wheel skates with this skate rack. Saves floor space through upright storage.

- Capacity: 40kg
- Weight: 3.3kg



INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 680KG ENGINE LOAD LEVELLER

TUNENGCRAL1EV

- 680kg lifting capacity provides enough power to level a variety of car, van, truck and marine engines
- Supplied with 4x 275mm chains and 4x "L" shaped brackets
- All-steel construction ensures strength and durability
- Worm drive shaft rotates with a built-in swivel ball-bearing handle for easy load balancing & fine adjustments
- Includes 3x adjustable chain holes to accommodate different engine sizes
- Sling span 340mm

INDUSTRIAL

0.68
TONNE

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA FOLDING ENGINE CRANES

Heavy-duty steel construction ensures lasting performance and durability

1

TUNENGCR1.0F

LENGTH OF BOOM ARM	RATED LOAD
1170mm	250kg
1080mm	500kg
990mm	750kg
900mm	1000kg



INDUSTRIAL

1
TONNE

2

TUNENGCR2.0F

LENGTH OF BOOM ARM	RATED LOAD
1670mm	500kg
1530mm	1000kg
1390mm	1500kg
1250mm	2000kg

2
TONNE

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	MIN HEIGHT	MAX HEIGHT	TOTAL WIDTH	TOTAL LENGTH	HANDLE LENGTH	WEIGHT	STROKE	PRICE EX. VAT
1	TUNENGCR1.0F	Tundra 1 Tonne Engine Crane	670mm	1170mm	1030mm	670mm	600mm	67kg	500mm	
2	TUNENGCR2.0F	Tundra 2 Tonne Engine Crane	300mm	2300mm	1065mm	1760mm	600mm	99kg	1660mm	

PIPE BENDERS

TUNDRA HYDRAULIC PIPE BENDERS

The Tundra Industrial® hydraulic pipe benders are designed using the latest technologies, featuring low and fast speeds and equipped with a releasing device to prevent overloading. Constructed from refined drop forged steel, our pipe benders are of the highest quality, lightweight and portable, ideal for long periods of usage. Tundra® Industrial 2 tonne hydraulic pipe benders are ideal for the building/construction, engineering industries and an array of so many more.

INDUSTRIAL

	TUNPIPEB13-250	TUNPIPEB20-290
Tonnage Capacity:	13 Tonne	20 Tonne
Stroke:	250mm	290mm
Bending Range:	ø 21.3mm - ø 60mm	ø 21.3mm - ø 88.5mm
Bending Forms:	½", ¾", 1.0", 1¼", 1½", 2.0"	½", ¾", 1.0", 1¼", 1½", 2.0", 2½", 3.0"
Pipe Wall Thickness:	2.75mm - 4.5mm	2.75mm - 5.0mm
Gross Weight:	47kg	98kg
Dimensions:	730 x 320 x 200mm	930 x 400 x 210mm

13
TONNE20
TONNE

PRICE EX.VAT

PRICE EX.VAT

PORTA POWERS

TUNDRA 4 TONNE PORTA POWER HYDRAULIC BODY FRAME REPAIR KIT

TUNPORPOW04

Heavy gauge snap-together pipework and cast snap-together attachments compatible with most leading makes of snap-together equipment. Supplied with hand pump, hose, hydraulic ram and storage/carry-case.

- Max Load: 4 Tonne
- Max Height: 387mm
- Min Height: 267mm
- Weight: 16kg
- Stroke: 120mm

INCLUDES 18 PIECES:

- Hydraulic Hand Pump
- 4 Tonne Ram (120mm stroke)
- Jack Hose
- Spreader Ram
- 19.5" Extension Bar
- 16.5" Extension Bar
- 8.5" Extension Bar
- 5" Extension Bar
- 3" Extension Bar
- Male Connector
- Flat Base
- 90° "V" Base
- Wedge Head
- Plunger Toe
- Ram Toe
- Flex Head
- Serrated Saddle
- Blow Moulded Case



4
TONNE



INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 10 TONNE PORTA POWER HYDRAULIC BODY FRAME REPAIR KIT

TUNPORPOW10-TP

Hydraulic repair kit, perfect for vehicle body and frame repair. Kit contains all heavy duty equipment needed for lifting, pushing pulling, bending, straightening & spreading. Features heavy gauge snap-together pipework and cast snap-together attachments compatible with most leading makes of snap-together equipment. Supplied with hand pump, hose, hydraulic ram and heavy duty wheeled storage/carry-case.

- Maximum Load: 10 Tonne
- Minimum Height: 332mm
- Stroke: 130mm
- Weight: 31kg

INCLUDES 17 PIECES:

- Hydraulic hand pump
- 10 tonne ram
- Jack hose
- Spreader ram
- 20.5" extension bar
- 14" extension bar
- 10.5" extension bar
- 4" extension bar
- Male connector
- Flat base
- 90° "V" base
- Wedge head
- Plunger toe
- Ram toe
- Flex head
- Serrated saddle
- Heavy duty wheel case



10
TONNE



INDUSTRIAL

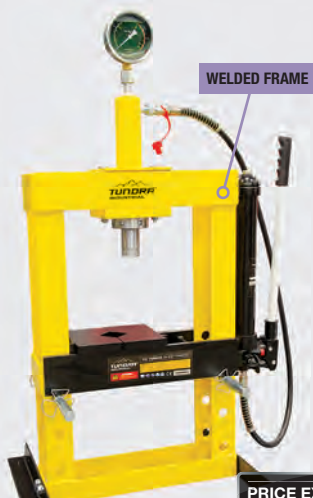
PRICE EX.VAT

SHOP PRESSES

TUNDRA 10 TONNE SHOP PRESS

TUNSHPR10

- Mount type: Floor
- Max load: 10 Tonne
- Ram stroke: 175mm
- Operating range: 194-364mm
- Rack: 340mm
- Weight: 54.7kg
- Dimensions: 570 x 495 x 1058mm



WELDED FRAME

10
TONNE

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 20 TONNE SHOP PRESS

TUNSHPR20

- Mount type: Floor
- Max load: 20 Tonne
- Ram stroke: 185mm
- Operating range: 38-988mm
- Rack: 542mm
- Weight: 111kg
- Dimensions: 738 x 700 x 1787mm



WELDED FRAME

20
TONNE

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 30 TONNE SHOP PRESS**TUNSHPR30**

- H-frame 30 Tonne hydraulic shop press
- Sliding ram mechanism with V-blocks
- Floor mounting type with industrial grade hydraulic system
- Fully-welded steel frame for maximum rigidity and strength
- Manual hand pump offers more control for delicate applications

- Mount type: Floor
- Max Load: 30 Tonne
- Ram Stroke: 152mm
- Operating Range: 40-1050mm
- Rack: 535mm
- Weight: 164kg
- Dimensions: 795 x 700 x 1801mm

**30
TONNE****INDUSTRIAL**

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 50 TONNE SHOP PRESS**TUNSHPR50**

- H-frame 50 Tonne air / hydraulic shop press
- Sliding ram mechanism with V-blocks
- Floor mounting type with industrial grade hydraulic system
- Fully-welded steel frame for maximum rigidity and strength
- Manual hand pump offers more control for delicate applications

- Mount type: Floor
- Max load: 50 tonne
- Ram stroke: 200mm
- Operating range: 69-1048mm
- Rack: 730mm
- Weight: 302.4kg
- Dimensions: 1030 x 800 x 1877mm

**50
TONNE****INDUSTRIAL**

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 75 TONNE SHOP PRESS**TUNSHPR75**

- H-frame 75 Tonne air / hydraulic shop press
- Sliding ram mechanism with V-blocks
- Floor mounting type with industrial grade hydraulic system
- Fully-welded steel frame for maximum rigidity and strength
- Manual hand pump offers more control for delicate applications

- Mount type: Floor
- Max Load: 75 Tonne
- Ram Stroke: 250mm
- Operating Range: 170-884mm
- Rack: 800mm
- Weight: 451kg
- Dimensions: 1146 x 800 x 1925mm

**75
TONNE****INDUSTRIAL**

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 100 TONNE SHOP PRESS**TUNSHPR100**

- H-frame 100 Tonne air / hydraulic shop press
- Sliding ram mechanism with V-blocks
- Floor mounting type with industrial grade hydraulic system
- Fully-welded steel frame for maximum rigidity and strength
- Manual hand pump offers more control for delicate applications

- Mount type: Floor
- Max Load: 100 Tonne
- Ram Stroke: 300mm
- Operating Range: 113-813mm
- Rack: 787mm
- Weight: 658kg
- Dimensions: 1146 x 800 x 1925mm

**100
TONNE****INDUSTRIAL**

PRICE EX.VAT

**SHOP PRESS
SAFETY GUARD**

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNSHPR30-SG	Tundra 30 Tonne Shop Press Safety Guard	
TUNSHPR50-SG	Tundra 50 Tonne Shop Press Safety Guard	
TUNSHPR75-SG	Tundra 75 Tonne Shop Press Safety Guard	
TUNSHPR100-SG	Tundra 100 Tonne Shop Press Safety Guard	

HYDRAULIC PULLERS

TUNDRA HYDRAULIC PULLERS

High-quality forged Cr-V steel hydraulic puller set available in 5 Tonne, 10 Tonne, & 20 Tonne capacities. Designed to remove a wide-variety of pre-fitted parts including gears, bearings, bushings, pulleys, splitting hubs, flanges etc.

- Heavy-duty forged steel jaws and cross-head
- Precise and effortless control for safe pulling with 2 or 3 jaws
- High-force hydraulic system
- Spring-loaded live centering cone
- Supplied in a robust and durable blow-moulded carry case
- Ideal for automotive and agricultural mechanical applications

CR-V

BMC

5 TONNE

10 TONNE

20 TONNE

INDUSTRIAL

SUPPLIED IN ROBUST
AND DURABLE
BLOW-MOULDED CASE



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	OUTPUT FORCE	STROKE	SPREAD	MAX REACH	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNHYDPUL05	Tundra 5 Tonne Hydraulic Puller	5 Tonne	50mm	50-200mm	140mm	7.6kg	
TUNHYDPUL10	Tundra 10 Tonne Hydraulic Puller	10 Tonne	60mm	50-250mm	170mm	10.1kg	
TUNHYDPUL20	Tundra 20 Tonne Hydraulic Puller	20 Tonne	70mm	100-350mm	205mm	18.6kg	

10 TONNE 10 PIECE HYDRAULIC PULLER SET

JEFHYDPUL10

SET INCLUDES:

- 1 x Hydraulic bearing separator (Capacity: 75-105mm)
- 1 x 10 Tonne hydraulic ram
- 2 x 260mm pulling bolts
- 2 x 260mm pulling bolt extensions
- 3 x Ram extensions (31 mm, 50mm, 100mm)
- 1 x 210mm Cross Beam



10 TONNE

PRICE EX.VAT

10 TONNE 23 PIECE HYDRAULIC PULLER SET

JEFHYDPUL23

SET INCLUDES:

- 1 x 10 Tonne Hydraulic ram
- 3 x 100mm legs, 3 x 150mm legs, 3 x 200mm legs
- 1x twin head for 2 leg puller
- 1 x triple head for 3 leg puller
- 2 x extensions rods (25 x 100mm & 25 x 50mm)
- 4 x 200 x 1.75mm rods
- 1 x beam separator (Capacity: 75-105mm)
- 3 x ram extensions
- 1 x 5/8 bolt



10 TONNE

PRICE EX.VAT

3 JAW GEAR PULLERS

Suitable for gears, bearings and other press fit parts

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFTLRPUL3	3" 3 Jaw Gear Puller	
JEFTLRPUL4	4" 3 Jaw Gear Puller	
JEFTLRPUL6	6" 3 Jaw Gear Puller	



HYDRAULIC RAM

JEFHYDRAM02

10 tonne hydraulic ram available for individual purchase



PRICE EX.VAT

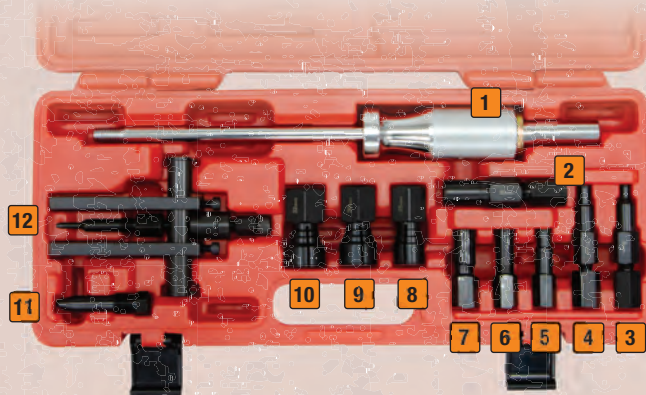
12 PIECE BLIND BEARING PULLER SET**JEFBBPUL12**

Medium stroke 1.5kg slide hammer with 395mm shaft and a screw-type bridge extractor. Includes bearing extractor collets with internal capacity from 8-34mm. Comes with protective blow moulded carry case.

- 1 - Slide hammer
- 2 - Collet 20-23mm + drive pin 13mm (long)
- 3 - Collet 8-9.5mm + drive pin 10mm (short)
- 4 - Collet 10-11.5mm + drive pin 10mm
- 5 - Collet 12-13.5mm
- 6 - Collet 15-16mm
- 7 - Collet 17-18.5mm
- 8 - Collet 25-27mm
- 9 - Collet 30-32mm
- 10 - Collet 32-34mm
- 11 - Drive pin 13mm
- 12 - Puller assembly



INCLUDES PROTECTIVE BLOW MOULDED CASE

**NEW!**

PRICE EX.VAT

WORKSHOP ESSENTIALS**CIRCULAR MAGNETIC TRAY****JEFMAGCTRY-C**

- Stainless steel
- 1 x 80mm magnet
- Anti-scratch PVC base
- Dimensions:
150 x 150 x 25mm



PRICE EX.VAT

RECTANGULAR MAGNETIC TRAY**JEFMAGCTRY-R**

- Stainless steel
- 2 x 80mm magnets
- Anti-scratch PVC base
- Dimensions:
240 x 140 x 30mm



PRICE EX.VAT

MAGNETIC SPRAY CAN HOLDER TRAY**JEFMAGSPCTRY**

- Load Capacity: 3.6kg
- Dimensions:
210 x 75 x 70mm



PRICE EX.VAT

MAGNETIC SPRAY GUN HOLDER**JEFMAGSPGNH**

- Magnetic base design to hold paint gun and other workshop accessories within convenient reach, without having to drill holes in your paint booth
- Heavy duty steel hook with soft, protective rubber coating
- Suitable for most gravity-fed spray guns & a wide range of other tools or accessories
- Base diameter: 83mm
- Overall length: 125mm
- Magnetic force: 44N



PRICE EX.VAT

MAGNETIC TELESCOPIC PICK UP TOOL**JEFMAGTELPUT**

- 190-810mm telescopic reach
- Comfortable cushion grip
- LED torch function
- Handy storage clip
- 23.5N magnetic tip easily collects nut & screws
- Holds up to 5lb weight
- Supplied with 3x LR44 button cell batteries



PRICE EX.VAT

OIL FILTER STRAP WRENCH 60-140MM

JEF0FSW02

- Satin finish, drop-forged steel with hanging hole
- Reinforced rubberised strap
- Handle Length: 230mm
- Strap Length: 570mm
- Diameter: 60 - 140mm



NEW!

PRICE EX.VAT

OIL FILTER STRAP WRENCH 3/8" & 1/2" CAPACITY

JEF0FSW01

- Satin finish cast steel body with 3/8" and 1/2" Sq. double drive
- Tough and durable extra-wide nylon webbing strap
- Designed for use with ratchet wrench, but may also be used with a 21mm spanner
- Diameter: 300mm



PRICE EX.VAT

1000W INDUCTION HEATER

JEFHTIND1000

- Mobile induction heater for fast heat delivery
- Install appropriate coil and place over or around ferrous metal
- Ideal for loosening stubborn and seized fixings
- Supplied with pad coil for plastic trim/sticker removal
- Induction element delivers high heat fast and effectively
- Supplied in carry-case
- Supply: 230V
- Frequency: 50/60Hz
- Power: 1000W
- Duty Cycle: 2 min ON / 5 mins OFF
- Weight: 1.7kg



SUPPLIED IN CARRY CASE

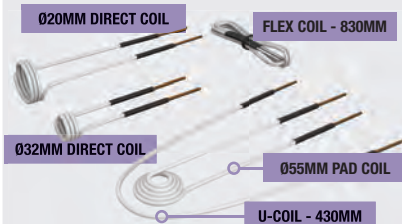


PRICE EX.VAT

5 PIECE INDUCTION HEATER COIL SET

JEFHTINDSET05

Set of induction elements compatible with JEFHTIND1000

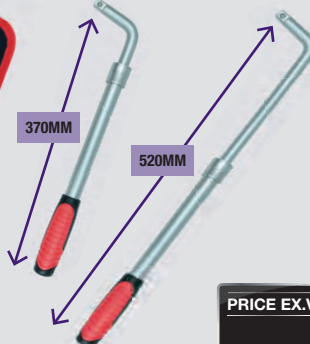


PRICE EX.VAT

EXTENDABLE 1/2" WHEEL NUT WRENCH SET

JEFWNS04

- Heavy-duty extendable wheel nut wrench
- Supplied with two 1/2" square drive reversible sockets: 17 x 19mm and 21 x 23mm (CR-V)
- Manufactured from chrome vanadium steel to DIN 3120 standard
- Wrench shaft can be extended from 370mm to 520mm in length for enhanced torque
- Quick-release mechanism allows easy control of wrench length & torque
- Fitted with a soft-grip handle and quick-release extension mechanism
- Supplied with durable storage bag with hanging hole



PRICE EX.VAT

CR-V

WORKSHOP STOOL WITH SWIVEL SEAT

JEFWST01

Four legged heavy-duty steel construction with polished chrome plate finish for corrosion resistance. Two strengthening rings for stability, with lower ring acting as a foot rest.

Height: 725mm
Diameter: 475mm



PRICE EX.VAT

NEW!

PNEUMATIC WORKSHOP STOOL WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, SWIVEL SEAT & BACK REST

JEFWST02

Four legged heavy-duty steel construction with polished chrome plate finish for corrosion resistance. Two strengthening rings for stability, with lower ring acting as a foot rest. Features pneumatic height adjustment, Ø350mm padded swivel seat and padded back rest for comfort and ease when turning to and from point of work.

Height: 855mm
Height (inc. back): 1084mm
Diameter: 500mm



PRICE EX.VAT

NEW!

GAS SPRUNG MECHANICS SEAT

JEFCARST02A

Swivel-action seat with lever operated gas-sprung height adjustment between 380mm and 500mm. Padded heavy-duty vinyl cushion for comfort & easy cleaning. Supplied with Ø60mm smooth-rolling bearing castors. With built-in tool and equipment storage tray. 120mm lifting range & 360° seat rotation

- Adjustment Range: 120mm
- Minimum Height: 380mm
- Maximum Height: 500mm



PRICE EX.VAT

MECHANICS SEAT

JEFCARST01F

Robust steel frame with a high-density foam & easy-clean vinyl padded seat offers comfort & durable performance. Supplied with built-in, easy-access, 3-compartment storage tray to hold tools, equipment and small parts. All-steel construction with heavy-duty supports for strength. Four swivel castors for 360° manoeuvrability.



PRICE EX.VAT

PARTS WASHER

JEFPTSWASH

- 20 gallon capacity
- Fluid is recirculated internally
- 100W electric motor
- All steel construction
- Comes with removable work shelf
- Flexible nozzle for directing water flow



PRICE EX.VAT

230V

LOW PROFILE CREEPER

JEFCARCRP-C40

Composite garage creeper - manufactured with impact resistant and durable PVC body. Oil and solvent resistant, easy to clean. Includes two integral easy reach tool trays. Body-moulded ergonomic design with padded headrest for comfortable working. Low profile design allows greater clearance on lower vehicles undercarriages. Six smooth-rolling swivel castors for easy manoeuvrability.

- Length: 40" / 1016mm
- Capacity: 120kg / 265lb
- Weight: 5kg

LOW PROFILE



PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL PADDED VINYL CAR CREEPER

JEFCARCRP-S40

Steel tube frame with powder-coated finished to prevent rusting. Designed with shoulder-drop and padded head rest for increased comfort when working. Fully padded heavy-duty vinyl covering - easily cleaned after use. Low profile design allows greater clearance on lower vehicle undercarriages. Six smooth-rolling swivel castors for easy manoeuvrability

- Length: 40" / 1016mm
- Capacity: 120kg / 265lb
- Weight: 6.7kg

INDUSTRIAL



PRICE EX.VAT

HEADLAMPS

350 LUMENS COB + 90 LUMENS LED HEADLAMP

JEFTRCH26

- Brightness: 5W / 350 Lumens
- Lighting Capacity: 230° / 150ft
- Max. Run Time:
 - 8 hours (LED - Low)
 - 6 hours (LED - High)
 - 3.5 hours (COB - Low)
 - 2.5 hours (COB - High)
- Lighting Modes:
 - 350 Lumens COB (High)
 - 150 Lumens COB (Low)
 - 90 Lumens LED (High)
 - 35 Lumens LED (Low)
 - LED Flash / SOS
- Max. Charge Time: 2.5 hours
- Impact Protection: 2m
- Battery: USB (Type C) Rechargeable 3.7V 1200 mAh polymer lithium



PRICE EX.VAT

160 LUMENS RECHARGEABLE HEADLAMP

JEFTRCH15HD

- 3 x Function including; High, low and strobe
- Recharges using standard USB port
- 750mAh rechargeable battery included
- Weight: 63g with battery
- Dimensions: 65 x 42 x 26.5mm
- Beam range: 18m
- Max. Run Time: 7 hours
- Max. Charge Time: 3.5 hours



PRICE EX.VAT

200 LUMENS RECHARGEABLE HEADLAMP WITH MOTION SENSOR

JEFTRCH14HD

- ON/OFF hand motion sensor
- 1500mAh rechargeable battery included
- Includes USB charging cable & AC/DC adaptor
- Tri-band one size fits all with adjustable straps
- Weight: 146g with battery
- Dimensions: 70 x 50 x 70mm
- Beam range: 138m
- Max. Run Time: 9 hours
- Max. Charge Time: 3.5 hours



PRICE EX.VAT

580 LUMENS RECHARGEABLE UNI-POWERED CREE LED HEADLAMP

JEFTRCH19HD

- Runs on either Li-Polymer rechargeable battery pack (included) or 3x AAA size alkaline batteries (not included)
- Adjustable lens allows the user to focus with a spot or flood beam
- 5 Lighting Modes - (White) High, Medium and Low; (Red) On, flashing
- USB charging port with LED indicator on the battery pack
- Weight: 95g
- IP64 Dust proof and water resistant
- Cree LEDs
- 2m Impact Resistance
- Beam range: 150m
- Max. Run Time: 2.5 hours
- Max. Charge Time: 2.5 hours



ONE SIZE FITS ALL ADJUSTABLE TRI-BAND STRAP



PRICE EX.VAT

SPOTLIGHTS

850 LUMENS RECHARGEABLE CREE LED SPOTLIGHT

JEFTRCH10SP

- Powerful optical TIR lens with CREE LED 850 lumens
- 4 output modes:
 1. High
 2. Normal
 3. Eco
 4. Strobe
- Twist zoom control for easy beam adjustment
- 2 x 3.7V / 2700mAh rechargeable Li-ion batteries
- 230V AC mains charger & 12V DC charger, and USB charging cable
- Max. Run Time: 7 hours



STRONG WRIST
STRAP FOR
COMFORTABLE
CONTROL



PRICE EX.VAT

DUAL COB LED SPOTLIGHT WITH FLOODLIGHT FUNCTION

JEFTRCH31

- COB LED bulb
- Multi directional floodlight rotates 220 degrees
- IPX4
- Power bank function, output 5V1A
- Includes type-C cable & shoulder belt
- 5 working modes:
 - Spotlight:
 - Low: 200 Lumens
 - High: 600 Lumens
 - Floodlight:
 - Low: 400 Lumens
 - High: 1000 Lumens
 - Red Light: 10 Lumens
- Max. Run Time:
 - Spotlight:
 - Low: 25 hours
 - High: 4.5 hours
 - Floodlight:
 - Low: 15 hours
 - High: 8 hours
 - Red Light: 40 hours
- Max. Charge Time: 6 hours
- Beam Distance:
 - Spotlight 380m
 - Floodlight 40m
- Battery: 3.65V 8000mAh
- Dimensions: 213 x 106 x 132mm
- Weight: 0.7kg

SPOTLIGHT MAX:
600 LUMENS



FLOODLIGHT MAX:
1000 LUMENS

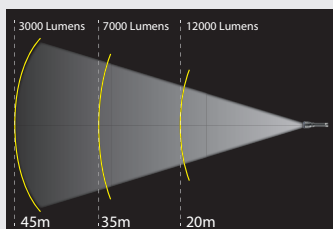


PRICE EX. VAT

12000 LUMENS RECHARGEABLE COB LED TORCH

JEFTRCH30

- COB LED bulb
- IP Rating: IP67
- Battery: 7.4V 5000mAh lithium battery
- Power bank function
- Low battery warning function
- Max. Run Time: 12 hours
- Max. Charge Time: 6 hours
- Includes Type-C charging cable and lanyard
- Dimensions: 68 x 42 x 295mm
- Weight: 0.9kg



	LUMENS	BEAM DISTANCE	RUN TIME
TURBO	12000	20m	30s
HIGH	7000	35m	2hrs
MEDIUM	3000	45m	3hrs
LOW	300	-	12hrs



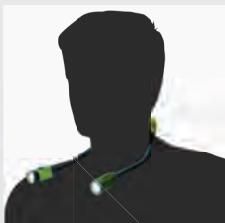
PRICE EX. VAT

WORKLIGHTS

360 LUMENS RECHARGEABLE LED NECK LIGHT

JEFTRCH28

- Over charge and over discharge protection
- Dimming function
- Strong magnet on back
- Includes 2 lighting modes:
 - High - 360 Lumens / Low - 180 Lumens
- Run time: High - 3 hours / Low - 6 hours
- Battery: 3.7V Li-ion, 2200 mAh
- Charge time: 3~4 hours
- Type-C charging port
- Product Dimensions: 260.4 x 159 x 24.7mm



PROFESSIONAL

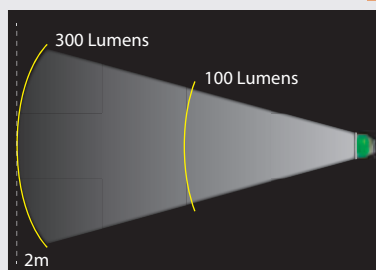


PRICE EX. VAT

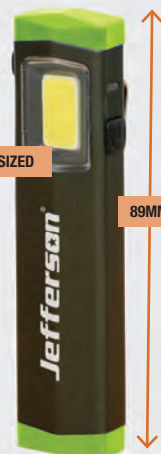
300 LUMENS RECHARGEABLE MINI COB LED WORK LIGHT

JEFTRCH32

- Modern power COB LED
- Neutral white light 4200k
- Includes 2 lighting modes: High - 300 Lumens / Low - 100 Lumens
- Fully Rechargeable
- Battery Indicator
- USB Type-C to USB charging cable (Included)
- Belt / pocket clip
- Anodized aircraft-grade aluminum
- Water and impact resistant
- Powerful magnetic base
- Product Dimensions: 89 x 21 x 12mm



POCKET SIZED



89MM



PRICE EX. VAT

QL3-R 500 LUMENS RECHARGEABLE LED TORCH

JEFTRCH23

- Multi-function 5W COB LED torch
- Includes 3 lighting modes:
 1. 5W COB Main Light - 100% 500 Lumens
 2. 5W COB Main Light - 50% 250 Lumens
 3. Red Flash - SOS / Emergency Light
- Tough, anodized aluminum body
- Recessed LED housing with rubber grip handle
- 500 Lumens strong light output
- Powerful magnetic base
- Rechargeable 2200mAh 3.7V battery
- USB cable & docking station charging options
- Max. Run Time: 5 hours
- Max. Charge Time: 4 hours



PRICE EX.VAT

360 LUMENS RECHARGEABLE BLADE LIGHT

JEFTRCH25

- Powerful high quality COB LED
- Compact, lightweight design for easy portability
- Durable ABS thermoplastic & aluminium housing
- 2 magnetic strips and hanging hook for hands free operation
- IPX4 water resistant
- Three working modes:
 - Worklight low = 8 hours runtime
 - Worklight high = 3.5 hours runtime
 - Flashlight on/off
- Power indicator light
- Supplied with Micro-USB recharging cable, AC & DC adaptor
- Max. Run Time: 8 hours
- Max. Charge Time: 4 hours



PRICE EX.VAT

800 LUMENS COB LED WORK LIGHTS

- Available in orange, grey and green
- High quality 10W (800Lumens) COB LED inspection lamp with 3W LED directional torch
- USB rechargeable li-ion battery
- Strong magnetic plates on the rear of the housing and base allow for hands-free operation
- Swivel and tilt functionality allows the lamp to be rotated 360° and tilted through 90°
- Heavy-duty, ergonomic housing
- Superior quality, efficiency and light density compared with other standard LED technologies
- Luminosity: 10W COB LED Lamp: 800 Lumens (High) / 400 Lumens (Low)
- 3W LED Torch: 160 Lumens
- Max. Run Time: 2 Hours (High) / 4 Hours (Low) / 3W LED Torch: 7 Hours
- Max. Charge Time: 4 Hours
- Impact Rating: IK10
- Ingress Protection: IP65
- Battery: Li-ion 18650 3.7V 4000mAh
- Weight: 0.495kg
- Dimensions: 51 x 49 x 241mm



IMPACT RATING: IK10

INGRESS PROTECTION: IP65

SWIVEL AND TILT FUNCTIONALITY

3W LED DIRECTIONAL TORCH

800 LUMENS (10W) COB LED INSPECTION LAMP

STRONG MAGNETIC PLATES ON REAR AND BASE

PRODUCT	COLOUR	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFTRCH27-GN	Green	
JEFTRCH27-OR	Orange	
JEFTRCH27-GY	Grey	

ALSO AVAILABLE IN ORANGE AND GREY

300 LUMENS 3-IN-1 INTERCHANGEABLE RECHARGEABLE LED LAMP & TORCH KIT

JEFTRCH22B

- Innovative three-in-one interchangeable lamp and torch kit with a screw thread base for solid connection allows for changing between the flexible CREE LED extension torch, slimline COB LED inspection lamp (with 360° tilt function) and CREE LED directional torch
- Magnetic base for hands free operation
- Illuminated power indicator on the switch
- Supplied in a presentation box with a high quality USB cable and AC mains charger



PRICE EX.VAT

800 LUMENS COB LED WORK LIGHT WITH CHARGING BASE

JEFTRCH29

- High quality 10W COB LED inspection lamp with 3W LED directional torch
- USB rechargeable li-ion battery with magnetic charging dock (Includes 1m Type-C cable)
- Strong magnet on the base of the housing, allows for easy hands-free operation
- 180° tilt allowing you adjust the angle of illumination as required
- Heavy-duty, ergonomic housing with IK07 impact rating and IP65 ingress protection
- 3 lighting modes:
10W COB - 880 Lumens (High); 440 Lumens (Low)
3W LED - 160 Lumens
- Max. Run Time: 1.5hrs (High); 2.5hrs (Low); 4hrs (LED)
- Max. Charge Time 2.5hrs
- IP Rating: IP65
- Product size: Light: 35 x 56 x 203mm
Base: 84 x 118 x 75mm
- Product weight: 0.410kg



PRICE EX.VAT

500 & 700 LUMENS RECHARGEABLE COB LED INSPECTION LAMPS

- Dual charging options using either the 230V AC mains charger or 12V DC car charger
- Powered by a 3.7V 4000mAh Li-ion battery
- Slimline body with folding hanging hook to allow for handsfree usage
- Lightweight and robust polycarbonate and aluminium body for added durability and longevity



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LUMENS	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTRCH20	700 Lumens Rechargeable COB LED Inspection Lamp	700	
2	JEFTRCH21	500 Lumens Rechargeable COB LED Inspection Lamp	250 / 500	

1000 LUMENS COB LED RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTIONAL INSPECTION LAMP

JEFTRCH24

- Compact and lightweight for easy portability
- Constructed from tough and durable ABS thermoplastic
- 120° reflex angle for easy adjusting and enhanced functionality
- Three working modes: High, Low, SOS On/Off Flash
- Magnetic base allows for hands-free usage
- Built-in Lithium-ion rechargeable battery
- Battery life indicator light bar
- Supplied with 1 metre USB recharging cable
- Output: 10W
- IP Rating: IP54
- Beam angle: 60° / 120° angle
- Battery: 3.7V 2.2Ah Li-ion / 4 x AA batteries
- Max. Run Time: 3.5 hours
- Max. Charge Time: 4.5 hours



PRICE EX.VAT

1400 LUMENS COB LED RECHARGEABLE POCKET WORK LIGHT

JEFWLT15WP-230R

- High quality 15W (1400 Lumens) COB LED Rechargeable Pocket Worklight
- Durable ergonomic housing
- Superior quality, efficiency and light density compared with other standard LED technologies
- 3 lighting modes (High - Normal - ECO) to help you to provide the most efficient lighting source for your working environment
- Luminosity: 1400 Lumens - Full Power, 700 Lumens - Normal, 350 Lumens - ECO
- Charging Input: DC 5V 2A
- Impact Rating: IK07
- Ingress Protection: IP65
- Battery: Li-Ion 3.7V, 5200 mAh, 19.24Wh
- Max. Run Time: Full Power Mode: 2.5 hours, Normal Mode: 4 hours, ECO Mode: 8 hours
- Max. Charge Time: 4 hours



PRICE EX.VAT

600 LUMENS COB LED RECHARGEABLE WORK LIGHT

JEFWLT10W-230RCH

- Compact and lightweight for easy portability
- Die-cast aluminium housing with tough and durable steel framed stand
- Powerful foam covered magnets on base allows for hands-free usage
- 300° reflex angle light with 360° swivel rotation base for enhanced functionality
- Built-in Lithium-ion battery
- Supplied with AC mains adaptor and DC in-car charger
- Output: 10W
- Beam angle: 120° angle
- Battery: 7.4V 2.2Ah Li-ion
- Max. Run Time: 2.5 hours
- Max. Charge Time: 5 hours
- IP Rating: IP65



PRICE EX.VAT

COB LED RECHARGEABLE WORK LIGHTS

- Compact and lightweight for easy portability
- Constructed from tough and durable ABS thermoplastic
- 360° reflex angle for easy adjusting and enhanced functionality
- Three working modes: High, Mid, SOS Flash
- Built-in Lithium-ion rechargeable battery
- Power indicator light
- Supplied with 1 metre USB recharging cable
- Beam angle: 60° / 120° angle
- Battery: 3.7V 2.2Ah Li-ion battery
- Max. Run Time: 3 hours
- Max. Charge Time: 4 hours
- IP Rating: IP65



FOLDABLE FRAME FOR FLEXIBLE USAGE AND EASY STORAGE

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	OUTPUT	EXTENDED DIMENSIONS	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFWLT10WFLD-230RH	700 Lumens COB LED Rechargeable Work Light	10W	245 x 210 x 175mm	
JEFWLT20WFLD-230RH	1500 Lumens COB LED Rechargeable Work Light	20W	235 x 225 x 243mm	

700 LUMENS EPISTAR LED WORK LIGHT (110V) 10W

JEFWLT10W-110

- Input Power: 10W / 30mil Epistar LED Chip
- Luminosity: 700 Lumens
- Cable Length: 1.8m
- Plug: 16A
- Ingress Protection: IP65

110V 10W

EPISTAR LED TECHNOLOGY



PRICE EX.VAT

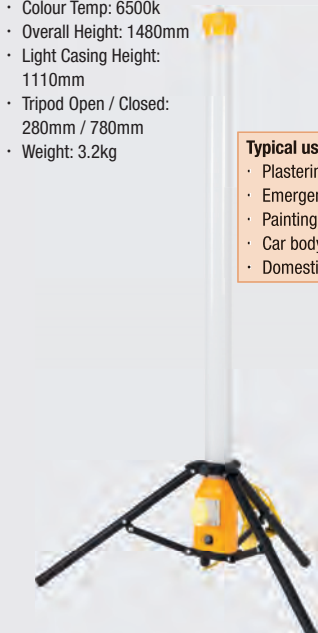
5400 LUMENS PLASTERERS LED WORK LIGHT

JEFWLT54WPLA-110

- Fitted with a 16A plug
- IP44 insulation class and is suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Input Power: 54W
- Input Voltage: 110V / 50Hz
- Luminosity: 5400 Lumens
- Light Angle: 360°
- Colour Temp: 6500k
- Overall Height: 1480mm
- Light Casing Height: 1110mm
- Tripod Open / Closed: 280mm / 780mm
- Weight: 3.2kg

Typical usage includes:

- Plastering
- Emergency lighting
- Painting
- Car body workshops
- Domestic DIY



54W 110V IP44

PRICE EX.VAT

1400 LUMENS TELESCOPIC LED WORK LIGHTS

- 30mil Epistar LED chip
- 1400 Lumens strong light output per lamp
- Input voltage range AC85-265V~50/60Hz
- 5m cable length
- Folding tripod, telescopic stand
- 120° beam angle adjustment
- Aluminium diecast water resistant housing (IP65)



230V 110V

20W

IP65

EPISTAR LED TECHNOLOGY

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LUMENS	POWER	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFWLT20WTEL-110	1400 Lumens Telescopic LED Work Light (110V)	1400	110V	
2	JEFWLT20WTEL-230	1400 Lumens Telescopic LED Work Light (230V)	1400	230V	

10,800 LUMENS HIGH BAY LED LIGHT

JEFLGTHB-180W

- Tough and protective die cast aluminium housing (IP65)
- Efficient lighting system with 120° light diffuser
- 5000K colour temperature with independent heat release
- Ideal for factories, warehouses and garages
- Power: 180W
- Runtime: 50,000 hours
- Sanded glass diffuser (anti-glare)
- Dimensions: 470 x 470 x 275mm
- Weight: 11.1kg

180W IP65

INDUSTRIAL



470MM

PRICE EX.VAT

DIESEL GENERATORS

5.7KVA / 180A DIESEL WELDER GENERATOR

JEFGENDIEWEL180

- 180Amp DC Welding Output
- Engine: MacGen 10HP Diesel 3600rpm
- Max. Output: 5.7kVA / 4.6kW
- Rated Output: 4.2kW@230V / 1.8kW@110V
- AC Output: 1x230V 32A / 1x110V 32A (Sockets)
- DC Output: 12V / 8.3A
- Weld Range: 2.5/3.2mm Electrode
- Dry Weight: 110kg
- Dimensions: 730 x 500 x 630mm
- LCD Digital Display: Shows Voltage, Frequency & Hour Meter
- AVR & electric start
- 11.5 Litre tank

INCLUDES 12V SETS OF CHARGING LEADS,
EARTH LEAD & ELECTRODE LEAD



COMPLETE WITH EARTH
LEAD & ELECTRODE LEAD

LOW OIL ALERT

5.7
kVA

4.6
kW



POWERED BY
MACGEN

PRICE EX.VAT

6.3KVA / 5.0KW DIESEL GENERATOR

JEFGENDIE50ELK

- Engine: MacGen 10HP Diesel 3000rpm
- Max. Output: 6.3kVA / 5.0kW
- Rated Output: 5.6kVA / 4.5kW
- AC Output: 1x230V 32A / 1x110V 32A (Sockets)
- DC Output: 12V / 8.3A
- Noise Level @ 7m (Full load): 85 dB(A)
- Dry Weight: 113kg
- Dimensions: 750 x 520 x 640mm
- LCD Digital Display: shows voltage, frequency & hour meter
- With AVR & electric start
- Low oil shutdown
- 12.5 Litre long run fuel tank
- Up to 11 hours running time
- With 12V set of charging leads



6.3
kVA

5.0
kW

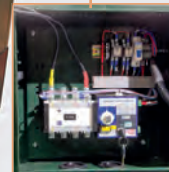


POWERED BY
MACGEN

PRICE EX.VAT

MINIGEN DIESEL GENERATORS

- Super silenced canopy with double bunded fuel tank available in single or three phase
- Fuel Type: Diesel
- Fuel Tank Capacity: 100L
- 4 Cylinder
- 1500rpm
- Water cooled
- Super silenced canopy, 65-70dB @ 7m
- Low fuel consumption
- Secure canopy with engine enclosed
- Double bunded fuel tank
- Extended runtime of 18 hours
- Tank indicating fuel level
- Automatic or manual operation
- Deep sea controller
- Battery charger
- Water jacket heater
- Optional automatic main failure panel



OPTIONAL
AUTOMATIC MAINS
FAILURE PANEL



OPTIONAL DISC BOX



DEEP SEA CONTROLLER



OR 2,000 HOURS
(WHICHEVER COMES FIRST)

100% LOAD (PRIME POWER)	4.2L/h
75% LOAD (PRIME POWER)	3.2L/h
50% LOAD (PRIME POWER)	1.2L/h

FUEL CONSUMPTION		
JEFMG15-1	JEFMG20-1 & JEFMG20-3	JEFMG25-1 & JEFMG25-3
4.2L/h	5.2L/h	6.5L/h
3.2L/h	3.9L/h	4.8L/h
1.2L/h	2.6L/h	3.2L/h

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	POWER OUTPUT	ENGINE	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFMG15-1	15kVA / 12kW Diesel Generator (Single Phase)	15kVA / 12kW	MacGen 16HP 1500rpm	1605 x 1035 x 700mm	650kg	
JEFMG20-1	20kVA / 16kW Diesel Generator (Single Phase)	20kVA / 16kW	MacGen 21HP 1500rpm	1800 x 740 x 825mm	680kg	
JEFMG20-3	20kVA / 16kW Diesel Generator (Three Phase)	25kVA / 20kW	MacGen 26HP 1500rpm	1800 x 740 x 825mm	680kg	
JEFMG25-1	25kVA / 20kW Diesel Generator (Single Phase)	20kVA / 16kW	MacGen 21HP 1500rpm	1800 x 740 x 825mm	680kg	
JEFMG25-3	25kVA / 20kW Diesel Generator (Three Phase)	25kVA / 20kW	MacGen 26HP 1500rpm	1800 x 740 x 825mm	680kg	

PTO GENERATORS

SINGLE PHASE PTO GENERATORS

- PTO generators are the perfect solution for portable power on or around a farm
- All of our PTO generators come as standard with removable 3-point linkage & bolt-down slots for fixed operation
- Frequency: 50Hz
- Input Speed: 540rpm
- Voltage: 230V
- Socket Configuration:
1 x 125A / 1 x 32A
- Power Factor (Cos): 1
- Phase: Single

ALSO AVAILABLE IN THREE PHASE



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	STANDBY POWER	PRIME POWER	RATED OUTPUT	PRICE EX. VAT
MTR030-1	30kVA Single Phase PTO Generator	33kVA	30kVA	30kW	
MTR040-1	40kVA Single Phase PTO Generator	44kVA	40kVA	40kW	
MTR045-1	45kVA Single Phase PTO Generator	49kVA	45kVA	45kW	

PETROL GENERATORS

2.8KVA PETROL GENERATOR

JEFGENPET22

- Engine: MacGen 5.5HP Petrol
- Max. Output: 2.8kVA / 2.2kW
- Rated Output: 2.5kVA / 2.0kW
- AC Output: 1x230V 16A / 1x110V 16A (Sockets)
- DC Output: 12V / 8.3A
- Guaranteed Noise Level: 95 dB Lwa
- Dry Weight: 39kg
- Dimensions: 610 x 470 x 460mm
- Start: AVR & recoil start
- Fuel Tank: 15 Litre long run
- Running Time: 13 hours



OLYMPUS

2.8
kVA2.2
kW

POWERED BY
MACGEN
Petrol Generator

INCLUDES 12V SETS
OF CHARGING LEADS

LOW OIL ALERT

PRICE EX.VAT

3.8KVA PETROL GENERATOR

JEFGENPET30

- Engine: MacGen 7.0HP Petrol
- Max. Output: 3.8kVA / 3.0kW
- Rated Output: 3.3kVA / 2.6kW
- AC Output: 1x230V 16A / 1x110V 16A (Sockets)
- DC Output: 12V / 8.3A
- Guaranteed Noise Level: 96 dB Lwa
- Dry Weight: 44.25kg
- Dimensions: 620 x 480 x 470mm
- Start: AVR & recoil start
- Fuel Tank: 15 Litre long run
- Running Time: 11 hours



OLYMPUS

3.8
kVA3.0
kW

POWERED BY
MACGEN
Petrol Generator

INCLUDES 12V SETS
OF CHARGING LEADS

LOW OIL ALERT

PRICE EX.VAT

3.8KVA PETROL GENERATOR (ELECTRIC START)

JEFGENPET30EL

- Engine: MacGen 7.0HP Petrol
- Max. Output: 3.8kVA / 3.0kW
- Rated Output: 3.3kVA / 2.6kW
- AC Output: 1x230V 16A / 1x110V 16A (Sockets)
- DC Output: 12V / 8.3A
- Guaranteed Noise Level: 96 dB Lwa
- Dry Weight: 55kg
- Dimensions: 620 x 480 x 470mm
- Start: AVR & electric start
- Fuel Tank: 15 Litre long run
- Running Time: 11 hours



INCLUDES HANDLE FOR EASY
TRANSPORTATION



OLYMPUS

3.8
kVA3.0
kW

POWERED BY
MACGEN
Petrol Generator

INCLUDES 12V SETS
OF CHARGING LEADS

LOW OIL ALERT

PRICE EX.VAT

4.4KVA PETROL GENERATOR (ELECTRIC START)

JEFGENPET35EL

- Engine: MacGen 7.5HP Stage V Petrol
- Max. Output: 4.4kVA / 3.5kW
- Rated Output: 4.0kW / 3.2kW
- AC Output: 1x230V 16A / 1x110V 16A (Sockets)
- DC Output: 12V / 8.3A
- Guaranteed Noise Level 97dB LWA
- Dry Weight: 57.5kg
- Dimensions: 620 x 510 x 490mm
- Start: AVR & electric start
- Fuel Tank: 15 Litre long run
- Running Time: 8 Hours



INCLUDES HANDLE FOR EASY TRANSPORTATION



OLYMPUS

4.4
kVA

3.5
kW



— POWERED BY —
MACGEN

INCLUDES 12V SETS
OF CHARGING LEADS

LOW OIL ALERT

PRICE EX.VAT

6.9KVA PETROL GENERATOR (ELECTRIC START)

JEFGENPET55EL

- Engine: MacGen 13.0HP Petrol
- Max. Output: 6.9kVA / 5.5kW
- Rated Output: 6.3kVA / 5.0kW
- AC Output: 1x230V 32A / 1x110V 32A (Sockets)
- DC Output: 12V / 8.3A
- Guaranteed Noise Level: 97 dB Lwa
- Dry Weight: 73kg
- Dimensions: 720 x 560 x 590mm
- Start: AVR & electric start
- Fuel Tank: 25 Litre long run
- Running Time: 10 hours
- LCD Digital Display Shows Voltage, Frequency & Hour Meter



INCLUDES HANDLES FOR
EASY TRANSPORTATION



LCD DIGITAL DISPLAY

OLYMPUS

6.9
kVA

5.5
kW



— POWERED BY —
MACGEN

INCLUDES 12V SETS
OF CHARGING LEADS

LOW OIL ALERT

PRICE EX.VAT

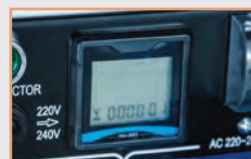
7.9KVA PETROL GENERATOR (ELECTRIC START)

JEFGENPET63EL

- Engine: MacGen 14.0HP Petrol
- Max. Output: 7.9kVA / 6.3kW
- Rated Output: 7.2kVA / 5.8kW
- AC Output: 1x230V 32A / 1x110V 32A (Sockets)
- DC Output: 12V / 8.3A
- Guaranteed Noise Level: 97 dB Lwa
- Dry Weight: 77kg
- Dimensions: 720 x 560 x 590mm
- Start: AVR & electric start
- Fuel Tank: 25 Litre long run
- Running Time: 10 hours



INCLUDES HANDLES FOR
EASY TRANSPORTATION



LCD DIGITAL DISPLAY

OLYMPUS

7.9
kVA

6.3
kW



— POWERED BY —
MACGEN

INCLUDES 12V SETS
OF CHARGING LEADS

LOW OIL ALERT

PRICE EX.VAT

PLUGS & SOCKETS

PLUGS



230V 110V 16 AMP 32 AMP

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
	JEFELPLG-11016	110V 16A Plug	
1	JEFELPLG-11032	110V 32A Plug	
	JEFELPLG-23016	230V 16A Plug	
2	JEFELPLG-23032	230V 32A Plug	
	JEFELPLGWM-23016	230V 16A Wall Mounted Plug	
3	JEFELPLGWM-23032	230V 32A Wall Mounted Plug	

SOCKETS



230V 110V 16 AMP 32 AMP

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
	JEFELSOC-11016	110V 16A Socket	
1	JEFELSOC-11032	110V 32A Socket	
	JEFELSOC-23016	230V 16A Socket	
2	JEFELSOC-23032	230V 32A Socket	
	JEFELSOCWM-23016	230V 16A Wall Mounted Socket	
3	JEFELSOCWM-23032	230V 32A Wall Mounted Socket	

110V 16A 3 WAY SPLITTER

JEFELSPL3-11016



110V 16 AMP

PRICE EX.VAT

230V 16A 3 WAY SPLITTER

JEFELSPL3-23016



230V 16 AMP

PRICE EX.VAT

230V 16A TO 13A SOCKET ADAPTOR

JEFELSOC01



PLUG & SOCKET IN ONE

230V 16 AMP 13 AMP

PRICE EX.VAT

230V 16A TO 13A FLY LEAD

JEFELFLY01



Cable Length:
0.3m

230V 16 AMP 13 AMP

PRICE EX.VAT

110V 32A PLUG TO 16A SOCKET FLY LEAD

JEFELFLY02-11032



Cable Length: 0.25m

110V 32 AMP

PRICE EX.VAT

230V 32A PLUG TO 16A SOCKET FLY LEAD

JEFELFLY02-23032



Cable Length: 0.25m

230V 32 AMP

PRICE EX.VAT

POWER LEADS & REELS



DON'T BE FOOLED BY CHEAPER CABLE REELS! CCA (COPPER COATED ALUMINIUM) IS USED IN CHEAPER ALTERNATIVES! OUR CABLE REELS ARE GUARANTEED 2.5MM CORE COPPER WIRE, ENSURING MAXIMUM STABILITY IN ELECTRICAL FLOW.

14M THROW LEADS

2



1



	PRODUCT	LENGTH	CORE	VOLTAGE	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFELTHL-1101.5	14m	1.5mm	110V	
	JEFELTHL-1102.5	14m	2.5mm	110V	
2	JEFELTHL-2302.5	14m	2.5mm	230V	

INDUSTRIAL CABLE REELS

These Industrial Cable Reels feature an impact resistant spool for outstanding durability. With a thermal cutout fitted as standard you will never have to worry about the reel overheating, this in turn is added protection for your own tools that draw power from the reel.

- Industrial aluminium frame for outstanding durability
- Complete with handy cable clip for neat and tidy storage
- Fitted with reel-lock screw to keep from unwinding
- Fitted with thermal cutout as standard
- Durable, easy to use winding handle
- Easy grip handle
- Insulation Class: IP44

1



CABLE SECTION: 3 X 2.5MM²
CABLE TYPE: PVC



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	INPUT (AMPS)	CABLE LENGTH	NO. OF SOCKETS	CAPACITY WOUND	CAPACITY UNWOUND	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFCRIN25-23016	25m 230V 16A Cable Reel	16A	25m	2	720W	3680W	
	JEFCRIN40-23016	40m 230V 16A Cable Reel	16A	40m	2	720W	3680W	

INDUSTRIAL

PROFESSIONAL CABLE REELS

Professional quality; these Jefferson cable reels are fitted with thermal cutout as standard, a comfort grip handle for easy transportation and come complete with a winding handle.

- 100% copper guaranteed
- Cable Section: 3 x 2.5mm²
- Cable Type: PVC
- Thermal Trip
- Insulation Class: IP44

1



2



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	INPUT (AMPS)	CABLE LENGTH	NO. OF SOCKETS	CAPACITY WOUND	CAPACITY UNWOUND	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFCRPR25-110	25m 110V Cable Reel	16A	25m	2	660W	1760W	
	JEFCRPR40-110	40m 110V Cable Reel	16A	40m	2	660W	1760W	
2	JEFCRPR25-230	25m 230V Cable Reel	13A	25m	4	1200W	3120W	
	JEFCRPR40-230	40m 230V Cable Reel	13A	40m	4	1200W	3120W	

PROFESSIONAL

Our Industrial & Professional cable reels are rated as IP44

IP44  What is IP44?

IP codes refer to the degree of protection against intrusion of solids or water in electrical enclosures. An **IP44** rating indicates protection against most wires, screws, tools, fingers and water splashing against the enclosure from any direction.

RETRACTING CABLE REELS

- Durable composite housing operated by simple pull and release action
- Includes manual thermal trip switch to prevent overload
- Supply: 230V 13A
- Cable Length: 10m
- Thermal Trip: Yes
- Protection Rating: IP20



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CABLE SECTION	NO. OF SOCKETS	CAPACITY WOUND	CAPACITY UNWOUND	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFCRRT101.0-230	10m 1500W Retracting Cable Reel	3 x 1.0mm ²	1	1000W	1500W	
2	JEFCRRT101.5-230	10m 2750W Retracting Cable Reel	3 x 1.5mm ²	2	1000W	2750W	

TRANSFORMERS

3.3KVA PORTABLE TRANSFORMER

JEFKVA03.3

- 2 x 16A Sockets
- Max. Rating: 3.3kVA
- Continuous: 1.65kVA
- Resettable circuit breaker
- Power-on indicator
- Complete with 1.5m cable and 13A plug



3.3
kVA

ALL JEFFERSON TRANSFORMERS ARE FITTED WITH A THERMAL OVERLOAD CUTOFF WHICH WILL AUTOMATICALLY SHUTDOWN/TRIP THE DEVICE WHEN OVERHEATING IS DETECTED.

PRICE EX.VAT

5.0KVA PORTABLE TRANSFORMER

JEFKVA05.0

- 2 x 16A Sockets
- 1 x 32A Socket
- Max. Rating: 5.0kVA
- Continuous: 3.0kVA
- Resettable circuit breaker
- Power-on indicator
- Complete with 1.5m cable and 13A plug



5.0
kVA

1 X 32A SOCKET

ALL JEFFERSON TRANSFORMERS ARE FITTED WITH A THERMAL OVERLOAD CUTOFF WHICH WILL AUTOMATICALLY SHUTDOWN/TRIP THE DEVICE WHEN OVERHEATING IS DETECTED.

PRICE EX.VAT

10KVA SITE TRANSFORMERS

Manufactured to the highest quality, the Jefferson 10kVA site transformer comes complete in a steel construction to make it robust and durable in tougher conditions. Ideal for more challenging environments, this Jefferson transformer is rated to IP22 standard and finished with 6 power outlets.

ALL JEFFERSON TRANSFORMERS ARE FITTED WITH A THERMAL OVERLOAD CUTOFF WHICH WILL AUTOMATICALLY SHUTDOWN/TRIP THE DEVICE WHEN OVERHEATING IS DETECTED.

	JEFKVA10.0-S	JEFKVA10.0-3P
INPUT:	230V ~ 50Hz - 32A	415V ~ 50Hz - 16A
OUTPUT VOLTAGE:	4x 110V C.T.E ~ 50Hz - 16A 2x 110V C.T.E ~ 50Hz - 32A	5x 110V C.T.E ~ 50Hz - 16A 1x 110V C.T.E ~ 50Hz - 32A
MAXIMUM RATING:	10kVA (5mins on 15mins off)	10kVA (5mins on 15mins off)
CONTINUOUS RATING:	7.0kVA	7.5kVA
POWER FACTOR:	0.93 Cos	0.93 Cos
IP RATING (HOUSING):	IP22	IP22
PHASE:	Single	Three



10.0
kVA

230V

3

SINGLE-PHASE

JEFKVA10.0-S

PRICE EX.VAT

THREE-PHASE

JEFKVA10.0-3P

PRICE EX.VAT

BATTERY CARE

BOOSTER CABLES

- PVC sheathed copper coated aluminium cables Insulated heavy duty clamps
- 350A & 480A models supplied in handy zip storage bag
- 1200A model supplied in protective storage case



CASE INCLUDED WITH
JEFBOCAB40-5.0

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CABLE SECTION	CABLE LENGTH	CAPACITY	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFBOCAB25-3.5	25mm ² 3.5m Booster Cable	25mm ²	3.5m	350A	
	JEFBOCAB35-4.5	35mm ² 4.5m Booster Cable	35mm ²	4.5m	480A	
2	JEFBOCAB40-5.0	40mm ² 5.0m Booster Cable	40mm ²	5m	1200A	

DYNAMO JUMP STARTERS

- Ideal for jump starting most vehicles
- Heavy-duty steel case, high power US manufactured battery and industrial quality switchgear make this model suitable for starting most vehicles
- Easy-to-read LED battery indicator to IEC 51 provides fast indication of battery's state of charge
- Surge and spike suppressing circuitry reduces risk of damaging vehicle's on-board electronics
- Fitted with charge balance circuitry to provide even charge to integral batteries
- Supplied with mains voltage recharge unit



LED BATTERY INDICATOR



CHARGE POINT FOR
MAINS CHARGING

HEAVY DUTY
STEEL CASE



DYNAMO JUMP STARTER 500

JEFJMPSTA500

PRICE EX.VAT

DYNAMO JUMP STARTER 1000

JEFJMPSTA1000

PRICE EX.VAT

	JEFJMPSTA500	JEFJMPSTA1000
	DYNAMO JUMP STARTER 500	DYNAMO JUMP STARTER 1000
HORSE POWER	500HP	1000HP
VOLTAGE	12/24V	12/24V
CHARGER 230V	12 Volt 5 Amp	12 Volt 5 Amp
PEAK AMPS 12V	4400A	7000A
PEAK AMPS 24V	2200A	3500A
CRANKING CURRENT (20°C, 5 SECS) 12V	1700A	1900A
CRANKING CURRENT (20°C, 5 SECS) 24V	850A	950A
COLD CRANKING CURRENT (18°C, 5 SECS) 12V	700A	800A
COLD CRANKING CURRENT (18°C, 5 SECS) 24V	350A	400A
CABLE SECTION	35mm ²	35mm ²
CABLE & CLAMP LENGTH	2m	2m
WEIGHT	24kg	29kg

DYNAMO 20A BATTERY CHARGER

JEFBTRYCHG020

- Input Power: 30W
- Output Voltage: 12V / 24V
- Output Charge Peak(EN): 20A (17A)
- Input (Charge): 0.2A
- Battery Capacity (Min - Max): 60 - 250Ah
- Duty Cycle: 5 sec ON / 30 sec OFF @ 5 Cycles
- Charging Rates: 2
- Fast Charge Timer: No
- Fuse: 1 x 20A / 1 x 5A
- Ingress Protection Rating: IP21
- Charging cables: 2.5mm x 2m with fully insulated charging clamps
- Power Cable: 3 x 1mm x 2m
- Plug: 3A
- Weight: 4.4kg
- Dimensions: 235 x 195 x 190mm



SAFETY CLASS
(DIN 40530): II



PRICE EX.VAT

DYNAMO 30A BATTERY CHARGER

JEFBTRYCHG030

- Input Power: 40W
- Output Voltage: 12V / 24V
- Output Charge Peak(EN): 30A (25A)
- Input (Charge): 0.3A
- Battery Capacity (Min - Max): 3 - 320Ah
- Duty Cycle: 5 sec ON / 30 sec OFF @ 5 Cycles
- Charging Rates: 2
- Fast Charge Timer: No
- Fuse: 1 x 30A / 1 x 5A
- Ingress Protection Rating: IP21
- Charging cables: 2.5mm x 2m with fully insulated charging clamps
- Power Cable: 3 x 1mm x 2m
- Plug: 3A
- Weight: 4.8kg
- Dimensions: 235 x 195 x 190mm



SAFETY CLASS
(DIN 40530): II



PRICE EX.VAT

INVERTER BATTERY CHARGERS

- Temperature controlled
- Supplied with 1.7 metre DC and 0.5 metre battery clamp connectors
- Max Rated Capacity: 2 - 400Ah (12V)
- IP Rating: IP20
- INPUT:**
 - Voltage: 220-240V AC ~ 50Hz
 - Current: 2.5A

12V (15A 300SEC BOOSTER) JEFBATCHG15-12

- Designed for charging all types of 12V lead-acid batteries including; Wet (Flooded), Gel, MF (Maintenance-Free), CA (Calcium), EFB (Enhanced Flooded Battery), and AGM (Absorption Glass Mat) batteries
- Suitable for charging battery capacities from 2 to 400Ah and maintaining all battery sizes
- 15A booster enables a fast charge within 300 seconds
- Power: Max. 320W

OUTPUT:

- Voltage: 12V DC
- Current: 12V DC - 2A / 6A / 10A / 15A or 12V DC - 15A (300 seconds boost charge)



PRICE EX.VAT

12-24V (20A 300SEC BOOSTER) JEFBATCHG15-1224

- Designed for charging all types of 12V and 24V lead-acid batteries including; Wet (Flooded), Gel, MF (Maintenance-Free), CA (Calcium), EFB (Enhanced Flooded Battery), and AGM (Absorption Glass Mat) batteries
- Suitable for charging battery capacities from 2 to 400Ah (12V), 50 to 400Ah (24V) and maintaining all battery sizes
- 20A booster enables a fast charge within 300 seconds
- Power: Max. 350W

OUTPUT:

- Voltage: 12V DC / 24V DC
- Current: 12V DC - 2A / 4A / 6A / 8A / 10A / 15A or 24V DC - 3.5A/7.5A or 12V DC - 20A (300 seconds boost charge)



PRICE EX.VAT

3.5A BATTERY CHARGER 6-12V

JEFBATCHG3.5-612

- Suitable for charging all 6V and 12V lead-acid batteries including; Wet (Flooded), Gel, MF (Maintenance-Free), CA (Calcium), EFB (Enhanced Flooded Battery), and AGM (Absorption Glass Mat) batteries
- Suitable for charging battery capacities from 2 to 120 Ah and maintaining all battery sizes
- Stabilises internal battery chemistry for increased performance and longevity
- Four external holes for easy mounting
- Supplied with 1.7 metre DC, 0.5 metre battery clamp and eyelet connector quick charge leads
- Max Rated Capacity: 2 - 120Ah (12V)
- Power: Max. 60W

INPUT:

- Voltage: 220~240V AC - 50Hz
- Current: 0.8A

OUTPUT:

- Voltage: 6V DC / 12V DC
- Current: 3.5A / 1A/3.5A
- Weight: 0.7kg
- Dimensions: 190 x 79 x 42mm
- IP Rating: IP54



PRICE EX.VAT

DYNAMO STARTER CHARGERS

- Single phase battery / starter charger with sturdy plastic and steel housing and carry handle
- 12/24V battery voltage
- Well ventilated to help maintain low temperatures during operation
- Large ammeter display showing rate of charge
- Dash-mounted fuse and polarity protection
- Variable charging rate
- Supplied with a pair of fully insulated positive and negative charging clamps which can be stored within the equipment casing



	JEFSTACHG230	JEFSTACHG430	JEFSTACHG630
	230A Starter Charger	430A Starter Charger	630A Starter Charger
INPUT VOLTAGE:	230V ~ 50Hz	230V ~ 50Hz	230V ~ 50Hz
INPUT POWER:	80W	130W	180W
OUTPUT VOLTAGE:	12V / 24V	12V / 24V	12V / 24V
OUTPUT CHARGE PEAK(EN):	30A (25A)	75A (30A)	90A (70A)
OUTPUT START PEAK(EN):	180A (120A)	400A (300A)	600A (350A)
INPUT (CHARGE):	0.4A	0.4A	0.5A
INPUT (START):	2A	3A	4A
DUTY CYCLE: @ 5 CYCLES	5 sec ON / 30 sec OFF	5 sec ON / 30 sec OFF	5 sec ON / 30 sec OFF
BATTERY CAPACITY:	20 - 350Ah	60 - 800Ah	80 - 1000Ah
FUSE:	1 x 50A	2 x 50A	3 x 50A
IP RATING:	IP21	IP21	IP21
SAFETY CLASS (DIN 40530):	II	II	II
POWER CABLE	3x 1.5mm x 2.4m	3x 1.5mm x 2.4m	3 x 1.5mm x 2.4m
PLUG	13A	13A	13A
CHARGE CABLES:	14mm x 2.0m	14mm x 2.0m	16mm x 2.0m
WEIGHT	12kg	15kg	20kg
DIMENSIONS	300 x 230 x 630mm	300 x 230 x 630mm	330 x 260 x 720mm

230A STARTER CHARGER

JEFSTACHG230

PRICE EX.VAT

430A STARTER CHARGER

JEFSTACHG430

PRICE EX.VAT

630A STARTER CHARGER

JEFSTACHG630

PRICE EX.VAT



SAFETY CLASS
(DIN 40530): II

MEASURING

5M MEASURING TAPE

JEFTM050DB

- Plastic body measuring tape with soft rubber grip for greater comfort, superior grip and ease of use
- Auto return mechanism
- Blade is marked with metric and imperial graduations
- Blade Width: 19mm



PRICE EX.VAT

PROFESSIONAL NYLON COATED MEASURING TAPES

1

2



- Manufactured, tested and certified in accordance with MID 2014/32/EU, UKCA compliant
- Rubber outer casing for comfort and added protection
- Smooth-action system provides reliable hold and easy blade retraction
- Riveted hook for strength and durability
- Anti-corrosion nylon coated blade surface gives lasting performance and additional strength when tape is extended



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	BLADE WIDTH	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTM050NC-G	5m Professional Measuring Tape - Green	19mm	
	JEFTM080NC-G	8m Professional Measuring Tape - Green	25mm	
	JEFTM050NC	5m Professional Measuring Tape	19mm	
2	JEFTM080NC	8m Professional Measuring Tape	25mm	

TUFFLOCK MEASURING TAPES

The Jefferson TuffLock measuring tapes are unapologetically named, due to its sturdy construction and industrial magnetic blade tips, both of which give it the added reliability you need to complete those larger tasks.

- Available in 5m, 8m, & 10m
- Anti-corrosive nylon coated blade surface for long lasting performance and extra strength when tape is extended
- Rubber outer casing for comfort and added protection
- Smooth-action locking system provides reliable hold and easy blade retraction
- MID / MIR tested and approved



BEST SELLER

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTM050TLK	5m Tufflock Measuring Tape	
2	JEFTM080TLK	8m Tufflock Measuring Tape	
3	JEFTM100NC	10m TuffLock Measuring Tape	

50M / 165FT STEEL MEASURING TAPE

JEFTM500ST

- Blade Length: 50m
- Blade Width: 12.5mm
- Rubber moulded, impact-resistant & durable body
- 3x Fast Retracting 50m Steel Blade
- Class II Metric Scale
- Complete with rubber hanging strap and fold away winding handle



PRICE EX.VAT

FIBREGLASS MEASURING TAPES

- Available in 30m, 50m & 100m
- Plastic body measuring tapes with soft rubber grip for greater comfort and ease of use
- Impact resistant and durable body
- 3x Fast retracting centre wheel
- Class III metric and imperial scale
- Steel hook
- Tape width: 13mm


3xfast
RETRACTING

CLASS III
IMPERIAL
METRIC

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTM300FG	30m / 100ft Fibreglass Measuring Tape	
2	JEFTM500FG	50m / 165ft Fibreglass Measuring Tape	
3	JEFTM1000FG	100m / 330ft Fibreglass Measuring Tape	

10KM METRIC MEASURING WHEEL

JEFDMWHL

- Compact, easily folded and carried
- Lightweight and durable design
- Class III metric measuring scale with counter reading up to 9999.9m
- Instant zero reset
- Smooth running rubber wheels
- Forward and reverse distance measuring
- Suitable for building trade, contractors, agricultural, property planners and accident investigation
- Wheel diameter: 318mm
- Measures to (by cm): 9999.9m
- Weight: 1.3 kg

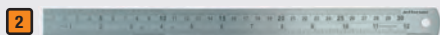
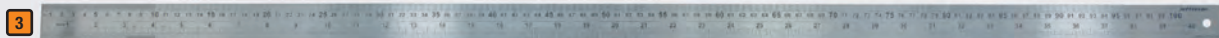

COLLAPSIBLE DESIGN

**SUPPLIED WITH
SUPPORT STAND AND
CANVAS CARRY BAG**

PRICE EX.VAT
METRIC

STAINLESS STEEL RULERS

- High quality stainless steel ruler with metric and imperial graduations
- 100cm ruler width: 32mm
- 30cm ruler width: 25mm
- 15cm ruler width: 18mm



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFRULESS015	15cm Stainless Steel Ruler	
2	JEFRULESS030	30cm Stainless Steel Ruler	
3	JEFRULESS100	100cm Stainless Steel Ruler	

METRIC
IMPERIAL

ADJUSTABLE QUICK SQUARES

- Flexible, adjustable carpentry/roofing tool
- Designed for making repetitive marking and measurements
- Suitable for use as a bevel, protractor or a saw guide
- Durable aluminium construction
- Lockable and adjustable angle setting arm
- Double-sided design with metric and imperial marking and graduations
- Ideal for marking out common rafter cuts including: COM / Jack Plumb cuts, HIP/VAL, Seat cuts
- Quick and accurate marking and measurements

7"

JEFAQSQ07



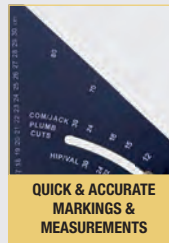
PRICE EX.VAT

12"

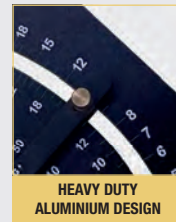
JEFAQSQ12



PRICE EX.VAT



QUICK & ACCURATE
MARKINGS &
MEASUREMENTS



HEAVY DUTY
ALUMINIUM DESIGN

400MM DIGITAL ANGLE RULE

JEFDANGR200

- Ideal for finding angles in tight spots, helping you save time and improve accuracy with a lock angle feature
- This precision digital finder with measuring rulers also includes a built-in reverse angle function for added versatility and convenience
- Durable stainless-steel metric & imperial ruler it offers an easily visible display and measure a range 0-360°
- Ruler length: 400mm
- Length Range: 200mm / 7"
- Angle Range: 0-360°
- Resolution: 0.05°
- Accuracy: $\pm 0.3^\circ$
- Repeatability: 0.05°
- Battery Type: 3V CR2032
- Battery Life: 1 year



HANGING HOLES

LCD DISPLAY &
CONTROL
BUTTONS

LOCKING BUTTON

PRICE EX.VAT



ENGINEERING SQUARES

- Hardened and tempered blades
- Ground for straightness and accuracy
- Supplied in durable cardboard box for easy storage and carrying



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFESQ150	6" Engineering Square	
2	JEFESQ250	10" Engineering Square	
3	JEFESQ300	12" Engineering Square	

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING SQUARES

- Hardened and tempered blades
- Ground for straightness and accuracy



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFSQ6	6" Steel Industrial Engineering Square	
2	JEFSQ9	9" Steel Industrial Engineering Square	
3	JEFSQ12	12" Steel Industrial Engineering Square	

VERNIER CALIPER

JEFCAV150

- Manufactured using tempered and hardened non-corrosive stainless steel to ensure longevity and durability
- Strong mono block locking mechanism
- Metric scale graduates in 0.02mm
- Ranging between 0 - 150mm
- Supplied in a storage case



PRICE EX.VAT



DIGITAL VERNIER CALIPER

JEFCALD150

- Hardened, tempered stainless steel with satin finish
- LCD easy-read display
- Metric and Imperial scale with conversion function button
- Zero reset button allows for comparative measurements
- Supplied in storage case
- Range / Capacity: 0-150mm / 0-6"
- Resolution: 0.01mm / 0.0005"
- Accuracy: $\pm 0.03\text{mm}/0.0015"$
- Repeatability: $\pm 0.01\text{mm}/0.0005"$
- Battery Type: 3V CR-2032 Lithium Button Cell
- Measuring system: Linear capacitive

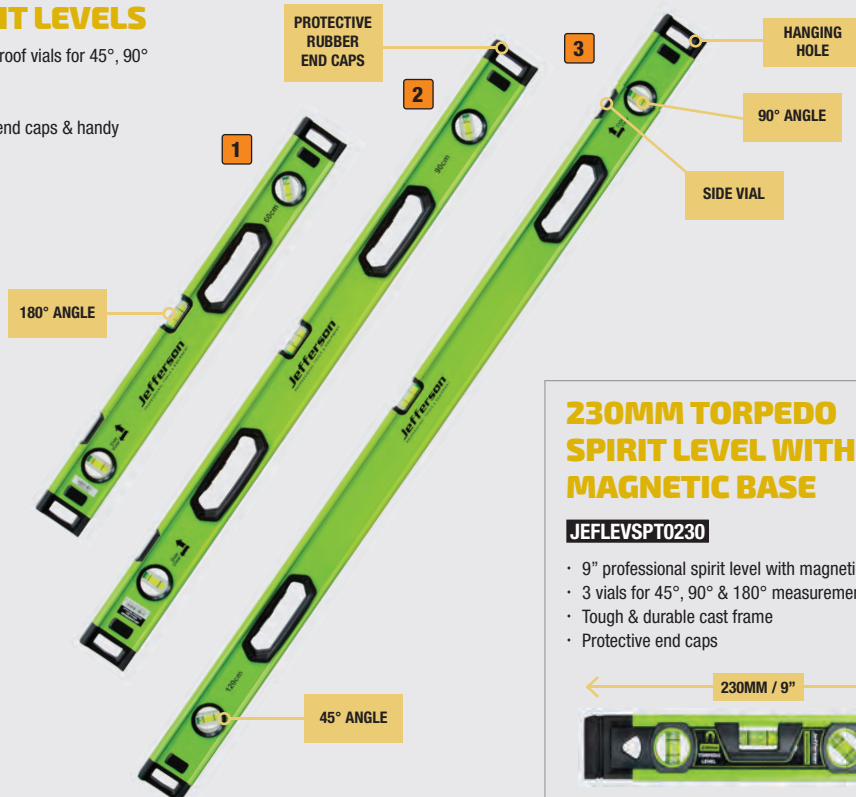


PRICE EX.VAT



ALUMINIUM SPIRIT LEVELS

- Professional spirit level with 3 leakproof vials for 45°, 90° & 180° measurements
- Tough & durable hi-vis frame
- Shock-absorbing protective rubber end caps & handy hanging hole



230MM TORPEDO SPIRIT LEVEL WITH MAGNETIC BASE

JEFLEVSP0230

- 9" professional spirit level with magnetic base
- 3 vials for 45°, 90° & 180° measurements
- Tough & durable cast frame
- Protective end caps



PRICE EX.VAT

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFLEVSPB0600	600mm Box Spirit Level	
2	JEFLEVSPB0900	900mm Box Spirit Level	
3	JEFLEVSPB1200	1200mm Box Spirit Level	

ELECTRONIC TESTING & ACCESSORIES

300V & 600V DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

- Data hold function & overload protection
- Low battery indication
- Continuity & diode testing
- Resistance measurements: up to 2000K Ω
- Manufactured & tested to EN 61010
- Input Impedance: 1M Ω
- Test Current: 1mA

JEFDMM300V

- CAT III 300V Digital Multimeter
- 3.5 digit LCD display (max. reading 1999)
- Negative polarity indication
- Battery testing: 1.5V / 9V / 12V
- DC Voltage Range: 200m ~ 300V
- DC Current Range: 2000 μ ~ 10A
- AC Voltage: 200 ~ 300V
- Resistance: 200 ~ 2000K Ω
- Continuity: <30 Ω
- Battery Testing 1.5V / 9V / 12V
- Overload Protection:
Both Fuses: ϕ 5x20mm
F1: Fuse, 250mA / 300V, Fast action
F2: Fuse, 10A / 300V, Fast action
- Dimensions: 138 x 74 x 32mm
- Weight: 160g (inc. battery)



PRICE EX.VAT

CAT.III

JEFDMM600V

- CAT III 600V Digital Multimeter
- 3.5 digit backlit LCD display (max. reading 1999)
- Battery testing: 1.5V / 9V
- DC Voltage Range: 200m ~ 600V
- DC Current Range: 2000 μ ~ 10A
- AC Voltage: 200 ~ 600V
- Resistance: 200 ~ 2M Ω
- Continuity: <30 Ω , >100 Ω
- Battery Testing: 1.5V / 9V
- Overload Protection:
Both Fuses: ϕ 5x20mm
F1: Fuse, 250mA / 600V, Fast action
F2: Fuse, 10A / 600V, Fast action
- Dimensions: 147 x 87 x 47mm
- Weight: 290g (inc. battery)



PRICE EX.VAT

INFRARED THERMOMETER

JEFINFTH01

- Safe, non-contact temperature measurements
- Accurate readings in $^{\circ}$ C & $^{\circ}$ F temperature scales
- Battery charge status indicator
- Back-lit LCD display with data hold function
- Temperature Range: -38 ~ 520 $^{\circ}$ C -36.4 ~ 968 $^{\circ}$ F
- Laser: Class II
- Max. Output: <1 mW
- Accuracy (Tamb = 23 \pm 3 $^{\circ}$ C):
 \pm 2 $^{\circ}$ C / \pm 4 $^{\circ}$ F (or 2%)
- Spectral Response: 7.5 - 13.5 μ m
- Wave Length: 630 - 660nm
- Resolution: 0.1 $^{\circ}$ C / 0.1 $^{\circ}$ F
- Response: 1s 95%
- Distance : Spot 8:1
- Battery: 2x 1.5 AAA
- Dimensions:
160 x 118 x 40mm
- Weight: 158g (inc. battery)



BACK-LIT LCD DISPLAY



PRICE EX.VAT

CLASS II

400A CLAMP METER

JEFD400A

- CAT III 300V Clamp Meter
- Slim, ergonomic design with versatile clamp jaws
- Measures AC & DC Voltage up to 300V
- AC Current Range: 20A - 400A 50-60Hz
- 200K Ω Resistance Range
- 30 Ω Continuity Range
- Data Hold Function
- LCD Display: 3 1/2 Digits (Max Reading 1999)
- Sample Rate: 3 per second
- Battery: 3x 3V CR2032
- Low Battery Indicator: Yes
- Jaw Capacity: 27mm
- Operating Temperature Range: 0 $^{\circ}$ C - 40 $^{\circ}$ C
- Dimensions: 151 x 62 x 34mm
- Weight: 127g (including batteries)



MEASURING FUNCTIONS:
AC VOLTAGE: 300V
DC VOLTAGE: 300V
AC CURRENT: 400A
RESISTANCE: 200K Ω
CONTINUITY: 30 Ω
DIODE

PRICE EX.VAT

CAT.III

EN 61010 & EN 61326-1

VOLTAGE TESTER

JEFVOLTST

- This unit is a non-contact AC voltage detector for detecting 5 - 1000V AC voltage
- AC voltage detection LED
- Durable ABS plastic resin casing and compact design
- With pocket clip for convenient storage and access
- Safe, efficient, quick and accurate testing
- Variable sensitivity

- LED torch for operation in low-light conditions
- Suitable for detecting whether a cable, wire or socket contains AC voltage, or use it to locate breakpoint on a live line
- Measurement Category: CAT IV (1000V)
- Frequency Range: 50Hz - 400Hz
- Battery: 2x 1.5V (AAA)
- Low Battery Indicator: Yes
- Operating Temperature Range: 0 $^{\circ}$ C - 40 $^{\circ}$ C
- Dimensions: 154 x 32 x 28mm
- Weight: 50g (including batteries)



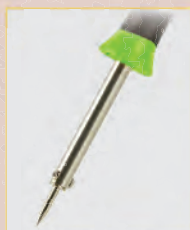
PRICE EX.VAT

CAT.IV

SOLDERING IRONS

- Mica Heater
- Includes metal stand
- Standard UK plug
- Cable Length: 1.3m

- Pre-heat Time: 3-5mins
- Copper plated nickle
- 230V / 50Hz



TIP SHARPNESS:
4.8MM / 6.8MM



FIND JEFMATSOL
SOLDERING MAT
ON PAGE 41

1.0MM SOLDERING IRON WIRE

JEFIRSOLWI

- Tube of flux-cored 60% Tin / 40% lead wire for general-purpose soldering

PRICE EX. VAT

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	MAX. TEMP	TIP DIAMETER	TIP LENGTH	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFIRSOL40W	40W Soldering Iron	450°C	4.8mm	70mm	
2	JEFIRSOL80W	80W Soldering Iron	500°C	6.8mm	95mm	

HEAVY DUTY AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPERS

JEFWIRES01

- Strip and cut cable/wire
- 24-10 AWG (0.2-6mm²)
- Crimp 22-10 AWG (0.5-6mm²) insulated and non-insulated terminals
- Crimp 7-8mm ignition terminals
- Durable and corrosion resistant
- Steel construction
- Comfortable easy grip
- Two piece handle
- Ideal for home wiring, electronics and automotive work



PRICE EX.VAT

102 PIECE CRIMPING TOOL SET

JEFCRIMS102

- Crimping insulated terminals size: 1.5mm² (red), 2.5mm² (blue) and 6.0mm² (yellow)
- Crimps round non-insulated terminals size: 1.5mm², 2.5mm² and 4.6mm²
- Shears bolts size: 2.6, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0 and 5.0mm
- Removes wire insulation up to 165mm in length
- 99 piece terminals including: 44pc blue terminals at 2.5mm², 44pc red terminals at 1.5mm², 11pc yellow terminal at 6.0mm²

Includes

- 1 x 6 Way Crimping Tool
- 1 x Wire Stripping Tool
- 1 x Black Tape
- 99 Piece insulated crimping terminals



PRICE EX.VAT

SAWS

HACKSAWS

- 24 Teeth per inch
- Soft Grip Handle Design



PROFESSIONAL



PROFESSIONAL

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	BLADE	LENGTH	CUTTING ANGLES	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFHCSAW06-MN01	6" Junior Hacksaw	65MN Steel	6" / 150mm	90°, 45°	
2	JEFHCSAW06-MN02	6" Professional Junior Hacksaw	65MN Steel	6" / 150mm	90°, 45°	
3	JEFHCSAW12-BM01	12" Professional Hacksaw	Bi-Metal Steel	12" / 300mm	90°, 45°	

KNIVES & BLADES

UTILITY KNIVES

- 3-position retractable blade mechanism
- Robust die-cast housing
- Interlocking nose to hold blade securely
- Available in white, high visibility green or orange



AVAILABLE IN
ORANGE, WHITE OR
HIGH VIS GREEN

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEKFKUT-0	Orange Utility Knife	
2 JEKFKUT	White Utility Knife	
3 JEKFKUT-G	High Vis Green Utility Knife	

SAFETY BOX CUTTER

JEKFKS8C

- Quickly & safely cuts strapping, tape, cardboard, wrapping & film
- Durable plastic body with both concealed & protruding blade
- Hi-visibility design for easy identification
- Ergonomic soft touch grip for comfortable control
- Including lanyard eyelet for convenient fixing to belt loop or tool belt



2 BLADES FOR SAFELY CUTTING STRAPPING,
CARDBOARD, TAPE, WRAPPING & FILM



PRICE EX.VAT

AUTO RETRACTING SAFETY KNIFE

JEKFN5A

- Extra-safe, automatically retracting blade
- Interlock nose for blade security



PRICE EX.VAT

FOLDING LOCK BACK UTILITY KNIFE

JEKFFLBU

- Blade lock and release switch
- Spare blade holder
- Ergonomic lower rubber grip handle for comfort & safety



SPARE BLADES

BEST
SELLER

PRICE EX.VAT

UTILITY BLADE (PACK OF 10)

JEKFKBUT10

- Blade length: 61mm
- Blade thickness: 0.65mm
- Blade height: 19mm
- Pack of 10



PRICE EX.VAT

UTILITY BLADE DISPENSER

JEKFKBD

- Blade length: 61mm
- Blade thickness: 0.65mm
- Blade height: 19mm
- Pack of 100



PRICE EX.VAT

SNAP OFF BLADE (PACK OF 10)

JEKFKBS010

- Blade height: 18mm
- Each blade has 7 snap off cells
- Pack of 10



PRICE EX.VAT

38MM RAZOR BLADE SCRAPER (1.5")**JEFRBSCR038**

- Retracting Razor Scraper With Soft Grip & 1.5"(38mm) Blade
- This Jefferson razor blade scraper has a retractable blade for safety and a non-slip soft grip on the body
- Includes 1.5" (38mm) blade
- Spare blades available in 10pc packs (JEFRBDIS038-10)



PRICE EX.VAT

**38MM RAZOR BLADE DISPENSER -
PACK OF 10 BLADES (1.5")****JEFRBDIS038-10**

- Pack of 10 x 1.5"(38mm) Blades
- 10 piece blade dispenser with compatible blades for the Jefferson Razor Blade Scraper (JEFRBSCR038)
- 38mm / 1.5"



PRICE EX.VAT

DECORATING**3 PIECE GENERAL PURPOSE
PAINT BRUSH SET****JEFPNTBSG-03**

- Pure bristles square cut ends
- Includes: 1", 1½" and 2" brushes



PRICE EX.VAT

**6 PIECE GENERAL PURPOSE
PAINT BRUSH SET****JEFPNTBSG-06**

- Pure bristles square cut ends
- Includes: 1x ½", 2 x 1", 2 x 1½" & 1 x 2" brushes



PRICE EX.VAT

WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPERS

- Available in 38mm, 50mm & 76mm
- Decorators scraper with 38mm / 50mm / 76mm wide knife

- Tempered blade that extends through the handle in one piece
- Hardwood handle complete with hanging hole

3



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFSCR038	38mm Wooden Handle Scraper (1.5")	
2	JEFSCR050	50mm Wooden Handle Scraper (2")	
3	JEFSCR076	76mm Wooden Handle Scraper (3")	

310ML CAULKING GUN**JEFGUNCLK310**

- Non-drip function
- Black heat treated hardened pushing bar
- Powder metal drive plate
- Aluminium handle & trigger
- Include nozzle cleaner
- Pushing Power: 1,600N
- Thrust Ratio: 7:1
- Cartridge: 310ml



PRICE EX.VAT

NEW!**400ML HEAVY DUTY
CAULKING GUN****JEFGUNCLK400-HD**

- Non-drip function
- Black heat treated hardened pushing bar
- Quick-release with hook end
- Aluminium handle & trigger
- Pushing Power: 4,000N
- Thrust Ratio: 18:1
- Cartridge: 400ml



PRICE EX.VAT

NEW!

FILES & CHISELS

5 PIECE 8" ENGINEERING FILE SET

JEFENGFI5-05

- Manufactured from heavy-duty hardened and tempered high-carbon steel
- Treated with rust preventative oil to provide a tough protective finish
- Ideal for filing flat surfaces, sharp corners and shoulders as well as for deburring
- Ergonomic soft-handle design for a comfortable grip
- Second cut



SET INCLUDES:
HAND, TRIANGLE, ROUND,
SQUARE, HALF-ROUND

hand



PRICE EX.VAT

4 PIECE WOOD CHISEL SET

JEFCHIWD5-04

- Chrome Vanadium steel blades
- Soft grip handles
- Durable metal striking caps
- Sizes:
6mm / 1/4",
12mm / 1/2",
19mm / 3/4",
25mm / 1"



PRICE EX.VAT

CR-V

16 PIECE CHISEL AND PUNCH SET

JEFCHPUN5-16

- Sand blasted carbon steel
- Set Includes:
3 x Pin Punch:
1/8", 3/16", 1/4"
3 x Taper Punch:
1/8", 3/16", 1/4"
3 x Center Punch:
5/16", 3/8", 1/2"
5 x Cold Chisel:
5/16", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8"
2 x Line-up Punch:
3/16", 1/4"



PRICE EX.VAT

PUNCHES & PLIERS

INDIVIDUAL CENTRE PUNCHES

- For piercing or marking for starting drills in metals and other hard materials
- Chrome Vanadium steel (CR-V) with black-oxide protective-coating
- Durable striking caps
- Soft non-slip hand-grips
- Protective hand guards



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFCENP01-4	1/4" Centre Punch (6mm)	
2	JEFCENP03-8	3/8" Centre Punch (10mm)	
3	JEFCENP01-2	1/2" Centre Punch (12mm)	

CR-V

5 PIECE EXTRA LONG PARALLEL PIN PUNCH SET

JEFPPPS05EL

- 205mm steel shafts
- 1 x 1/8" (3mm)
- 1 x 3/16" (5mm)
- 1 x 1/4" (6mm)
- 1 x 5/16" (8mm)
- 1 x 3/8" (10mm)



PRICE EX.VAT

6 PIECE PARALLEL PIN PUNCH SET

JEFPPPS06

- 150mm steel shafts
- 1 x 1/8" (3mm)
- 1 x 5/32" (4mm)
- 1 x 3/16" (5mm)
- 1 x 1/4" (6mm)
- 1 x 9/32" (7mm)
- 1 x 5/16" (8mm)



PRICE EX.VAT

5 PIECE LONG REACH PLIER SET

JEFPLILGR-05

- Drop-forged heat-treated steel
- Comfortable rubber grip handles
- Supplied with canvas storage pouch

- Includes:
 - Straight Needle Nose
 - 90° Bent Nose
 - 45° Bent Nose
 - 20° Offset Nose
 - Hose Grip Nose

RUBBER GRIP HANDLES

STORAGE POUCH

STRAIGHT NEEDLE NOSE

90° BENT NOSE

45° BENT NOSE

20° OFFSET NOSE

HOSE GRIP NOSE

PRICE EX.VAT

CIRCLIP PLIER SETS

- Manufactured from drop forged high carbon steel
- Red rubber handles for comfortable gripping.
- Black and polished finish
- Used for both external and internal retaining clips

7"

JEFPLICI07-4

Includes:

- 7" (straight) Internal circlip pliers
- 7" (bent nose) Internal circlip pliers
- 7" (straight) External circlip pliers
- 7" (bent) External circlip pliers



PRICE EX.VAT

9"

JEFPLICIR9-04

Includes:

- 9" (straight) Internal circlip pliers
- 9" (bent nose) Internal circlip pliers
- 9" (straight) External circlip pliers
- 9" (bent) External circlip pliers



PRICE EX.VAT

3 PIECE LARGE CAPACITY WATER PUMP PLIER SET

JEFPLIWTL-03

- Heavy duty 7, 10 & 12" water pump pliers
- Large capacity with 10 locking positions
- Chrome vanadium steel with rubber grip handles
- Supplied with canvas storage pouch
- Slip-lock size adjustment
- Narrow jaw profile
- Wear-resistant teeth
- Fast manual adjustment
- Ergonomic handles

10 LOCKING POSITIONS



STORAGE POUCH

PRICE EX.VAT

CR-V

INDIVIDUAL WATER PUMP PLIERS

- 10", 16" & 20" available

1

- Jaw Length: 38mm
- Overall Length: 10" / 250mm
- Chrome Vanadium



- Rust resistant carbon steel
- Satin nickel finish
- 16" & 20" available

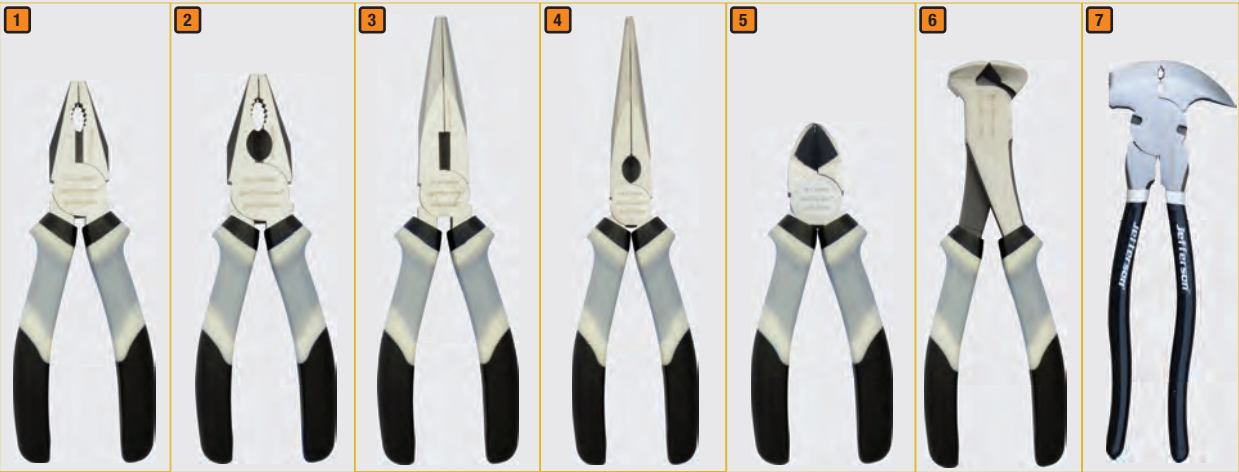


CR-V

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFPLIWTP10	10" Water Pump Pliers	
JEFPLIWTP16	16" Water Pump Pliers	
JEFPLIWTP20	20" Water Pump Pliers	

PLIERS & CUTTERS

Manufactured with Chrome Vanadium steel, these professional quality pliers are reliable and complete with comfort grip handles for improved handling.



CR-V

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	JAW LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	CUT CAPACITY (PIANO WIRE)	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFPLICOM07	7" Combination Pliers	38mm	7" / 180mm	2.0mm	
2	JEFPLICOM08	8" Combination Pliers	42mm	8" / 200mm	2.0mm	
3	JEFPLILNS06	6" Long Nosed Pliers	52mm	6" / 160mm	1.6mm	
4	JEFPLILNS08	8" Long Nosed Pliers	77mm	8" / 200mm	1.6mm	
5	JEFPLIDIA06	6" Diagonal Cutting Pliers	22mm	6" / 160mm	2.0mm	
6	JEFPLIEND07	7" End Cutting Pliers	32mm	7" / 180mm	2.0mm	
7	JEFPLIFEN0105	10.5" Fencing Pliers	25mm	10.5" / 266mm	3.0mm	

3 PIECE VDE PLIER SET

JEFPLIVDES-03

- TPE handles
- CR-V heads
- Includes:
 - 8" / 200mm VDE Combination Pliers - 580N cutting force
 - 8" / 200mm VDE Long Nosed Pliers - 570N cutting force
 - 7" / 180mm VDE Side Cutting Pliers- 700N cutting force
- VDE-approved; 1000V AC / 1500V DC
- Manufactured to DIN EN IEC 60900
- HRC55 - DIN 5749



CR-V



3 PIECE HIGH-VIS PLIER SET

JEFPLIGENH-03

- TPE handles
- CR-V heads
- Includes:
 - 8" / 200mm Combination Pliers - 580N cutting force
 - 8" / 200mm Long-Nosed Pliers - 570N cutting force
 - 7" / 180mm Side-Cutting Pliers 700N cutting force
- HRC55 - DIN 5749



CR-V

PRY BARS & DIGGING BARS

60" BENT DIGGING BAR

JEFBARDG60

- Hardened and tempered steel bar
- Powder coated finish
- Angled chisel end and square point end
- Size x length: 25 x 1500mm



SQUARE POINT END

ANGLED CHISEL END

PRICE EX.VAT

36" JUMBO PRY BAR - 25° OFFSET

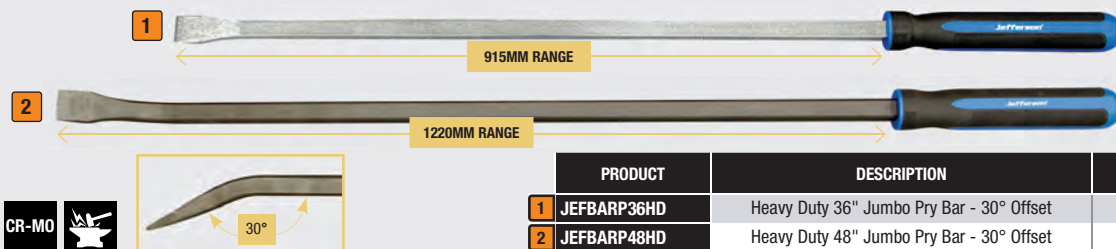
JEFBARPR36

- Hardened steel with powder coated finish
- Size: 36", 900mm, 25° offset



PRICE EX.VAT

HEAVY DUTY JUMBO PRY BAR - 30° OFFSET



CR-MO



4 PIECE PRY BAR SET

JEFBARPS04

- Manufactured from drop forged Chrome Vanadium tempered steel
- Blackened finish for improved durability
- Classic handles with comfortable contoured grip
- Fabricated using impact resistant materials
- Contoured grips
- Sizes: 200mm, 300mm, 450mm, 600mm



CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT

HEAVY DUTY 4 PIECE HAMMER CAP PRY BAR SET

JEFBARPS04HD

- Heavy-duty, angled shafts, manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum steel with blackened finish
- Each fitted with textured comfort grip handle and hammer cap
- Size x length: 6 x 200mm, 8 x 300mm, 11 x 460mm, 11 x 610mm



CR-MO

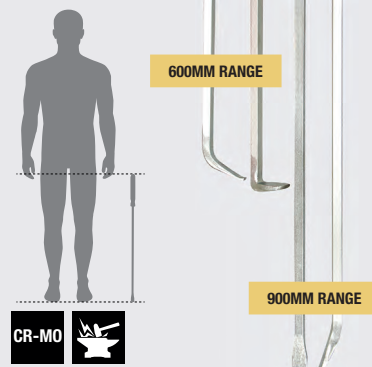


PRICE EX.VAT

HEAVY DUTY JUMBO 4 PIECE PRY BAR SET

JEFBARPS04J

- Sizes: 16 x 900mm (Straight), 16 x 900mm (30°), 16 x 600mm (70°), 16 x 600mm (90°)



CR-MO



PRICE EX.VAT

CLAMPS & VICE GRIPS

VICE GRIPS



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	WIRE CUTTER	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFAGP07LN	7" Long Nosed Vice Grips	NO	
	JEFAGP09LN	9" Long Nosed Vice Grips	NO	
2	JEFAGP05C	5" Curved Jaw Vice Grips	YES	
	JEFAGP07C	7" Curved Jaw Vice Grips	YES	
	JEFAGP10C	10" Curved Jaw Vice Grips	YES	
3	JEFAGP10S	10" Straight Jawed Vice Grips	NO	

CR-V

11" C-CLAMP WITH SWIVEL PADS

JEFAGP11LC



SWIVEL PADS ALLOW FOR POSITIONING ON UNEVEN SURFACES

PRICE EX.VAT

10" WELDING CLAMP

JEFAGP10WC



PRICE EX.VAT

RATCHET TYPE F-CLAMP

The F-Clamp has a wider opening capacity (throat) than the G-Clamp. The ratchet clamp has a maximum clamping force of 8,000N.



INDUSTRIAL

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFCLR10	10" Ratchet Type F-Clamp	
	JEFCLR12	12" Ratchet Type F-Clamp 25 x 12mm	

SCREW TYPE F-CLAMP

The F-Clamp has a wider opening capacity (throat) than the G-Clamp. Our screw clamp has a maximum clamping force of 12,000N.



BEST SELLER

INDUSTRIAL

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFCLF10	10" Screw Type F-Clamp 30 x 12mm	
	JEFCLF12	12" Screw Type F-Clamp BEST SELLER	
	JEFCLF24	24" Screw Type F-Clamp	
	JEFCLF32	32" Screw Type F-Clamp	
	JEFCLF40	40" Screw Type F-Clamp	

HEAVY DUTY G-CLAMPS

Two types of Heavy Duty G-Clamps are available within the Jefferson range - the coarse thread and a finer variety for those jobs which require a higher degree of control over the clamping force.



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFCLGCT04	4" Heavy Duty G-Clamp (Coarse Thread)	
JEFCLGCT06	6" Heavy Duty G-Clamp (Coarse Thread)	
JEFCLGCT08	8" Heavy Duty G-Clamp (Coarse Thread)	
JEFCLGCT10	10" Heavy Duty G-Clamp (Coarse Thread)	
JEFCLGCT12	12" Heavy Duty G-Clamp (Coarse Thread)	

G-CLAMPS

Our range of coarse thread, light trade G-Clamps are manufactured from drop forged steel and complete with tommy bar handle and swivel shoe. For use on a variety of materials.



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFCLGLTCT04	4" Coarse Thread Light Trade G-Clamp	
JEFCLGLTCT06	6" Coarse Thread Light Trade G-Clamp	
JEFCLGLTCT08	8" Coarse Thread Light Trade G-Clamp	

TUNDRA T BAR CLAMPS

- Designed for clamping large section workpieces
- Ideal for woodworking, particularly joinery work and other fabrication tasks where assembly is required
- Cast iron head and slides
- Steel T-bar handle with pin

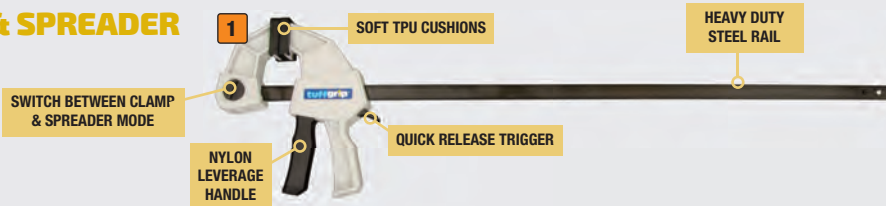


INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	CLAMPING FORCE	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNTS136-48	Tundra 48" T Bar Clamp	48"	9806N	
TUNTS136-54	Tundra 54" T Bar Clamp	54"	9806N	
TUNTS136-78	Tundra 78" T Bar Clamp	66"	9806N	
TUNTS136-EXT48	Tundra T Bar 48" Extension Bar	78"	9806N	

TUFFGRIP BAR CLAMP & SPREADER

- Soft TPU cushions
- Heavy duty steel rail
- Clamp/spreader adjustment
- Comfortable nylon leverage handle
- Quick release trigger
- Easy switch between clamp and spreader mode



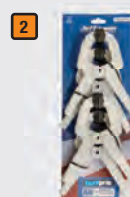
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	CAPACITY	CLAMPING FORCE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFCLTFBR150	Tuffgrip 150mm Bar Clamp & Spreader	150mm / 6"	80 x 150mm	1350N	
JEFCLTFBR300	Tuffgrip 300mm Bar Clamp & Spreader	300mm / 12"	80 x 300mm	1350N	
JEFCLTFBR450	Tuffgrip 450mm Bar Clamp & Spreader	450mm / 18"	80 x 450mm	1350N	
1 JEFCLTFBR600	Tuffgrip 600mm Bar Clamp & Spreader	600mm / 24"	80 x 600mm	1350N	

TUFFGRIP SPRING CLAMPS

- Adjustable protective cushions
- Robust plastic frame
- Contoured handles provide a comfortable grip



BOTH SOLD IN PACKS OF 4

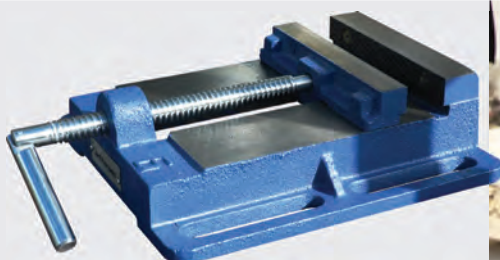


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CLAMP LENGTH	CLAMPING FORCE	CLAMP CAPACITY	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFCLTFSP02-04	Tuffgrip 4 Piece 2" / 50mm Spring Clamps	100mm / 4.5"	120N	50mm / 2"	
2 JEFCLTFSP03-04	Tuffgrip 4 Piece 3" / 75mm Spring Clamps	175mm / 7"	150N	75mm / 3"	

VICES

DRILL PRESS VICES

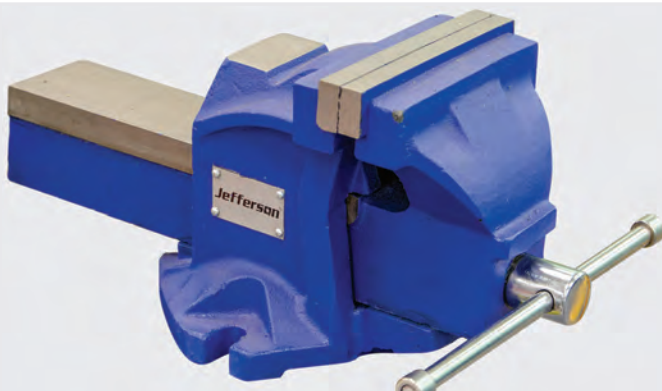
Ideal for use on surface grinders and pillar drills, all our Jefferson drill presses come with serrated jaws for easy gripping and pre drilled holes for bench mounting.



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	JAW WIDTH	JAW OPENING	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFDPV4	4" Drill Press Vice	100mm	98mm	180 x 70 x 230mm	2.8kg	
JEFDPV5	5" Drill Press Vice	125mm	128mm	210 x 70 x 190mm	5.0kg	
JEFDPV6	6" Drill Press Vice	150mm	157mm	240 x 80 x 230mm	7.2kg	

LIGHT TRADE BENCH VICES

- Cast Iron body
- EN9 Steel jaws
- 1 Tonne clamping capacity
- Cast iron fixed bench vice
- Multi-purpose ideal for various light trade duties
- Roll threaded for fluid tightening and loosening motion
- Featuring robust anvil working surface
- Pre-drilled holes for bench mounting

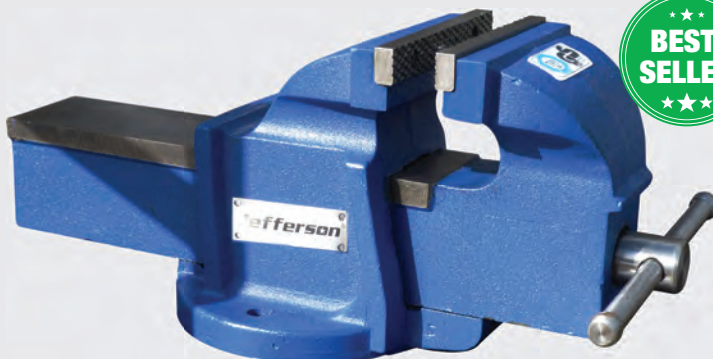


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	JAW WIDTH	JAW OPENING	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFBV4-LT	4" Bench Vice (Light Trade)	100mm	100mm	280 x 140 x 155mm	7.70kg	
JEFBV5-LT	5" Bench Vice (Light Trade)	135mm	125mm	350 x 165 x 170mm	12.0kg	
JEFBV6-LT	6" Bench Vice (Light Trade)	155mm	150mm	370 x 171 x 175mm	13.5kg	
JEFBV8-LT	8" Bench Vice (Light Trade)	205mm	200mm	457 x 203 x 203mm	20.0kg	



HEAVY DUTY BENCH VICES

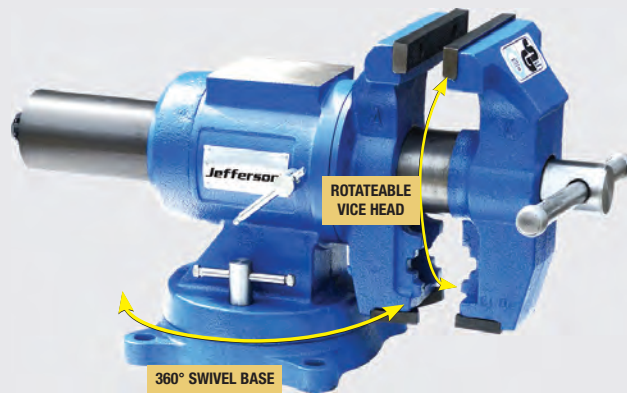
Our heavy duty, cast iron bench vices are complete with serrated jaws for easy gripping and pre-drilled holes for bench mounting. They offer smooth and fast operation with a robust lever and grey iron castings that are manufactured to resist distortion under pressure. Ideal for workshops, machinery and engineering applications.



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	JAW WIDTH	JAW OPENING	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFBV4	4" Bench Vice	100mm	137mm	350 x 160 x 160mm	9.25kg	
JEFBV5	5" Bench Vice	125mm	183mm	440 x 190 x 200mm	16.0kg	
JEFBV6	6" Bench Vice BEST SELLER	150mm	173mm	520 x 220 x 230mm	23.5kg	
JEFBV8	8" Bench Vice	200mm	200mm	600 x 250 x 280mm	37.5kg	

5" PIPE VICE**JEFBV5LGT**

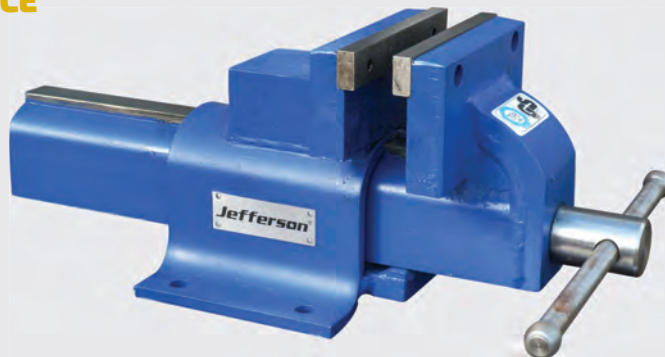
- Built-in pipe jaws
- Serrated Jaws for easy gripping
- Comes with pre-drilled holes for bench-mounting
- Jaw Width: 125mm
- Jaw Opening: 125mm
- Weight: 15.0kg
- Dimensions: 420 x 230 x 200mm



PRICE EX.VAT

6" FABRICATED STEEL VICE**JEFBVFS6**

- Built-in pipe jaws
- Serrated Jaws for easy gripping
- Comes with pre-drilled holes for bench-mounting
- Jaw Width: 150mm
- Jaw Opening: 190mm
- Weight: 22kg
- Dimensions: 520 x 220 x 230mm

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

6.5" DUCTILE IRON BENCH VICE**JEFBVDI65**

Ductile Iron, also known as Spheroidal Graphite Iron, was developed over 60 years ago in the USA, while most varieties of cast iron are brittle, Ductile Iron has much more impact and fatigue resistance due to its nodular graphite inclusions.

- Jaw Width: 100mm
- Jaw Opening: 137mm
- Weight: 32.2kg
- Dimensions: 350 x 160 x 160mm

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

8" DUCTILE IRON BENCH VICE**JEFBVDI80QR**

- Quick release jaws
- 360 swivel base with locking lever
- Fixed pipe jaws
- Large anvil
- Jaw Width: 200mm
- Jaw Opening: 254mm
- Weight: 32.7kg
- Dimensions: 680 x 280 x 320mm

INDUSTRIALBUILT IN PIPE
VICE GRIPS

PRICE EX.VAT

AXES & HAMMERS

FIBREGLASS HANDLE 6.5LB MAUL AXE

JEFHAM3

- Head Weight: 6.5lb / 3.0kg
- Handle Length: 825mm



FIBREGLASS HANDLE 4.5LB FELLING AXE

JEFHA45

- Head Weight: 4.5lb / 2.0kg
- Handle Length: 820mm



FIBREGLASS HANDLE 1.25LB HATCHET

JEFHA125

- Head Weight: 1.25lb / 0.6kg
- Handle Length: 320mm



FIBREGLASS HANDLE BALL PEIN HAMMERS

- Rounded and usually used for shaping metal and closing rivets, the ball pein hammer is the most suitable for general use
- Shafts are glass-fibre and are fitted with rubber grips



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFHP24	24oz Ball Pein Hammer	
JEFHP32	32oz Ball Pein Hammer	
JEFHP40	40oz Ball Pein Hammer	

FIBREGLASS HANDLE SLEDGE HAMMERS

- Shafts are glass-fibre and fitted with rubber grips
- Swing like an axe for heavier jobs, such as driving in stakes and breaking up concrete, stone or masonry
- Use just the weight of the head for lighter jobs



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFHS4	4lb Mini Sledge Hammer	
JEFHS7	7lb Sledge Hammer	
JEFHS10	10lb Sledge Hammer	
JEFHS12	12lb Sledge Hammer	
JEFHS14	14lb Sledge Hammer	

FIBREGLASS HANDLE CLAW HAMMERS

- The most popular type of hammer for general work, fitted with a glass-fibre shaft and rubber grips
- The claw can be used to lever up floorboards or other jobs where a lever is required



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFHC16	16oz Claw Hammer	
JEFHC20	20oz Claw Hammer	

FIBREGLASS HANDLE CLUB HAMMERS

- Sometimes called a lump hammer, it has a double faced head, and is useful for light demolition work, driving steel chisels and masonry nails
- As debris is likely to fly, the wearing of safety glasses and working gloves is recommended
- Available in 2.5lb and 4.0lb (1.3kg - 1.8kg)



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFHC25	2.5lb Club Hammer	
JEFHC4	4lb Club Hammer	

200Z ONE PIECE FORGED HATCHET**JEFSHAC20**

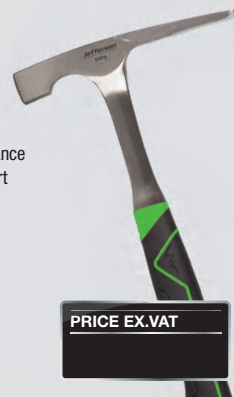
- Manufactured from one piece forged steel
- Pre sharpened blade for fast precise cuts
- High quality carbon steel for durability
- Precision balanced
- Non-slip soft grip ergonomic comfort handle
- Polypropylene / Thermoplastic Rubber handle for effective grip
- Dimensions:
350 x 125 x 30mm
- Weight: 20oz / 0.96kg



PRICE EX.VAT

200Z ONE PIECE FORGED BRICK HAMMER**JEFSHBR20**

- Manufactured from one piece forged steel
- Precision ground chisel for accurate shaping of masonry
- Heat treated & tempered for long lasting performance
- Ergonomic anti-slip grip for increased user comfort and long lasting performance
- Polypropylene / Thermoplastic Rubber handle for effective grip
- Dimensions:
310 x 178 x 30mm
- Weight: 20oz / 1.02kg



PRICE EX.VAT

ONE PIECE FORGED CLUB HAMMER

- Manufactured from one piece forged steel
- Non-slip soft grip ergonomic comfort handle
- Polypropylene / Thermoplastic Rubber handle for effective grip
- High quality steel for durability
- Dimensions:
2.5lb - 298 x 350 x 80mm
4lb - 310 x 100 x 40mm
- Weight:
2.5lb - 1.26kg
4lb - 1.95kg



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSHCB25	2.5lb One Piece Forged Club Hammer	
JEFSHCB40	4.0lb One Piece Forged Club Hammer	

ONE PIECE FORGED CLAW HAMMER

- Manufactured from one piece forged steel
- High strength single piece steel to maximise driving force whilst minimising user fatigue
- Curved claw head for nail and pin removal
- Polypropylene / Thermoplastic Rubber handle for effective grip
- Dimensions:
16oz - 325 x 128 x 30mm
20oz - 345 x 142 x 33mm
- Weight:
16oz - 0.88kg
20oz - 0.97kg



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSHCL16	16oz One Piece Forged Claw Hammer	
JEFSHCL20	20oz One Piece Forged Claw Hammer	

2.0LB (32OZ) BLACK RUBBER MALLET**JEFMALRUBLO2**

- All purpose mallet ideal for use in automotive, industrial and DIY environments
- Durable fibreglass handle
- Head Weight: 2lb
- Length: 270mm



PRICE EX.VAT

1KG DEAD BLOW HAMMER**JEFHDBL10**

- Black SBR high quality rubber
- Oil proof
- Cold endurance
- Steel beads inside of head
- Weight: 1kg
- Length: 350mm

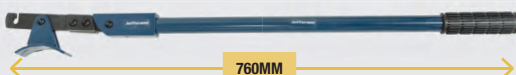


PRICE EX.VAT

FENCE TENSIONING**FENCE WIRE TENSIONING TOOL****JEFFENTEN**

Manufactured from carbon steel hardened and tempered with 600mm long handle for excellent leverage and a pivoting 'Durbar' steel locating foot to grip any post type whilst straining wire.

- Ideal for one person use
- Up to 4mm diameter wire
- Overall length: 760mm



760MM

FENCING PLIERS
SEE PAGE 140

PRICE EX.VAT

DEMOLITION

TUNDRA 3 PIECE CHISEL & BOLSTER SET

TUNCHIBOL03

- Heat treated drop forged carbon steel
- Powder-coated finish with polished tips
- Includes:
 - 25 x 254mm Flat Cold Chisel
 - 60 x 216mm Electrician's Chisel
 - 75 x 254mm Brick Bolster

INDUSTRIAL


PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA FLAT PRY BARS

- Available in sizes 12", 15" and 18"
- Heat treated drop forged carbon steel
- Powder-coated finish with polished tips
- Design includes nail remover

INDUSTRIAL


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	TUNBARPRF12	Tundra 12" Flat Pry Bar	
2	TUNBARPRF15	Tundra 15" Flat Pry Bar	
3	TUNBARPRF18	Tundra 18" Flat Pry Bar	

TUNDRA GOOSENECK WRECKING BARS

- Available in 18" x 5/8" and 24" x 3/4"
- Heat treated drop forged carbon steel
- Powder-coated finish with polished tips

INDUSTRIAL


	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	TUNBARWRG18	Tundra 18" x 5/8" Gooseneck Wrecking Bar	
2	TUNBARWRG24	Tundra 24" x 3/4" Gooseneck Wrecking Bar	

TUNDRA HEAVY DUTY 3 PIECE WRECKING BAR SET

TUNBARWR03HD

- Includes:
 - 14" (356 x 22 x 13mm)
 - 24" (610 x 30 x 17mm)
 - 36" (915 x 30 x 17mm)
- Heat treated drop forged carbon steel
- Powder-coated finish with polished tips

ROCKBULL™
INDUSTRIAL


PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 5 PIECE PRYING BAR SET

TUNBARPRY05

- Heat treated drop forged carbon steel
- Powder-coated finish with powdered tips
- Sizes:
 - 12" x 1/2" Gooseneck wrecking bar
 - 18" x 5/8" Gooseneck wrecking bar
 - 24" x 3/4" Aligning bar
 - 15" Flat pry bar
 - 7" Flat pry bar

ROCKBULL™
INDUSTRIAL


PRICE EX.VAT

BOLT CUTTERS

STEEL HEAD BOLT CUTTERS

- Powder-coated steel tubular handle
- Comfortable rubber grips
- Adjustable cutting edge
- Chrome vanadium steel head



CR-V

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFBCT350	14" CR-V Steel Head Bolt Cutter	
JEFBCT450	18" CR-V Steel Head Bolt Cutter	
JEFBCT600	24" CR-V Steel Head Bolt Cutter	
JEFBCT750	30" CR-V Steel Head Bolt Cutter	
JEFBCT900	36" CR-V Steel Head Bolt Cutter	

DROP FORGED BOLT CUTTERS

- Drop-forged steel handle
- Adjustable jaws
- Alloy steel blade
- Chrome molybdenum steel head



CR-MO

INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFBCT350F	14" Forged Steel Handle Bolt Cutter	
JEFBCT450F	18" Forged Steel Handle Bolt Cutter	
JEFBCT600F	24" Forged Steel Handle Bolt Cutter	
JEFBCT750F	30" Forged Steel Handle Bolt Cutter	
JEFBCT900F	36" Forged Steel Handle Bolt Cutter	

RIVETING

HEAVY DUTY LAZY TONG RIVETER

JEFRIVLT01

- Supplied with five nozzle sizes: 2.4mm(3/32"), 3.2mm(1/8"), 4mm(5/32"), 4.8mm(3/16"), 6.4mm(1/4")
- Supplied with spanner
- Die cast head with steel jaw case and three-piece jaws
- For use with blind aluminium, steel and stainless steel rivets
- Suitable for repetitive riveting tasks
- 820mm extended length



PRICE EX.VAT



10" HAND RIVETER

JEFRIVHND10

- Aluminium body, steel handles with PVC grips
- Includes 4 nozzles & adjustment spanner

Suitable for blind rivets of the following capacity:

- Stainless steel: 2.4mm (3/32") 3.2mm (1/8") 4.0mm (5/32")
- Aluminium: 4.8mm (3/16")



PRICE EX.VAT

21" DOUBLE HAND RIVETER

JEFRIVHND21D

- Heavy duty and durable construction
- Twin steel handle with ergonomic PVC grips provide excellent leverage
- Spent mandrels are collected in the plastic container for safety & ease of disposal
- Includes 5 nozzles & adjustment spanner

Suitable for aluminium & stainless steel blind rivets of the following capacity:

- 3.2mm (1/8")
- 4.0mm (5/32")
- 4.8mm (3/16")
- 6.0mm (8/32")
- 6.4mm (1/4")



PRICE EX.VAT



SOCKET SETS & RATCHETS

24 PIECE 1/4" SOCKET SET

JEFSOC009

Set Includes

- 1x 1/4" Extension Bar (50mm)
- 1x 1/4" Square Drive Ratchet Wrench (45 Teeth)
- 11x 1/4" Drive Sockets: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm
- 5x Hex-Plus: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8mm
- 6 x 1/4" Torx Security: T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40

1/4"
DRIVE

CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT

20 PIECE 3/8" SOCKET SET

JEFSOC010

Set Includes

- 1x 3/8" Extension Bar (125mm)
- 1x 3/8" Square Drive Ratchet Wrench (45 Teeth)
- 18 x 3/8" Square Drive Sockets: 6mm, 7mm, 8mm, 9mm, 10mm, 11mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 15mm, 16mm, 17mm, 18mm, 19mm, 20mm, 21mm, 22mm, 24mm

3/8"
DRIVE

CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT

12 PIECE 1/2" SOCKET SET

JEFSOC011

Set Includes

- 1x 1/2" Extension Bar (125mm)
- 1x 1/2" Square Drive Ratchet Wrench (45 Teeth)
- 10x 1/2" Square Drive Sockets: 10mm, 12mm, 13mm, 14mm, 16mm, 17mm, 18mm, 19mm, 21mm, 24mm

1/2"
DRIVE

CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT

52 PIECE 1/4" DRIVE SOCKET SET

JEFSOC012

Set Includes

- 72 Tooth Ratchet Gear
- 13 x 1/4" dr. Socket including: 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm
- 7 x 1/4" dr. Deep Socket including: 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13mm
- 21 x 1/4" dr. Bit Sockets including: T10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, H3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, PH1, 2, 3, PZ1, 2, 3, SL4, 5.5, 7
- 2 x 1/4" dr. Extension Bar: 50mm & 100mm
- 1 x 1/4" dr. Spinner Handle
- 1 x 1/4" dr. Universal Joint
- 1 x 1/4" dr. Bit Adaptor
- 1 x 1/4" dr. Flexible Extension bar 150mm
- 3 x Hex Key Wrench 1.5-2-2.5mm
- 1 x T-Sliding handles
- Chrome Vanadium

1/4"
DRIVE

CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL

35 PIECE 3/8" DRIVE SOCKET SET

JEFSOC013

Set Includes

- 1 x 72 Tooth Ratchet Gear
- 17 x 3/8" dr. Sockets: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24mm
- 5 x 3/8" Deep Sockets: 8, 10, 13, 17, 19mm
- 7 x Hex dr. Sockets: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10mm
- 2 x 3/8" dr. Extension Bar: 75mm, 250mm
- 2 x 3/8" dr. Spark plug socket: 16mm, 21mm
- 1 x 3/8" dr. Universal Joint

3/8"
DRIVE

CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL

24 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE SOCKET SET

JEFSOC015

Set Includes

- 72 Tooth Ratchet Gear
- 17 x 1/2" dr. Socket including: 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
- 2 x 1/2" dr. Extension Bar: 75mm, 250mm
- 1 x 1/2" dr. Sliding head: 1/2" (M) x 3/8" (F)
- 2 x 1/2" dr. Spark plug socket: 16mm, 21mm
- 1 x 1/2" dr. Universal Joint
- 1 x 1/2" dr. Ratchet Wrench: 72T
- Chrome Vanadium

1/2"
DRIVE

CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL

29 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE SOCKET SET**JEFSOC017**

- 19x 1/2" dr. sockets: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
- 3x 1/2" deep dr. sockets: 17, 19, 22mm
- 1x 1/2" dr. universal joint
- 1x 1/2" extension bar: 5"
- 1x 1/2" extension bar: 10"
- 1x 1/2" 3-way adaptor
- 2x 1/2" spark plug socket: 16, 21mm
- 1x 1/2" dr. ratchet handle

**NEW!****1/2" DRIVE****CR-V**

PRICE EX.VAT

34 PIECE 1/2" DRIVE SOCKET SET**JEFSOC014**

- 72 Tooth Ratchet Gear
- 26 x 1/2" Dr. Socket including: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34 and 36mm
- 3 x 1/2" Extension Bar: 75mm, 125mm and 250mm
- 1 x dr. Sliding head: 1/2"(M) x 3/8"(F)
- 1 x Universal joint 1/2"
- 1 x F Handles: 380mm
- 1 x 1/2" dr. Ratchet Handles:
- 2 x 1/2" dr. Spark Plug: 16mm and 21mm
- Chrome Vanadium

**INDUSTRIAL****1/2" DRIVE****CR-V**

PRICE EX.VAT

94 PIECE 1/4" & 1/2" DRIVE SOCKET SET**JEFSOC016**

- 72 Tooth Ratchet Gear
- 1/4" Drive sockets and extensions:**
 - 13 x Sockets 1/4": 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 mm
 - 8 x Long sockets 1/4": 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13mm
 - 6 x Socket bits 1/4": T8, T10, T15, T20, T25, T30
 - 4 x Socket bits 1/4": H3, H4, H5, H6
 - 3 x Socket bits 1/4": SL4, SL5.5, SL7mm
 - 2 x Socket bits 1/4": PH1, PH2
 - 2 x Socket bits 1/4": PZ1, PZ2
 - 3 x Hex wrenches: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3mm
 - 2 x Extensions 1/4": 50 and 100mm
 - 1 x Universal joint 1/4"
 - 1 x T-type handle 1/4": 115mm
 - 1 x Spinner handle 1/4": 150mm
 - 1 x Flexible extension 1/4": 150mm
 - 1 x Adaptor 1/4": 30mm
 - 1 x Ratchet handle 1/4" (72 teeth)
- 1/2" Drive sockets and extensions:**
 - 17 x Sockets 1/2": 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
 - 4 x Long sockets 1/2": 14, 15, 17, 19mm
 - 2 x Sockets 1/2" for spark plugs: 16, 21mm
 - 2 x Extensions 1/2": 125, 250mm
 - 1 x Holder 1/2" for bits: 5/16"
 - 1 x Universal joint 1/2"
 - 1 x Adaptor
 - 1 x Ratchet handle 1/2" (72 teeth)
 - 4 x Bits 5/16" 30mm: H8 / H10 / H12 / H14
 - 4 x Bits 5/16" 30mm: T40 / T45 / T50 / T55
 - 1 x dr. Sliding head: 1/2"(M) x 3/8"(F)
 - 1 x Universal joint 1/2"
 - 1 x F Handles: 380mm
 - 1 x 1/2" dr. Ratchet Handles:
 - 2 x 1/2" dr. Spark Plug: 16mm and 21mm
 - Chrome Vanadium

**INDUSTRIAL****1/4" DRIVE****1/2" DRIVE****CR-V**

PRICE EX.VAT

14 PIECE 3/4" TRUCK SOCKET SET**JEFSOC005**

- 10 x sockets: 22mm, 24mm, 27mm, 30mm, 32mm, 36mm, 38mm, 41mm, 46mm, 50mm
- 2 x Extension bar: 100mm, 200mm
- 1 x Sliding T-bar: 455mm
- Complete in a metal storage case

3/4"
DRIVE

CR-V

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

21 PIECE 3/4" TRUCK SOCKET SET**JEFSOC006**

- 16 x sockets: 19mm, 21mm, 22mm, 23mm, 24mm, 26mm, 27mm, 29mm, 30mm, 32mm, 35mm, 36mm, 38mm, 41mm, 46mm, 50mm
- 1 x 1-24t Extendable ratchet handle: 495-770mm
- 3 x Extension bars: 100mm, 200mm, 400mm
- 1 x Sliding T-bar: 450mm
- Complete in a metal storage case

3/4"
DRIVE

CR-V

INDUSTRIAL

COMES COMPLETE WITH EXTENDABLE RATCHET (495MM - 770MM)



PRICE EX.VAT

22 PIECE 1" TRUCK SOCKET SET**JEFSOC007**

- 17 x sockets: 36mm, 38mm, 41mm, 46mm, 50mm, 54mm, 55mm, 58mm, 60mm, 63mm, 65mm, 67mm, 70mm, 71mm, 75mm, 77mm, 80mm
- 1 x Ratchet head handle: 550mm
- 2 x Extension bar: 200mm, 400mm
- 1 x Sliding T-bar
- Complete in a metal storage case

1"
DRIVE

CR-V

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

3/4" 24T SOCKET RATCHET EXTENDABLE**JEFSOCRAT3-4EX**

- 24 Teeth
- Heavy duty chrome vanadium finish
- Extendable from 495mm to 770mm

3/4"
DRIVE

CR-V

INDUSTRIAL

REPAIR KIT AVAILABLE



PRICE EX.VAT

3/4" 24T SOCKET RATCHET**JEFSOCRAT3-4**

- 24 Teeth
- Chrome vanadium mirror polish finish
- Hardened Steel
- Reversible with quick release mechanism

3/4"
DRIVE

CR-V

INDUSTRIAL

REPAIR KIT AVAILABLE



PRICE EX.VAT

1" 24T PEAR STYLE SOCKET RATCHET**JEFSOCRIN1-0**

- 24 Teeth
- Chrome vanadium mirror polish finish
- Hardened Steel
- Reversible with quick release mechanism

1"
DRIVE

CR-V

INDUSTRIAL

REPAIR KIT AVAILABLE



PRICE EX.VAT

SOCKET RATCHETS

Each Socket Ratchet Features:

- 72 Teeth
- Reversible with quick release mechanism



CR-V

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSOCRAT72-14	1/4" 72T Socket Ratchet	
JEFSOCRAT72-38	3/8" 72T Socket Ratchet	
JEFSOCRAT72-12	1/2" 72T Socket Ratchet	

INDUSTRIAL SOCKET RATCHETS

Each Socket Ratchet Features:

- 72 Teeth
- Chrome vanadium mirror polish finish
- Hardened Steel
- Reversible with quick release mechanism



CR-V

REPAIR KITS AVAILABLE

INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSOCRIN1-4	Industrial 1/4" 72T Socket Ratchet	
JEFSOCRIN3-8	Industrial 3/8" 72T Socket Ratchet	

TORQUE WRENCHES & BREAKER BARS

BREAKER BARS

With a hardened Chrome Vanadium finish, our Jefferson Power and Breaker Bars are the ideal workshop accessory, with long slim chrome finish handles and fully replaceable knuckle joints available.



CR-V

INDUSTRIAL



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFBRKBAR450-1-2	Industrial Breaker Bar 1/2" Sq Drive 450mm	
2	JEFBRKBAR600-1-2	Industrial Breaker Bar 1/2" Sq Drive 600mm	
3	JEFBRKBRKJ450	Replacement Knuckle Joints 450mm	
4	JEFBRKBRKJ600	Replacement Knuckle Joints 600mm	
	JEFBRKBAR0600-3-4	Industrial Breaker Bar 3/4" Drive 600mm	
	JEFBRKBAR1000-3-4	Industrial Breaker Bar 3/4" Drive 1000mm	
5	JEFBRKBARKJ-3-4	Industrial Replacement Knuckle Joint 3/4" Drive	

1/2" SQUARE DRIVE CALIBRATED MICROMETER TORQUE WRENCH

JEFTRQWRH1-2B

- High quality precision tool for tightening nuts and bolts designed for applications where a specific or accurate torque is required
- Suitable for use in general mechanical, agricultural and industrial working environments
- Constructed from durable carbon steel shaft with a knurled adjustment handle, locking ring and reversible ratchet head for precise torque settings between 42-210Nm

- Flexible tightening power and control
- Supplied with a tough moulded storage case
- Individually tested and calibrated to comply with BS EN ISO 6789-2:2017 and is supplied with a serial-numbered calibration certificate

- Drive Capacity: 1/2" Square Drive
- Length: 18" / 465mm
- Torque Range: 42-210Nm
- Resolution: 1Nm
- Accuracy: +/-4%
- Weight: 1.3kg



INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL TORQUE WRENCHES

3 PIECE CALIBRATED MICROMETER STYLE TORQUE WRENCH SET

NEW!

JEFTRQWRHSET03

- Flip reverse Chrome Vanadium steel ratchet head with smooth action mechanism
- Scales graduated in N.m, Kg.m. or lb.ft
- Calibration tolerance in accordance with BS EN ISO6789-1:2017
- Wrenches are individually tested to standards with $\pm 4\%$ accuracy and each wrench is issued with an individually numbered test certificate
- Aluminium knurled handle for comfort and control



BS EN ISO 6789-2:2017

CR-V

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

3/4" CALIBRATED TORQUE WRENCH 200-800NM

NEW!

JEFTRQWRH3-4B

- Flip reverse Chrome Vanadium steel ratchet head with smooth action mechanism
- Scales graduated in Nm, Kg/m or lb/ft
- Calibration tolerance in accordance with BS EN ISO6789-1:2017
- Wrenches are individually tested to standards with $\pm 4\%$ accuracy and each wrench is issued with an individually numbered test certificate
- Aluminium knurled handle for comfort and control



INCLUDES DURABLE CARRY CASE

INDUSTRIAL

CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT

3/4" CALIBRATED TORQUE WRENCH 300-1000NM

NEW!

JEFTRQWRH3-4A

- Calibrated in accordance with BS EN ISO 6789:2017
- Every wrench is tested & supplied with an individually numbered test certificate
- Dual scales / breakback design reduces risk of torquing
- Graduated in both lb/ft & nm
- Accurate to $\pm 4\%$
- Soft grip handle

PASSTHROUGH DRIVE
TORQUES BOTH WAYS

INCLUDES DURABLE CARRY CASE

INDUSTRIAL

CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT

WRENCHES

CHROME VANADIUM ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES

Our Adjustable Wrenches are all chrome vanadium except for JEF750 which is carbon steel with a chrome vanadium outer finish.



INDUSTRIAL CR-V

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFAW150	6" Adjustable Wrench	
JEFAW200	8" Adjustable Wrench	
JEFAW250	10" Adjustable Wrench	
JEFAW300	12" Adjustable Wrench	
JEFAW375	15" Adjustable Wrench	
JEFAW450	18" Adjustable Wrench	
JEFAW600	24" Adjustable Wrench	
JEFAW750	30" Adjustable Wrench	

ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES

- Heavy duty
- High-carbon steel with nickel-plated finish



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFAW200S	8" Adjustable Wrench	
2	JEFAW250S	10" Adjustable Wrench	
3	JEFAW300S	12" Adjustable Wrench	

3 PIECE ADJUSTABLE WRENCH SET

JEFAWSET03

- Set includes sizes: 8, 10 & 12"
- Heavy duty
- High-carbon steel with nickel-plated finish
- Supplied with canvas storage pouch



PRICE EX.VAT

ALUMINIUM PIPE WRENCHES

The Pipe Wrench range are all constructed from heavy duty aluminium due to the strength to weight properties of the material



INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFPW0300	12" Aluminium Pipe Wrench	
JEFPW0350	14" Aluminium Pipe Wrench	
JEFPW0450	18" Aluminium Pipe Wrench	
JEFPW0600	24" Aluminium Pipe Wrench	
JEFPW0900	36" Aluminium Pipe Wrench	
JEFPW1200	48" Aluminium Pipe Wrench	

SPANNERS & SETS

INDIVIDUAL COMBINATION SPANNERS

- Drop forged steel finish



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JFCST06	6mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST07	7mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST08	8mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST09	9mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST10	10mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST11	11mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST12	12mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST13	13mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST14	14mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST15	15mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST16	16mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST17	17mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST18	18mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST19	19mm Cold Stamped Spanner	

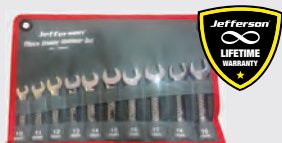
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JFCST20	20mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST21	21mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST22	22mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST23	23mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST24	24mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST25	25mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST26	26mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST27	27mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST28	28mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST30	30mm Cold Stamped Spanner	
JFCST32	32mm Cold Stamped Spanner	

JEFFERSON INDIVIDUAL SPANNERS ARE CHROME VANADIUM, DROP FORGED STEEL FINISHED AND ARE MANUFACTURED TO DIN STANDARD 3113

10 PIECE STUBBY SPANNER SET

JFCSS10ST

- Set includes sizes: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm
- Complete with handy storage pouch



PRICE EX.VAT

12 PIECE COMBINATION SPANNER SET

JFCSS12

- Set includes sizes: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22mm
- Complete with handy storage pouch



PRICE EX.VAT

14 PIECE IMPERIAL COMBINATION SPANNER SET

JFCSS114

- Cold stamped matte finish
- Supplied in portable canvas storage pouch
- Corrosive resistant, heated and tempered
- Complete with handy storage pouch



- Set includes sizes: 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1 & 1-1/4"



PRICE EX.VAT

18 PIECE COMBINATION SPANNER SET**JEFCSS18**

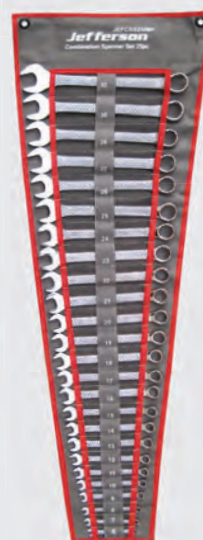
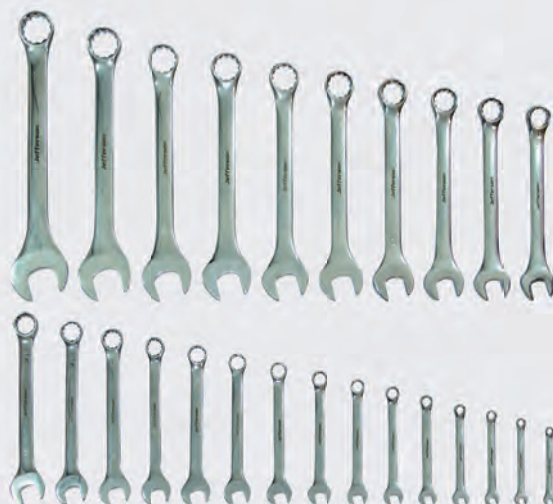
- Cold stamp with fully polished head
- Set includes sizes:
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24mm

**DIN 3113****CR-V****PRICE EX.VAT****25 PIECE COMBINATION SPANNER SET****JEFCSS25**

- Cold stamp slim design
- Satin finish
- Fully polished head
- DIN 3113
- Set includes sizes:
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,
16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,
24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32mm

**DIN 3113****CR-V****PRICE EX.VAT****25 PIECE COMBINATION SPANNER SET****JEFCSS25-MP**

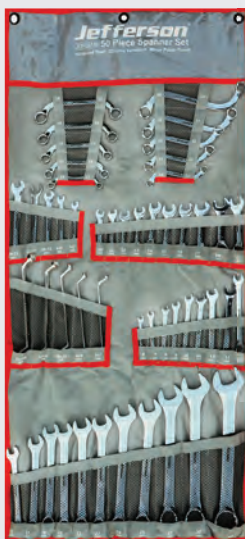
- Fully polished
- Complete with handy storage pouch
- Set includes sizes:
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16,
17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25,
26, 27, 28, 30, 32mm

**CR-V****PRICE EX.VAT**

50 PIECE COMBINATION SPANNER SET

JEFCSS50

- Complete with handy storage pouch
- Set includes sizes:
- 10 x Stubby Combination Spanners:
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm
- 5 x Double Open Ended Spanners:
6/7, 8/9, 10/11, 12/13, 14/15mm
- 5 x Ring Spanners:
6/7, 8/9, 10/11, 12/13, 14/15mm
- 5 x Double Sized Half Moon:
10/11, 12/13, 14/15, 16/17, 18/19 mm
- 5 x S-Type Ring Spanners:
10/11, 12/13, 14/15, 16/17, 18/19mm
- 20 x Combination Spanners:
6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17,
19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30, 32mm

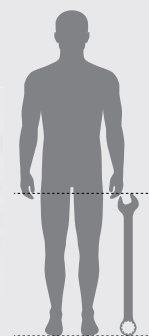


CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT

INDIVIDUAL JUMBO COMBINATION SPANNERS

- Mirror polish finish



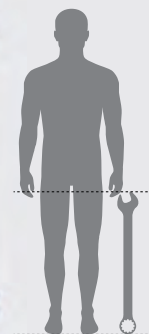
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFCST34	34mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	
JEFCST36	36mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	
JEFCST38	38mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	
JEFCST41	41mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	
JEFCST46	46mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	
JEFCST50	50mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	
JEFCST55	55mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFCST60	60mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	
JEFCST65	65mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	
JEFCST70	70mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	
JEFCST75	75mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	
JEFCST80	80mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	
JEFCST85	85mm Jumbo Combination Spanner	

6 PIECE JUMBO COMBINATION SPANNER SET

JEFCSS06

- Complete with handy storage pouch
- Hardened steel, mirror polish finish
- Set includes sizes:
34, 36, 38, 41,
46, 50mm



CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT

EXTRA LONG 7 PIECE DOUBLE RING FIXED/RATCHET END SPANNER SET

JEFDRSS07

- Ratchet/Fixed
- Metric
- Mirror Polish finish
- Set includes sizes: 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19mm



PRICE EX.VAT

EXTRA LONG 7 PIECE DOUBLE END RING SPANNER SET

JEFDRSS07EL

- Fixed
- Extra-Long
- Metric
- Mirror Polish finish
- Set includes sizes: 8x10mm, 11x13mm, 14x15mm, 16x17mm, 18x19mm, 20x21mm, 22x24mm



PRICE EX.VAT

INDIVIDUAL RATCHET PODGER SPANNERS

- Double sided head
- Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium
- Black phosphate finish for improved corrosion resistance
- Ideal for scaffolding



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFPODR10X13	10 x 13mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	
JEFPODR13X17	13 x 17mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	
JEFPODR17X19	17 x 19mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	
JEFPODR17X21	17 x 21mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	
JEFPODR19X21	19 x 21mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	
JEFPODR19X22	19 x 22mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFPODR19X24	19 x 24mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	
JEFPODR24X27	24 x 27mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	
JEFPODR24X30	24 x 30mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	
JEFPODR27X30	27 x 30mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	
JEFPODR30X32	30 x 32mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	
JEFPODR32X36	32 x 36mm Ratchet Podger Spanner	

INDIVIDUAL REVERSIBLE RATCHET SPANNERS

- Fully polished
- 5° rotation
- 15° offset



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFCRRS08	8mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	
JEFCRRS09	9mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	
JEFCRRS10	10mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	
JEFCRRS11	11mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	
JEFCRRS12	12mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	
JEFCRRS13	13mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFCRRS14	14mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	
JEFCRRS15	15mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	
JEFCRRS16	16mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	
JEFCRRS17	17mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	
JEFCRRS19	19mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	
JEFCRRS22	22mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	
JEFCRRS24	24mm Reversible Ratchet Spanner	

3 PIECE 4 IN 1 REVERSIBLE RATCHET SPANNER SET

JEFRSS03

- Set includes sizes: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm
- Complete with handy inner pouch and case cover



CASE COVER

INSIDE



PRICE EX.VAT



CR-V



10 PIECE STUBBY RATCHET SPANNER SET

JEFCRSS10STB

- Set includes sizes: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm
- Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Mirror polished finish
- Durable ratchet gears
- 72 teeth
- 15° offset / 5° rotation
- Complete with heavy duty storage pouch



CR-V

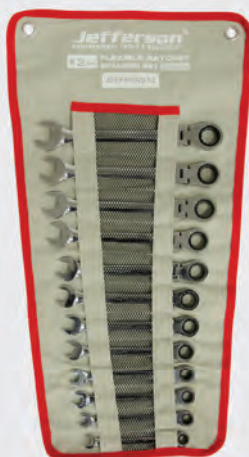


PRICE EX.VAT

12 PIECE FLEXIBLE RATCHET SPANNER SET

JEFFHRS12

- Set includes sizes: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm
- Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Mirror polished finish
- Durable ratchet gears
- 90 teeth
- 5° rotation
- Complete with heavy duty storage pouch



PRICE EX.VAT



CR-V



12 PIECE REVERSIBLE RATCHET SPANNER SET

JEFRSS12B

- Set includes sizes: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm
- Chrome Vanadium Steel
- Mirror polished finish
- Durable ratchet gears 90 teeth
- 15° offset / 5° rotation
- Complete with heavy duty storage pouch



CR-V



PRICE EX.VAT

20 PIECE COMBINATION RATCHET SPANNER SET

JEFCRSS20

- Set includes sizes: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
- 3 x socket adaptors: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2"



CR-V



PRICE EX.VAT

HEX & TORX KEY SETS

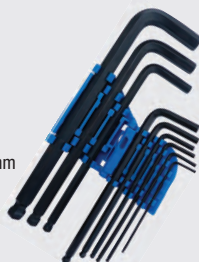
9 PIECE BALL-HEX KEY SET

JEFKYHX09B

- Metric Ball End
- Long Handle
- Folding Mechanism
- Sizes include:
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm



CR-V



PRICE EX.VAT

9 PIECE EXTRA LONG BALL-HEX KEY METRIC SET

JEFKYHX09ELB

- Metric Ball End
- Extra Long Handle
- Sizes include:
1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm



PRICE EX.VAT



8 PIECE FOLDING TORX KEY SET

JEFKYTX08F

- Folding mechanism
- Sizes include: T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40

CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT



9 PIECE TORX KEY SET

JEFKYTX09

- Sizes include:
T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40, T45, T50

CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT



8 PIECE FOLDING HEX KEY SET

JEFKYHX08F-B

- Folding Mechanism
- Chrome Vanadium
- Sizes include: 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0mm



CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT



16 PIECE T-HANDLE HEX KEY SET

JEFKYHXTX16T

- Imperial Sizes Include:
T10 x 75mm
T15 x 75mm
T20 x 100mm
T25 x 100mm
T30 x 150mm
T40 x 150mm
T45 x 200mm
T50 x 200mm
- Metric Sizes Include:
H2 x 75mm
H2.5 x 75mm
H3 x 100mm
H4 x 100mm
H5 x 150mm
H6 x 150mm
H8 x 200mm
H10 x 200mm



CR-V



PRICE EX.VAT

13 PIECE JUMBO BALL-HEX KEY SET

JEFKYHX13J

- Manufactured from tempered Chrome Vanadium steel with mirror finish
- Long handles with magnetic tip (featured on sizes 3mm and larger only)
- Supplied in easy-access holder for portability and safe storage
- Sizes include:
2mm (83 x 16mm)
2.5mm (90 x 18mm)
3mm (98 x 20mm)
4mm (106 x 24mm)
5mm (118 x 28mm)
6mm (137 x 32mm)
7mm (146 x 34mm)
8mm (156 x 36mm)
10mm (170 x 40mm)
12mm (207 x 45mm)
14mm (230 x 54mm)
17mm (250 x 61mm)
19mm (280 x 70mm)



CR-V

PRICE EX.VAT



30 PIECE HEX KEY SET

JEFKYHX30

- Imperial long handle
- Metric short handle
- Hex end
- Chrome Vanadium
- Imperial Sizes Include:
0.028", 0.035", 0.05", 1/6", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8"
- Metric Sizes Include:
0.7mm, 0.9mm, 1.3mm, 1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm, 5.5mm, 6.0mm, 7.0mm, 8.0mm, 10mm



CR-V



PRICE EX.VAT

PICK & HOOK SETS

4 PIECE MINIATURE PICK & HOOK SET

JEFPHS04M

- Carbon steel shafts with TPR grips
- Includes:
 - 1x Mini Awl Straight Tip
 - 1x Mini Hook Tip
 - 1x Mini 45° Bent Tip
 - 1x Mini 90° Bent Tip



PRICE EX.VAT

6 PIECE EXTRA LONG PICK & HOOK SET

JEFPHS06EL

- Cr-V black coated shafts with PVC handles
- Length: 244mm
- Includes:
 - 1x Straight
 - 1x Right Angle
 - 1x Half-Round
 - 1x Swan-Neck
 - 1x 45°/90° Tip
 - 1x 40°/45° Tip



PRICE EX.VAT

CR-V

TAP & DIE SETS

20 PIECE TAP & DIE SET

JEFTAPDSAL20M

- 9x Dies M3 - M12
- 9x Tap M3 - M12
- 1x Die stock M25
- 1x Adjustable tap wrench M3-M12
- Supplied in a protective plastic case



PRICE EX.VAT

40 PIECE TAP & DIE SET

JEFTAPDSAL40M

- 16x Dies M3 - M12
- 16x Taps M3 - M12
- 1x NPT Die 1/8-27
- 1x NPT Tap 1/8-27
- 1x Tap wrench
- 1x T-handle wrench
- 1x Screwdriver
- 1x Screw pitch gauge 1x Tap wrench 1x die holder (1" outer diameter)
- 1x Protective blow moulded carry case
- Manufactured from heat treated steel alloy
- Ideal for cutting threads on mild steel and aluminium



PRICE EX.VAT



New

BOXES OF
NITRILE GLOVES
PAGE 194



45 PIECE METRIC TAP & DIE SET**JEFTAPDSTU45M**

- Tungsten alloy
- Metric coarse & fine sizes
- Precision machined tungsten alloy steel taps and dies
- Split dies to facilitate the fine adjustment of core diameter
- Supplied in a heavy-duty carry-case
- Taps & Dies:
 - 6 x 1, 6 x 0.75, 8 x 1.25, 8 x 1, 10 x 1.25, 10 x 1.5,
 - 12 x 1.5, 12 x 1.75, 14 x 1.5, 14 x 2, 16 x 1.5, 16 x 2,
 - 18 x 1.5, 18 x 2.5, 20 x 1.5, 20 x 2.5, 22 x 1.5,
 - 22 x 2.5, 24 x 1.5, 24 x 3mm
- Sliding jaw type tap wrench and T-bar type tap wrench
- Steel die holder with knurled screws
- Spacer
- Screwdriver



PRICE EX.VAT

110 PIECE METRIC / IMPERIAL TAP & DIE SET**JEFTAPDS110MI**

- High-quality alloy steel
- Precision machined
- Sizes:
 - Machine:
 - #4-40, #6-32, #8-32, #10-24, #10-32, #12-24
 - Standard:
 - 1/4-20, 1/4-28, 1/4-40, 5/16-18, 5/16-24,
 - 3/8-16, 3/8-24, 7/16-14, 7/16-20, 1/2-13, 1/2-20,
 - 9/16-12, 9/16-18, 5/8-11, 5/8-18, 3/4-10, 3/4-16
 - Metric:
 - 6 x 1.0, 8 x 1.25, 10 x 1.0, 10 x 1.5, 11 x 1.5,
 - 12 x 1.25, 12 x 1.75, 14 x 1.25, 18 x 1.5
 - Pipe thread:
 - NPT 1/8-27, NPT 1/4-18

METAL CASE



PRICE EX.VAT

16 PIECE METRIC TAP & DRILL SET**JEFTAPDRS16M**

- High-quality alloy steel HSS steel bits
- Sizes:
 - M3 x 0.5mm
 - M3 x 0.7mm
 - M3 x 0.8mm
 - M3 x 1.0mm
 - M3 x 1.25mm
 - M3 x 1.5mm
 - M3 x .75mm



PRICE EX.VAT

NEW!**NEW!**

REPAIR & EXTRACTOR KITS

THREAD REPAIR KIT

- Protects tapped threads or stripped internal threads
- Creates a stronger internal thread in soft metals
- Includes:
 - 1x Drill Bit
 - 1x Thread Tap
 - 1x Insert Installation
 - 1x Breaking Tool

1



2



NEW!

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	TAP THREAD LENGTH	TAP THREAD DIAMETER	DRILL BIT THREAD LENGTH	DRILL BIT DIAMETER	INSTALL TOOL SIZE	BRACING TOOL SIZE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFTRKM05-08	Thread Repair Kit M5 x 0.8	25mm	6mm	50mm	5.2mm	4x135mm	4x100mm	
JEFTRKM06-10	Thread Repair Kit M6 x 1.0	25mm	8mm	65mm	6.2mm	4.5x135mm	4.5x100mm	
1 JEFTRKM08-125	Thread Repair Kit M8 x 1.25	25mm	10mm	75mm	8.3mm	6.5x135mm	6.5x100mm	
JEFTRKM10-150	Thread Repair Kit M10 x 1.50	30mm	12mm	95mm	10.3mm	7.5x135mm	7.5x100mm	
JEFTRKM12-175	Thread Repair Kit M12 x 1.75	30mm	15mm	105mm	12.4mm	9.5x135mm	9.5x100mm	
2 JEFTRKM14-125	Thread Repair Kit M14 x 1.25	30mm	16mm	105mm	14.3mm	11x135mm	11x100mm	

THREAD INSERTS



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFTIN-M0508	Thread Insert M5 x 0.8	
JEFTIN-M0610	Thread Insert M6 x 1.0	
JEFTIN-M08125	Thread Insert M8 x 1.25	
JEFTIN-M10150	Thread Insert M10 x 1.50	
JEFTIN-M12175	Thread Insert M12 x 1.75	
JEFTIN-M14125	Thread Insert M14 x 1.25	

NEW!

25 PIECE MULTI SPLINE SCREW EXTRACTOR SET

JEFSCREX25

- Manufactured from heat-treated Chrome Molybdenum steel
- Reverse spiral design from maximum grip
- Hex shaped head also supplied in a storage case
- Designed to remove broken studs & bolts
- Suitable for high torque applications
- Recommended drill bit size etched on each extractor
- Supplied in a storage case
- Sizes:
 - 1/8" (3.2mm), 5/32" (4mm), 3/16" (4.8mm), 7/32" (5.5mm), 1/4" (6.3mm), 9/32" (7mm), 5/16" (8mm), 11/32" (8.7mm), 3/8" (9.5mm), 13/32" (10.3mm), 7/16" (11.5mm), 15/32" (12mm), 1/2" (13mm), 17/32" (14mm), 9/16" (14.5mm), 19/32" (15.5mm), 5/8" (16mm), 21/32" (17mm), 11/16" (18mm), 23/32" (18.5mm), 3/4" (19.5mm), 25/32" (20mm), 13/16" (21mm), 27/32" (22mm), 7/8" (23mm)

METRIC & IMPERIAL



NEW!



PRICE EX. VAT

6 PIECE ALLOY STEEL STUD EXTRACTOR**JEFSCREX06**

Manufactured from hardened chrome steel for extra durability

Sizes include:

- 3-6mm
- 6-8mm
- 8-11mm
- 11-14mm
- 14-18mm
- 18-22mm



PRICE EX.VAT

8 PIECE SCREW & STUD EXTRACTOR**JEFSCREX08HD**

Manufactured from heat treated Chrome Molybdenum steel. Rapid acting helix aids screw removal.

Sizes:

- M3-M6
- M6-M8
- M8-M11
- M11-M14
- M14-M18
- M18-M25
- M25-M35
- M35-M50



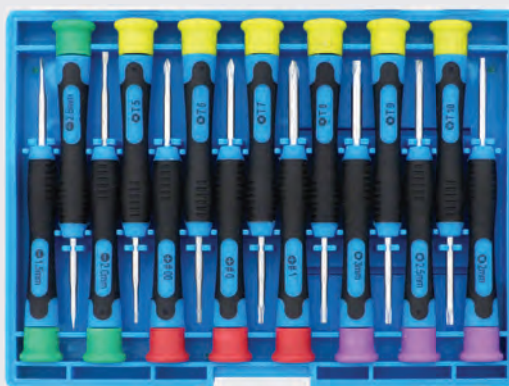
PRICE EX.VAT

CR-MO

**SCREWDRIVERS & SETS****15 PIECE PRECISION SCREWDRIVER SET****JEFSDS15PR**

Set includes:

- 3x Slotted:
1.5 x 25mm
2.0 x 25mm
2.5 x 25mm
- 3x Hex:
2.0 x 25mm
2.5 x 25mm
3.0 x 25mm
- 6x Torx®:
T5 x 25mm
T6 x 25mm
T7 x 25mm
T8 x 25mm
T9 x 25mm
T10 x 25mm
- 3x Phillips:
PH00 x 25mm
PH0 x 25mm
PH1 x 25mm



PRICE EX.VAT

**19 PIECE SCREWDRIVER SET****JEFSDSET19**

- Chrome Vanadium Steel blades
- Comfort grips
- Magnetic tips

Set includes:

- 8x Slotted:
8x200mm
6x100mm
6x38mm
5x150mm
5x75mm
4x100mm
3x100mm
3x75mm
- 6x Phillips:
PH3x150mm
PH2x38mm
PH2x100mm
PH1x75mm
PH0x100mm
PH0x75mm
- 2x Pozzi:
PZ2 x 100mm
PZ1 x 100mm
- 2x Torx:
T20 x100mm
T10x75mm
- 1x Offset:
6mm slotted - PH2



PRICE EX.VAT



INDIVIDUAL SCREWDRIVERS



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFSSRL3-075	3.0 x 75mm Slotted Screwdriver	
JEFSSRL5-075	5.0 x 75mm Slotted Screwdriver	
JEFSSRL6-150	6.0 x 150mm Slotted Screwdriver	
JEFSSRPH0-075	PH0 x 75mm Phillips Screwdriver	
JEFSSRPH1-075	PH1 x 75mm Phillips Screwdriver	
JEFSSRPH2-100	PH2 x 100mm Phillips Screwdriver	
2 JEFSSRPZ2-100	PZ2 x 100mm Pozi Screwdriver	

INDIVIDUAL STRIKING CAP SCREWDRIVERS



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSSRL5-075ST	5.0 x 75mm Striking Cap Slotted Screwdriver	
JEFSSRL5-100ST	5.0 x 100mm Striking Cap Slotted Screwdriver	
1 JEFSSRL6-100ST	6.0 x 100mm Striking Cap Slotted Screwdriver	
JEFSSRL8-125ST	8.0 x 125mm Striking Cap Slotted Screwdriver	
2 JEFSSRPH1-075ST	PH1 x 75mm Striking Cap Phillips Screwdriver	
JEFSSRPH2-100ST	PH2 x 100mm Striking Cap Phillips Screwdriver	
3 JEFSSRPZ2-100ST	PZ2 x 100mm Striking Cap Pozi Screwdriver	

INDIVIDUAL VDE SCREWDRIVERS

- Insulated to VDE standards
- Chrome vanadium shafts
- Tested and certified to BS EN IEC 60900
- Fully insulated to 1000V AC



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSSRL25-075V	2.5 x 75mm VDE Slotted Screwdriver	
1 JEFSSRL55-125V	5.5 x 125mm VDE Slotted Screwdriver	
JEFSSRL65-150V	6.5 x 150mm VDE Slotted Screwdriver	
JEFSSRPH0-060V	PH0 x 60mm VDE Phillips Screwdriver	
JEFSSRPH1-080V	PH1 x 80mm VDE Phillips Screwdriver	
JEFSSRPH2-100V	PH2 x 100mm VDE Phillips Screwdriver	
2 JEFSSRPZ2-100V	PZ2 x 100mm VDE Pozi Screwdriver	

SINGLE POLE VOLTAGE TESTER

JEFSSRPVTR

- Insulated to VDE standards
- Tested and certified to BS EN IEC 60900
- Fully insulated to 1000V AC



PRICE EX.VAT

7 PIECE SCREWDRIVER SET

JEFSDSET07

Set includes:

- 3x Slotted:
6 x 150mm
5 x 75mm
3 x 75mm
- 3x Phillips:
PH2 x 100mm
PH1 x 75mm
PH0 x 75mm
- 1x Pozzi:
PZ2 x 100mm



PRICE EX.VAT

7 PIECE HAMMER THROUGH SCREWDRIVER SET

JEFSDSET07ST

Set includes:

- 4x Slotted:
8 x 125mm
5 x 75mm
5 x 100mm
6 x 100mm
- 2x Phillips:
PH1 x 75mm
PH2 x 100mm
- 1x Pozzi:
PZ2 x 100mm



PRICE EX.VAT

8 PIECE VDE SCREWDRIVER SET

JEFSDSET08V

- Fitted with insulated, contoured, comfort grip handles
- Fully insulated to 1000V AC

Set includes:

- 3 x Slotted:
1.2 x 6.5 x 150mm
1 x 5.5 x 125mm
0.4 x 2.5 x 75mm
- 3 x Phillips:
PH2 x 100mm
PH1 x 80mm
PH0 x 60mm
- 1 x Pozzi: (PZ2 x 100mm)
- 1 x Single-Pole Voltage Tester



PRICE EX.VAT

TRUCK BOXES

SITE SAFE TRUCK BOXES

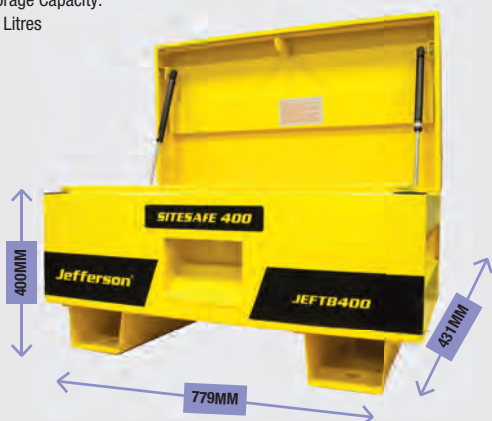
- Steel construction
- Integrated forklift skids on 570mm, 700mm and 850mm models
- 2 x shielded locking points
- Pre-drilled fixing holes
- Tough waterproof textured powder coating
- UV Ray Protection


INDUSTRIAL


400MM HIGH SITE SAFE TRUCK BOX

JEFTB400

- Storage Capacity:
90 Litres



PRICE EX.VAT

570MM HIGH SITESAFE TRUCK BOX

JEFTB570

- Storage Capacity:
170 Litres



PRICE EX.VAT

700MM HIGH SITESAFE TRUCK BOX

JEFTB700

- Storage Capacity:
420 Litres



PRICE EX.VAT

850MM HIGH SITESAFE TRUCK BOX

JEFTB850

- Storage Capacity:
740 Litres



PRICE EX.VAT

AGRI SAFE TRUCK BOXES

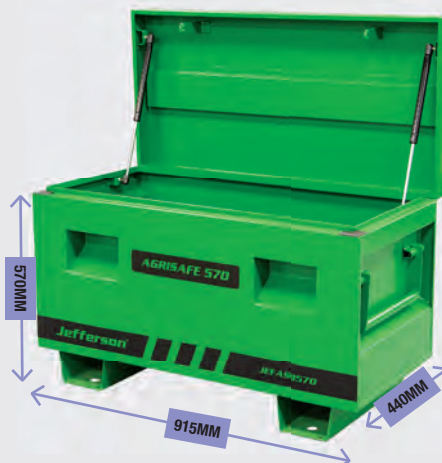
- Steel construction
- Integrated forklift skids
- 2 x shielded locking points
- Pre-drilled fixing holes
- Tough waterproof textured powder coating
- UV ray protection


INDUSTRIAL


570MM HIGH AGRISAFE TRUCK BOX

JEFASB570

- Storage Capacity: 170 Litres
- Dimensions: 915 x 440 x 570mm
- Weight: 33.1kg



PRICE EX.VAT

700MM HIGH AGRISAFE TRUCK BOX

JEFASB700

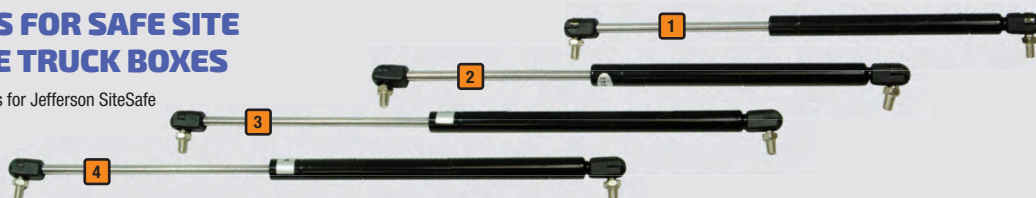
- Storage Capacity: 420 Litres
- Dimensions: 1220 x 610 x 704mm
- Weight: 52.3kg



PRICE EX.VAT

GAS STRUTS FOR SAFE SITE & AGRI SAFE TRUCK BOXES

- Replacement gas struts for Jefferson SiteSafe & AgriSafe Truck Boxes
- Sold individually



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTBGSTRUT400	Gas Strut for JEFTB400 (Per Strut)	405 x 17 x 17mm	
2	JEFTBGSTRUT570	Gas Strut for JEFTB570 & JEFASB570 (Per Strut)	422 x 17 x 17mm	
3	JEFTBGSTRUT700	Gas Strut for JEFTB700 & JEFASB700 (Per Strut)	521 x 17 x 17mm	
4	JEFTBGSTRUT850	Gas Strut for JEFTB850 (Per Strut)	523 x 17 x 17mm	

5" RUBBER HEAVY DUTY CASTOR WHEEL SET

JEFBCASTSET

- 5" Ball-bearing rubber castor set with grease nipples
- 2 x swivel/braked wheel, 2 x fix wheels



PRICE EX.VAT

HEAVY DUTY STORAGE

HEAVY-DUTY TOOL CHESTS

- Ideal for garage tool storage
- Locking mechanism for added security
- Ball bearing drawer sliders for smooth operation
- Drawer liners and top mat included for tool and drawer protection

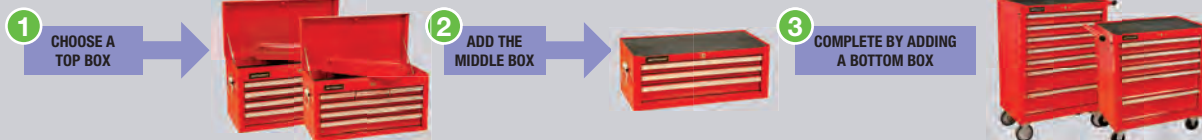
LOCKING MECHANISM
FOR ADDED SECURITY
FEATURED ON ALL MODELS



ALL DRAWERS HAVE ROLLER BEARINGS WHICH
PROVIDE SMOOTH OPENING & CLOSING



CREATE YOUR TOOL CHEST STACK IN 3 EASY STEPS



4 DRAWER TOP CHEST

JEFTBX04A

- Maximum storage load: 90kg
- Chest Dimensions: 660 x 307 x 377mm
- Weight: 20kg



DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Drawers 1, 2 & 3
570 x 267 x 48mm
Drawer 4
570 x 267 x 74.5mm



PRICE EX.VAT

6 DRAWER TOP CHEST

JEFTBX06A

- Maximum storage load: 90kg
- Chest Dimensions: 660 x 307 x 377mm
- Weight: 22kg



DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Drawer 1
171 x 267 x 48mm
Drawers 2-5
570 x 267 x 48mm
Drawer 6
570 x 406 x 153.5mm



PRICE EX.VAT

3 DRAWER MIDDLE CHEST

JEFTBX03A

- Maximum storage load: 70kg
- Chest Dimensions: 669 x 315 x 267mm
- Weight: 14.5kg



DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Drawers 1 & 2
570 x 267 x 48mm
Drawer 3
570 x 267 x 74.5mm



PRICE EX.VAT

5 DRAWER MOBILE TOOL CHEST

JEFTBX05A

- Supplied with smooth running castors
- Maximum storage load: 250kg
- Chest Dimensions: 680 x 458 x 812mm
- Weight: 44kg



DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Drawers 1, 2 & 3
570 x 406 x 74.5mm
Drawers 4 & 5
570 x 406 x 153.5mm



4 X HEAVY DUTY
CASTOR WHEELS
INCLUDED

PRICE EX.VAT

7 DRAWER MOBILE TOOL CHEST

JEFTBX07A

- Supplied with smooth running castors
- Maximum storage load: 250kg
- Chest Dimensions: 680 x 458 x 995mm
- Weight: 57.5kg



DRAWER DIMENSIONS

Drawers 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5
570 x 406 x 74.5mm
Drawers 6 & 7
570 x 406 x 153.5mm



4 X HEAVY DUTY
CASTOR WHEELS
INCLUDED

PRICE EX.VAT

TOOL CHEST KITS

KIT-JEFTBX-01

- Kit includes:
JEFTBX03A
JEFTBX04A
JEFTBX05A
- Supplied with smooth running castors
- Kit Dimensions:
680 x 458 x 1450mm



4 X HEAVY DUTY
CASTOR WHEELS
INCLUDED

NORMALLY
EX. VAT

PRICE EX.VAT

KIT-JEFTBX-02

- Kit includes:
JEFTBX03A
JEFTBX06A
JEFTBX07A
- Supplied with smooth running castors
- Kit Dimensions:
680 x 458 x 1630mm



4 X HEAVY DUTY
CASTOR WHEELS
INCLUDED

NORMALLY
EX. VAT

PRICE EX.VAT

7 DRAWER PROFESSIONAL TOOL CHEST WITH 146 TOOLS

JEFTB202-146TK

1

- 1/2" socket: 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 30, 32mm
- 1/4" sockets: 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm
- 1/4" deep sockets: 4, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm
- 1/2" deep socket: 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 22mm
- 1/2" E-socket: E10, E11, E12, E14, E16
- 1/4" E-socket: E4, E5, E6, E7, E8
- Spark plug socket: 16, 21mm
- 1/2" dr. Sliding bar: 250mm
- 1/2" extension bar: 125-250mm
- Universal joint: 1/2", 1/4"
- Spinner handle: 1/4"
- 1/4" dr. sliding bar: 115mm
- 1/4" extension bar: 50-100mm
- Ratchet handle: 1/2" dr., 1/4" dr.
- Bit sockets:
Hex: 3, 4, 5, 6, 8
Slotted: 4, 5.5, 7
Phillips: 1, 2
Pozi: 1, 2
Torx: 8, 10, 15, 20

2

- Combination wrenches: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22mm
- Ratchet combination wrenches: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19mm
- Adjustable wrenches: 8"
- T-handle hex key: 2*100mm, 2.5*100mm, 3*100mm, 4*150mm, 5*150mm, 6*150mm

3

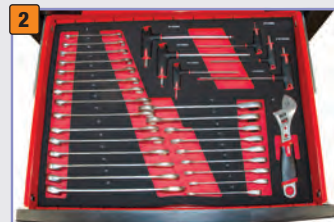
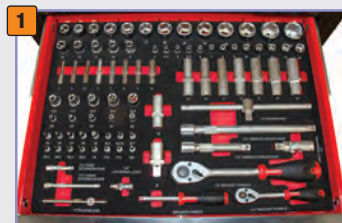
- Screwdrivers:
Slotted: 6*38mm, 5*75mm, 3*75mm, 4*100mm, 5*100mm, 6*125mm, 8*150mm
Phillips: 2*38, 0*75, 1*100, 2*100, 1*125, 2*150, 3*150
Torx: T10*75mm, T15*75mm, T20*100mm, T25*125mm, T27*150mm, T30*150mm, T40*200mm

4

- Machinist's hammer: 500g
- Mallet: 40mm
- Chisels: 3*10*150mm, 4*10*150mm, 5*10*150mm, 6*10*150mm, 3*10*150mm, 15*12*150mm, 21*16*200mm
- Combination pliers: 8"
- Diagonal cutting pliers: 7.5"
- Long nose pliers: 8"
- Water pump pliers: 10" D4

5

- Pick up tool: 25"
- Measuring Tape: 3m/10ft
- Ruler: 300mm
- Vernier caliper: 150mm
- File: round, half round, square, triangle, flat
- Circlip pliers: 6"



PRICE EX.VAT

PROFESSIONAL



85 PIECE MECHANICS TOOL SET

JEFTB085-ME

- JEFTB505 - 5 Tray Cantilever Toolbox
- Accepts padlock for extra security
- Carry handle
- Heavy duty
- 5 sections
- Fold out design
- Dimensions: 541 x 213 x 221mm



- 1** • 17x 1/2" Drive sockets including:
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 27, 19,
20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
• 1x 1/2" Drive ratchet wrench

- 2** • 1x Retractable safety knife
• 10x Knife blades
• 1x 6" Long nose pliers
• 1x 6" Lineman pliers
• 1x 9 piece hex key set
Sizes: 1.5 - 10mm

- 3** • 1x 10" Locking pliers
• 1x 10" Groove joint pliers
• 1x 5m Tape measure
• 1x Ball peen hammer
• 11x Combination spanners including:
6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm

- 4** • 5x Screwdrivers including:
SL5x75mm, SL6x100mm,
SL8x150mm, PH1x75mm, PH2x100mm

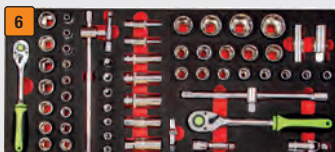
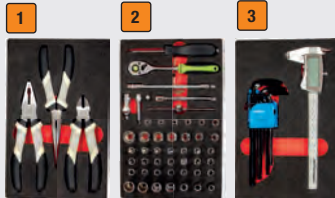
- 5** • 12x 1/4" Drive sockets including:
4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13mm
• 6x 1/4" Socket bits including:
PH1, PH2, PZ1, PZ2, SL5.5, SL7
• 1x 1/4" Drive extension bar: 4"
• 2x 1/2" Drive extension bars including:
5", 10"
• 1x 1/2" Drive universal joint
• 1x 1/2" Drive 3-way adaptor
• 1x 1/4" Drive extension spinner handle

PRICE EX.VAT

150 PIECE TOOL SET

KIT-JEFTB-012

- Complete tool chest set, fitted with EVA foam to hold tools safely in place
- Set includes a wide range of essential hand tools from Jefferson Tools
- JEFTBX06A - 6 Drawer Top Chest Red
- Maximum storage load: 70kg
- Chest dimensions (W x H x D):
660 x 380 x 300mm



- 1** • 7" Combination Pliers
• 6" Diagonal Cutting Pliers
• 6" Long Nosed Pliers

- 2** 52 Piece 1/4" Socket Set
• 72 Tooth Ratchet Gear
• 13 x 1/4"Dr. Socket including: 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm
• 7 x 1/4"Dr. Deep Socket including: 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13mm
• 21 x 1/4"Dr. Bit Sockets including: T10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, H3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, PH1, 2, 3, PZ1, 2, 3, SL4, 5.5, 7
• 2 x 1/4"Dr. Extension Bar: 50mm & 100mm
• 1 x 1/4"Dr. Spinner Handle
• 1 x 1/4"DR. Universal Joint
• 1 x 1/4"Dr. Bit Adaptor
• 1 x 1/4"DR. Flexible Extension bar 150mm
• 1 x 1/4"Dr. Ratchet Wrench 72T
• 3 x Hex Key Wrench 1.5-2-2.5mm
• 1 x T-Sliding handles

- 3** • 9 Piece Ball-Hex Key Set including: 1.5mm, 2.0mm, 2.5mm, 3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm
• Digital Vernier Calipers

- 4** • 8" Adjustable Wrench
• High Vis Green Utility Knife
• 12" Professional Hacksaw
• 10" Straight Jaw Vice Grips
• 5m Professional Measuring Tape
• 32oz Ball Pein Hammer
- 5** • 12 Combination Spanners
Sizes include: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22mm
• 10" Water Pump Pliers
• 7 Screwdrivers including:
3x Slotted: 6 x 150mm, 5 x 75mm, 3 x 75mm
3x Phillips: PH2 x 100mm, PH1 x 75mm, PH0 x 75mm
1x Pozzi: PZ2 x 100mm

- 6** 35 Piece 3/8" Socket Set
• 1 x 72 Tooth Ratchet Gear
• 17 x 3/8" Dr. Sockets: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24mm
• 5 x 3/8" Deep Sockets: 8, 10, 13, 17, 19mm
• 7 x Hex Dr. Sockets: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10mm
• 2 x Spark Plug Sockets: 16, 24mm
• 2 x 3/8" Dr. Extension Bar: 75mm, 250mm
• 1 x 3/8" Dr. Sliding Head: 250mm
• 2 x 3/8" Dr. Spark plug socket: 16mm, 21mm
• 1 x 3/8" Dr. Universal Joint
24 Piece 1/2" Socket Set
• 72 Tooth Ratchet Gear
• 17 x 1/2"Dr. Socket including: 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
• 2 x 1/2"Dr. Extension Bar: 75mm, 250mm
• 1 x 1/2"Dr. Sliding head: 1/2" (M) x 3/8" (F)
• 2 x 1/2"Dr. Spark plug socket: 16mm, 21mm
• 1 x 1/2"Dr. Universal Joint
• 1 x 1/2"Dr. Ratchet Wrench: 72T

PRICE EX.VAT

7 + 3 DRAWER PROFESSIONAL TOOL CHEST

- Anti-slip worktop mat
- Centralised security locking system
- Integrated ergonomic handle within the worktop
- Full-extension ball bearing drawer slides
- High strength aluminium alloy drawer pull
- 4 x heavy duty castors roll smoothly over uneven surfaces and provide a 240kg loading rate
- Dimensions:
3 drawer top: 675 x 465 x 335mm
7 drawer bottom: 675 x 465 x 950mm

PROFESSIONAL



AVAILABLE AS A STAND ALONE 7 + 3 DRAWER TOOL CHEST (JEFTB203),
OR INCLUDING A FULL 173 PIECE TOOL KIT (JEFTB203-173TK).
173 PIECE TOOL KIT LISTED BELOW.

173 TOOLS INCLUDE:

- 1**
- 1/2" Socket: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 30, 32mm
 - 1/4" Socket: 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm
 - 1/4" Deep Socket: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13mm
 - 25mm 1/4" Bit Socket:
Torx: 8, 10, 15, 20, 25, 27, 30, 40
Phillips: 1, 2, 3
Pozi: 1, 2, 3
Slotted: 4, 5.5, 7
Hex: 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8mm
 - Spinner Handle: 1/4"
 - Universal joints: 1/2" & 1/4"
 - Sliding bars: 1/2" & 1/4"
 - Ratchet handles: 1/2" & 1/4"
 - 1/2" Extension bar: 125 - 250mm
 - 1/4" Extension bar: 50-100mm



- 2**
- Double Ring Wrenches: 6-7mm, 8-9mm, 10-11mm, 12-13mm, 14-15mm, 16-17mm, 18-19mm, 20-22mm
 - Combination wrenches: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22mm
 - Hex Keys: 2*100mm, 2.5*100mm, 3*100mm, 4*150mm, 5*150mm, 6*150mm



- 3**
- Screwdriver: 16-21
 - Screwdriver: 8"
 - Precision screwdriver:
SL1.4-2-2.4-3; PH0, 00, 1"
 - Screwdriver: 3x75, 4x100, 5.5x125, 6.5x150; PH1x100, PH2x100
 - Hex key: 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8mm



- 4**
- Combination pliers: 8"
 - Long Nose Pliers: 8"
 - Diagonal Cutting Pliers: 7.5"
 - Lock Grip Pliers: 10"
 - Water Pump Pliers: 10"
 - Machinist's hammer: 500g
 - Mallet: 40mm



7 + 3 DRAWER PROFESSIONAL TOOL CHEST WITHOUT TOOLS

JEFTB203

PRICE EX.VAT

7 + 3 DRAWER PROFESSIONAL TOOL CHEST WITH 173 TOOLS

JEFTB203-173TK

PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL TOOL CHESTS

INDUSTRIAL TOOL CHESTS

- Jefferson Industrial Tool Chests are powder coated for outstanding durability and rust resistance
- Fitted with reliable locking mechanisms and come complete with two keys
- All drawers include anti-slip liners to keep tools neat and tidy
- Roller bearing function for smooth opening and closing
- JEFTB41-8T top box features lockable cabinet doors

41" 8 DRAWER TOP TOOL CHEST

JEFTB41-8T



PRICE EX.VAT

(LxBxH): 1030 x 435 x 495MM

41" 12 DRAWER TOP TOOL CHEST

JEFTB41-12T



PRICE EX.VAT

(LxBxH): 1028 x 435 x 495MM

52" 10 DRAWER TOP TOOL CHEST

JEFTB52-10T



PRICE EX.VAT

(LxBxH): 1294 x 435 x 490MM

41" SINGLE DRAWER MIDDLE TOOL CHEST

JEFTB41-1M



PRICE EX.VAT

(LxBxH): 1033 x 440 x 170MM

52" SINGLE DRAWER MIDDLE TOOL CHEST

JEFTB52-1M



PRICE EX.VAT

(LxBxH): 1300 x 440 x 170MM

41" 8 DRAWER BOTTOM MOBILE TOOL CHEST

JEFTB41-8B



PRICE EX.VAT

(LxBxH): 1130 x 465 x 990MM

41" 12 DRAWER BOTTOM MOBILE TOOL CHEST

JEFTB41-12B



PRICE EX.VAT

(LxBxH): 1130 x 465 x 990MM

52" 13 DRAWER BOTTOM MOBILE TOOL CHEST

JEFTB52-13B



PRICE EX.VAT

(LxBxH): 1385 x 465 x 990MM



ALL DRAWERS HAVE ROLLER BEARINGS
WHICH PROVIDE SMOOTH OPENING & CLOSING

COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL TOOL CHEST KITS

41" TOOL CHEST KIT - OPTION 1

KIT-JEFTBBLK01

Includes:

- JEFTB41-8T: 41" 8 Drawer Top Tool Chest
- JEFTB41-1M: 41" Single Drawer Middle Tool Chest
- JEFTB41-12B: 41" 12 Drawer Bottom Mobile Tool Chest



NORMALLY
EX. VAT

PRICE EX.VAT

41" TOOL CHEST KIT - OPTION 2

KIT-JEFTBBLK02

Includes:

- JEFTB41-12T: 41" 12 Drawer Top Tool Chest
- JEFTB41-1M: 41" Single Drawer Middle Tool Chest
- JEFTB41-8B: 41" 8 Drawer Bottom Mobile Tool Chest



NORMALLY
EX. VAT

PRICE EX.VAT

8 DRAWER SIDE LOCKER

JEFTB16-8S

9



PRICE EX.VAT

(LxBxH): 470 x 406 x 851MM

52" TOOL CHEST KIT WITH SIDE LOCKER - OPTION 3

KIT-JEFTBBLK03

Includes:

- JEFTB52-10T: 52" 10 Drawer Top Tool Chest
- JEFTB52-1M: 52" Single Drawer Middle Tool Chest
- JEFTB52-13B: 52" 13 Drawer Bottom Mobile Tool Chest
- JEFTB16-8S: 8 Drawer Side Locker



NORMALLY
EX. VAT

PRICE EX.VAT

12 DRAWER PROFESSIONAL TOOL CHEST**NEW!****JEFTB42-12C**

- Max. Load (per drawer): 45kg
- Heavy-duty castors - 2x swivel with brake, 2x fixed
- Tough, rust-resistant powder coat finish
- Soft close ball bearing drawer runners
- 2x cable access grommets in top hatch
- 2x Gas strut top lid support
- 3mm PVC drawer liners
- Dimensions: 1730 x 1150 x 550
- Weight: 126kg

**PRICE EX.VAT****14 DRAWER PROFESSIONAL TOOL CHEST****NEW!****JEFTB56-14C**

- Max. Load (per drawer): 45kg
- Heavy-duty castors - 2x swivel with brake, 2x fixed
- Tough, rust-resistant powder coat finish
- Soft close ball bearing drawer runners
- 2x cable access grommets in top hatch
- 2x Gas strut top lid support
- 3mm PVC drawer liners
- Dimensions: 2090 x 1520 x 655
- Weight: 200kg

**PRICE EX.VAT****5 DRAWER PROFESSIONAL WORK STATION****NEW!****JEFTB46-5WS**

- Max. Load (per drawer): 45kg
- Heavy-duty castors - 2x swivel with brake, 2x fixed
- Tough, rust-resistant powder coat finish
- Ball bearing drawer runners
- 3mm PVC drawer liners
- Soft close ball bearing drawer runners
- Dimensions: 1235 x 840 x 525
- Weight: 70.5kg

**PRICE EX.VAT**

NEW!


PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

MODULAR STORAGE SYSTEM COMBO

JEFMSSCOMBO-01

- Modular storage system with wooden work bench
- Welded construction with powder coated finish
- Lockable units
- Partial self-assembly required
- LEDs to illuminate worktop
- Overall dimensions (LxBxH): 2594 x 457mm x 1845
- Supplied with brackets

Includes:

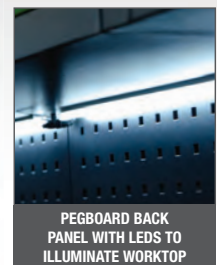
- Large Shelving Unit (3 Shelves);
Dimensions: 762 x 457 x 1845mm;
Max. Capacity Per Shelf: 40kg
- Small Shelving Unit (1 Shelf);
Dimensions: 608 x 432 x 836mm;
Max. Capacity Per Shelf: 40kg
- Horizontal Shelving Unit (3 Units);
Dimensions: 1830 x 306 x 338mm;
Max. Capacity Per Shelf: 8kg
- Drawer Unit;
Dimensions: 608 x 432 x 836mm;
Drawer 1: 498 x 345 x 63mm;
Drawers 2 & 3: 498 x 345 x 154mm;
Drawer 4: 498 x 345 x 200mm
- Work Bench
1830 x 381 x 25mm



GAS STRUTS ON LIFT-UP DOORS



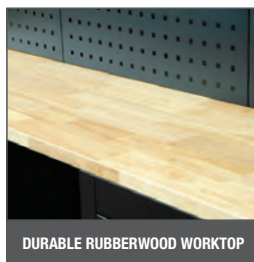
FULLY ADJUSTABLE
SHELF HEIGHT



PEGBOARD BACK
PANEL WITH LEDS TO
ILLUMINATE WORKTOP



HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING
SLIDES ON ALL DRAWERS



DURABLE RUBBERWOOD WORKTOP



ADJUSTABLE FEET FOR LEVELLING
ON UNEVEN SURFACES

PRICE EX. VAT

HEAVY DUTY WORKSHOP TROLLEY**NEW!****JEFTTROL01**

- Highly useful in garages or workshops
- 3 levels - 50kg capacity each
- Tray Depth: 3.5" / 89mm
- 4x rubber castor wheels (2 lockable & 2 fixed)
- Soft close ball bearing drawer runners
- Max. Capacity: 150kg
- Weight: 23kg
- Dimensions: 762 x 406 x 825mm



PRICE EX.VAT

**HEAVY DUTY 2-LEVEL TROLLEY WITH LOCKABLE DRAWER****NEW!****JEFTTROL02**

- Compact and easily manoeuvrable
- Highly useful in garages or workshops
- Equipped with two high-walled shelves
- 4x castor wheels (2 lockable & 2 fixed)
- Soft close ball bearing drawer runners
- Max. Capacity: 75kg
- Weight: 20.4kg
- Dimensions: 900 x 410 x 760mm



PRICE EX.VAT

**MOBILE TOOL & PARTS TROLLEY WITH SLIDING LID & DRAWERS****NEW!****JEFTTROL03**

- Lockable sliding top on smooth ball bearings
- 4x castor wheels (2 lockable & 2 fixed)
- Soft close ball bearing drawer runners
- Max. Capacity: 158kg
- Weight: 27kg
- Dimensions: 838 x 355 x 787mm (700mm unopened)



PRICE EX.VAT

**HEAVY DUTY MOBILE TOOL & PARTS TROLLEY****NEW!****JEFTTROL04**

- 5x drawers are lined with non-slip liners
- Lined lower shelf ideal for larger parts
- Side shelf for tools, spray tins & parts
- Features rear-locking mechanism
- 4x castor wheels (2 lockable & 2 fixed)
- Soft close ball bearing drawer runners
- Max. Capacity: 300kg
- Weight: 64kg
- Dimensions: 1050 x 515 x 940mm



PRICE EX.VAT

**ADJUSTABLE WORK TABLE C/W X1 DRAWER****NEW!****JEFTBL05-01**

- Highly useful in garages or workshops
- Adjusts from 791mm to 1016mm
- 30mm hard-wearing rubber wood worktop
- 17-18 gauge heavy-duty steel legs
- Max. 30kg load drawer capacity
- Soft close ball bearing drawer runners



PRICE EX.VAT



STORAGE CASES & RUCKSACK

12 COMPARTMENT STACKABLE STORAGE CASE

JEFSTOCS12

- Hard plastic case with twelve plastic removable bins
- Fitted plastic handle
- Metal twin-toggle locking catches
- Ideal for storing a mixture of small and large fixings and components etc.
- Ideal for trade professional and DIY use
- Case Dimensions (W x D x H): 444 x 105 x 357mm
 - Bin Dimensions (x12) (W x D x H): 80 x 92 x 110mm



STACKABLE DESIGN



PRICE EX.VAT

TOOL RUCKSACK

JEFBAGT01

- Strong and durable 1680D material
- Four zipped compartments
- Internal pen/notepad holders and laptop compartment



PRICE EX.VAT

15 COMPARTMENT METAL STORAGE CASE

JEFSTOCM15

- Tough and durable metal case with fifteen plastic removable bins
- Fitted with a sturdy swing type handle
- Twin-toggle locking catches and one safety catch provide added security
- Ideal for storing a mixture of small and large fixings and components etc.
- Case Dimensions (W x D x H): 388 x 280 x 67mm

Includes:

- 9 x Small Bins (Orange); Dimensions: 53 x 53 x 61mm;
- 1 x Medium Bins (Yellow); Dimensions: 106 x 53 x 61mm;
- 4 x Large Bins (Blue); Dimensions: 106 x 106 x 61mm;
- 4 x Large Bins (Red); Dimensions: 215 x 105 x 61mm;



IDEAL FOR TRADE PROFESSIONAL AND DIY USE



PRICE EX.VAT

DOUBLE SIDED 29 COMPARTMENT STORAGE CASE

JEFSTOCD29

- Plastic double side organiser
- Polypropylene body with a clear polycarbonate lid
- Case Dimensions: 375 x 320 x 120mm
- Weight: 2kg

Includes:

- 8 x Removable Bins; Dimensions: 120 x 90 x 55mm;
- 2 x Large Compartments; Dimensions: 100 x 92 x 55mm
- 15 x Medium Compartments; Dimensions: 72 x 72 x 55mm;
- 4 x Small Compartments; Dimensions: 30 x 92 x 55mm



COMPARTMENTS ON BOTH SIDES

PRICE EX.VAT

5 TRAY CANTILEVER TOOL BOX

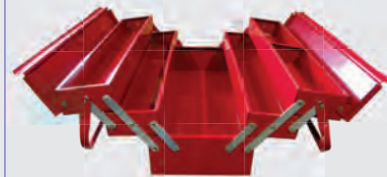
JEFTB505

- Steel box
- Accepts padlock for extra security
- Carry handle
- Heavy duty
- 5 sections
- Fold out design
- Dimensions: 541 x 213 x 221mm



ACCEPTS PADLOCK

FOLD OUT DESIGN WITH 5 SECTIONS



PRICE EX.VAT



STORAGE BINS

16 PIECE BENCH TOP STORAGE BIN SYSTEM

JEFBIN16TB

- Magnetic top bar tool holder with 5kg capacity
- Heavy Duty frame
- Multi-functional and easy to assemble
- Dimensions: 715 x 645 x 227mm
- Overall Capacity: 25kg



Includes:

- 12x Small Bins (Red);
Dimensions: 163 x 104 x 74mm;
Capacity: 1kg
- 4 x Large Bins (Blue);
Dimensions: 230 x 148 x 125mm;
Capacity: 2kg



PRICE EX.VAT

44 PIECE WALL MOUNTED STORAGE BIN SYSTEM

JEFBIN44WL

- Two back panels let you organise the bins and accessories to suit your individual needs. Bins are stackable and can be used independently
- Dimensions: 540 x 960 x 220mm
- Overall Capacity: 36kg



Includes:

- 16 x Small Bins (Red);
Dimensions: 117 x 103 x 71mm;
Capacity: 1kg
- 8 x Medium Bins (Yellow);
Dimensions: 163 x 103 x 72mm;
Capacity: 1.5kg
- 4 x Large Bins (Blue);
Dimensions: 213 x 103 x 72mm;
Capacity: 2kg
- 14 x Tool Storage Accessories
- 2 x Mount Panels

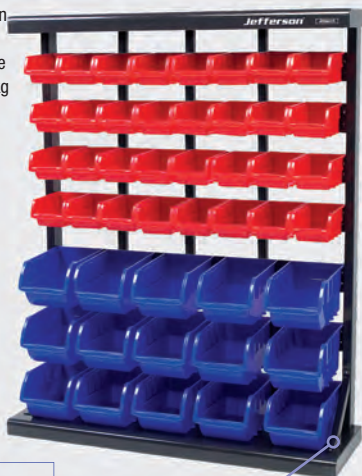


PRICE EX.VAT

47 PIECE FREE STANDING STORAGE BIN SYSTEM

JEFBIN47FS

- Single sided free-standing design can be positioned against a wall to maximise available floor space
- Complete with a top tray with 8kg capacity for extra storage
- Heavy duty metal frame with black powder coated finish
- Dimensions: 1130 x 950 x 335mm
- Overall Capacity: 70kg



Includes:

- 32 x Small Bins (Red);
Dimensions: 163 x 104 x 74mm;
Capacity: 1kg
- 15 x Large Bins (Blue);
Dimensions: 230 x 148 x 125mm;
Capacity: 2kg

DIAGONAL
SUPPORT BRACE
FOR ENHANCED
REINFORCEMENT



PRICE EX.VAT

94 PIECE MOBILE STORAGE BIN SYSTEM

JEFBIN94WHL

- Two-sided design facilitates split work areas or dividing types of parts
- Complete with a top tray (8kg capacity) and bottom tray (15kg capacity) for extra storage
- Mounted on four swivel wheels with two lockable wheels
- Dimensions: 1220 x 905 x 535mm
- Overall Capacity: 147kg



2 X DIAGONAL
SUPPORT BRACES
FOR ENHANCED
REINFORCEMENT

Includes:

- 64 x Small Bins (Red);
Dimensions: 163 x 104 x 74mm;
Capacity: 1kg
- 30 x Large Bin (Blue);
Dimensions: 230 x 148 x 125mm;
Capacity: 2kg



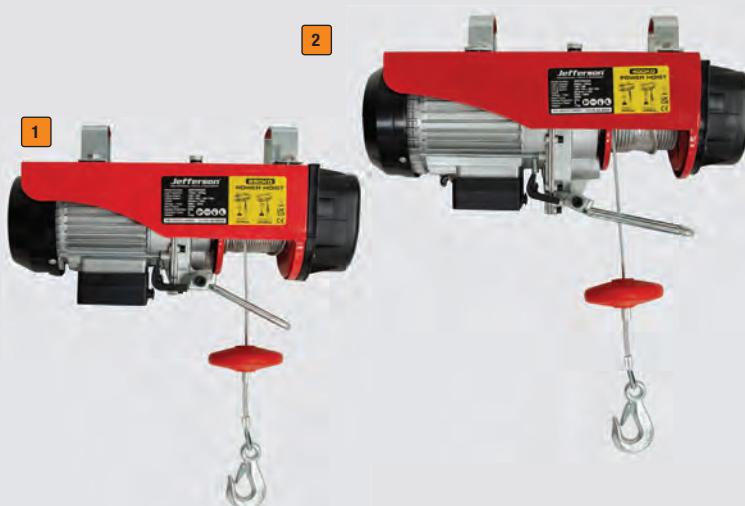
PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL LIFTING

POWER HOISTS (230V)

- Compact, general purpose electric power hoist
- Ideal for all manner of lifting work
- Strong Ø3mm x 12M twist-free cable
- Easy to install & supplied with fixing clamps for fitting the hoist on square box section beams
- Includes remote control for convenient operation
- Approved and tested to EU and UK Lifting Gear Regulations
- Ingress Protection: IP54

INCLUDES REMOTE CONTROL



230V

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LOAD CAPACITY	LIFT HEIGHT	MOTOR POWER	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFP0WH250	250kg Power Hoist 230V	125kg / 250kg	12m / 6m	540W	11kg	
2	JEFP0WH400	400kg Power Hoist 230V	200kg / 400kg	12m / 6m	950W	17kg	

TUNDRA VERTICAL PLATE CLAMPS

Designed to provide a safe, secure method of lifting and transporting heavy steel plates

TUNVERLIF01

- Capacity: 1 Tonne
- Test load: 14.7kN
- Jaw Opening: 20mm
- Dimensions: 295 x 50 x 138mm
- Weight: 5kg

TUNVERLIF02

- Capacity: 2 Tonne
- Test load: 29.4kN
- Jaw Opening: 25mm
- Dimensions: 370 x 52 x 164mm
- Weight: 8kg



1 TONNE

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

2 TONNE

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA MAGNETIC LIFTERS

These magnetic lifters are designed to lift a variety of loads including steel, iron, round and other magnetic materials. The equipment eliminates the need for clamps, slings and chains allowing for increased working efficiency in busy garages and workshops. This equipment does not require a power source.



EACH SUPPLIED WITH A DETACHABLE HANDLE



INDUSTRIAL

0.1 TONNE 0.3 TONNE 0.6 TONNE 1 TONNE 2 TONNE

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	MAX LOAD (ROUND STEEL)	MAX LOAD (FLAT STEEL)	MAX BREAKAWAY FORCE	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
	TUNMAGL0100	Tundra 100kg Magnetic Lifter	100kg	50kg	100kg	350kg	92 x 64 x 72mm	3.2kg	
	TUNMAGL0300	Tundra 300kg Magnetic Lifter	300kg	135kg	300kg	1050kg	162 x 91 x 89mm	10kg	
	TUNMAGL0600	Tundra 600kg Magnetic Lifter	600kg	300kg	600kg	2100kg	231 x 121 x 116mm	24kg	
1	TUNMAGL1000	Tundra 1000kg Magnetic Lifter	1000kg	500kg	1000kg	3500kg	260 x 150 x 158mm	50kg	

TUNDRA CHAIN BLOCKS

This equipment has been designed for vertically lifting and lowering loads by hand, under normal atmospheric conditions in a safe working environment.

- Heavy duty lifting capacity
- Fitted with heat treated and ground, triple-spur geared shaft and pinion
- Also includes mechanical load brake for extra safety
- All chains are manufactured from hardened alloy material and load hooks feature safety latches
- Compact gear housing allows use where headroom is limited
- Standard lift: 3m


INDUSTRIAL
**0.5-3
TONNE**

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNCB0.5-3	Tundra 0.5 Tonne Chain Block	500kg	
TUNCB1.0-3	Tundra 1 Tonne Chain Block	1000kg	
TUNCB1.5-3	Tundra 1.5 Tonne Chain Block	1500kg	
TUNCB2.0-3	Tundra 2 Tonne Chain Block	2000kg	
TUNCB3.0-3	Tundra 3 Tonne Chain Block	3000kg	

TUNDRA LEVER BLOCKS

This equipment has been designed for vertically lifting and lowering loads by hand, in a safe working environment.

- Heavy duty Lever block with 3.0m standard lifting capacity
- Fitted with heat treated and ground, triple-spur geared shaft and pinion
- Also includes mechanical load brake for extra safety
- All chains are manufactured from hardened alloy material and load hooks feature safety latches
- Compact gear housing allows use where headroom is limited
- Standard lift: 3m


INDUSTRIAL
**0.75-6
TONNE**

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNLB0.75-3	Tundra 0.75 Tonne Lever Block	750kg	
TUNLB1.50-3	Tundra 1.5 Tonne Lever Block	1500kg	
TUNLB3.00-3	Tundra 3 Tonne Lever Block	3000kg	
TUNLB6.00-3	Tundra 6 Tonne Lever Block	6000kg	

TUNDRA HYDRAULIC HAND PUMPS


INDUSTRIAL

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	NET WEIGHT	COMPATIBLE WITH	PRICE EX. VAT
1	TUNHNDPMP	Tundra Hand Pump	730x180x180mm	12kg	TUNHYDCY30-13L, TUNHYDCY50-16L, TUNHYDCY100-16L, TUNHYDCY30-54M, TUNHYDCY50-69M, TUNHYDCY30-100	
2	TUNHNDPMP-700A	Tundra Hand Pump	720x155x160mm	6kg	TUNHYDCY30-13L, TUNHYDCY50-16L, TUNHYDCY100-16L, TUNHYDCY30-54M, TUNHYDCY50-69M, TUNHYDCY30-100, TUNHYDCY30-150, TUNHYDCY100-100, TUNHYDCY30-150HW	
3	TUNHNDPMP-A	Tundra Hand Pump	820x180x180mm	17kg		
4	TUNHNDPMP-HOSE1	Tundra 1.8m Hydraulic Hose	-	-	-	

TUNDRA LOW HEIGHT HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

- Fitted with stopping ring, this protects the cylinder when the piston comes to a stop because it absorbs the weight from the other side
- Spring loaded piston which allows for quick release
- Chrome plated cylinder wall and primary piston to prevent corrosion and reduce friction

R2 3/8" CONNECTION
INDUSTRIAL
**30
TONNE**
**50
TONNE**
**100
TONNE**


**TUNDRA®
HYDRAULIC
CYLINDERS PROVIDE
A RELIABLE LIFTING
FOR SAFELY LIFTING
LARGE STRUCTURES**

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	STROKE	CLOSED HEIGHT	EXTENDED HEIGHT	LENGTH X WIDTH	INSIDE DIAMETER	PISTON ROD DIAMETER	NET WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
TUNHYDCY30-13L	Tundra 13mm 30 Tonne	13mm	62mm	75mm	123mm x 98mm	75mm	64mm	4.6kg	
TUNHYDCY50-16L	Tundra 16mm 50 Tonne	16mm	72mm	88mm	148mm x 120mm	95mm	70mm	7.8kg	
TUNHYDCY100-16L	Tundra 16mm 100 Tonne	16mm	91mm	107mm	188mm x 160mm	135mm	100mm	16.8kg	

TUNDRA LOW HEIGHT MULTI-STAGE HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

- Lightweight, low-profile design for use in confined spaces
- Baked enamel finish for increased corrosion resistance
- Easy to transport



TUNDRA® HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS ARE IDEAL FOR LIFTING LARGE STRUCTURES IN CONFINED SPACES



COMPATIBLE WITH TUNHNDPMP, TUNHNDPMP-700A & TUNHNDPMP-A HYDRAULIC HAND PUMPS

R2 3/8" CONNECTION

30 TONNE 50 TONNE

INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	STROKE	CLOSED HEIGHT	EXTENDED HEIGHT	LENGTH X WIDTH	NET WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1 TUNHYDCY30-54M	Tundra 30 Tonne Multi-Stage	54mm	64mm	118mm	123mm x 98mm	4.7kg	
TUNHYDCY50-69M	Tundra 50 Tonne Multi-Stage	66mm	74mm	140mm	148mm x 120mm	7.9kg	

TUNDRA LARGE STROKE HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

- Fitted with stopping ring, this protects the cylinder when the piston comes to a stop because it absorbs the weight from the other side
- Spring loaded piston which allows for quick release
- Fitted with O-ring for outstanding seal performance and a long service life
- TUNHYDCY30-100 & TUNHYDCY30-150 compatible with TUNHNDPMP-700A & TUNHNDPMP-A Tundra Hydraulic Hand Pumps
- TUNHYDCY100-100 compatible with TUNHNDPMP, TUNHNDPMP-700A & TUNHNDPMP-A Tundra Hydraulic Hand Pumps



TUNDRA® HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS ARE IDEAL FOR LIFTING LARGE STRUCTURES



30 TONNE 100 TONNE

R2 3/8" CONNECTION

INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	STROKE	CLOSED HEIGHT	EXTENDED HEIGHT	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	INSIDE DIAMETER	PISTON ROD DIAMETER	NET WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
3 TUNHYDCY30-100	Tundra 30 Tonne Hydraulic Cylinder	100mm	187mm	287mm	103mm	75mm	65mm	10.7kg	
1 TUNHYDCY30-150	Tundra 30 Tonne Hydraulic Cylinder	150mm	237mm	387mm	103mm	75mm	65mm	13.5kg	
2 TUNHYDCY100-100	Tundra 100 Tonne Hydraulic Cylinder	100mm	232mm	332mm	168mm	135mm	90mm	30.6kg	

TUNDRA 30 TONNE HIGH CAPACITY HOLLOW PLUNGER HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

TUNHYDCY30-150HW

- Hollow plunger design allows for both push & pull forces
- Single-acting, with hydraulic advance and spring return
- Manufactured from high-strength, durable alloy steel
- Anti-corrosive baked enamel finish
- With R2 3/8" Male quick connector and protective dust cap
- Stroke: 150mm
- Effective area: 47.7cm²
- Closed Height: 312mm
- Extended Height: 462mm
- Outside Diameter: 114mm
- Inside Diameter: 90mm
- Piston rod Diameter: 63mm
- Piston Rod Bore: 33mm
- Hose connection: 3/8"
- Weight: 20kg

3/8" MALE QUICK CONNECTOR



COMPATIBLE WITH TUNHNDPMP-700A & TUNHNDPMP-A HYDRAULIC HAND PUMPS



HOLLOW PLUNGER DESIGN

30 TONNE

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TRESTLE

TELESCOPIC TRESTLE

JEFTRESTEL

- Heavy-duty adjustable steel work trestle
- Telescopic action with height-adjusting locking bars
- Dual-locking safety arms & folding support braces for rigidity when working
- Adjustable height: 810mm - 1310mm
- Folds down for safe, compact storage
- Manufactured from tough & durable box section steel
- Sold individually

SOLD AS
SINGLE UNITS



EXTENDABLE
810MM TO
1310MM



MAX. LOAD:
150KG PER TRESTLE

PRICE EX.VAT

HEAVY LOAD TRANSPORT

DOUBLE CYLINDER TROLLEY

JEFCYLTRL08-D

- Perfect for moving cylinders around job sites
- Durable steel rimmed wheels with roller bearings and solid rubber tyres
- Includes safety chain for securely holding cylinders
- Maximum Cylinder Diameter: 240mm
- Dimensions (h x w): 1040mm x 470mm
- Middle Bar Height: 740mm



8" WHEELS

PRICE EX.VAT



DOUBLE CYLINDER TROLLEY (3 WHEELED)

JEFCYLTRL14-D3

- Three wheels for extra stability and safety while moving cylinders around job sites
- Strong, durable steel rimmed wheels with roller bearings and solid rubber tyres
- Includes safety chain for securely holding cylinders
- Supplied with lockable storage box
- Maximum Cylinder Diameter: 315mm
- Dimensions (h x w): 1115mm x 635mm
- Middle Bar Height: 863mm



14" WHEELS

PRICE EX.VAT



DOUBLE CYLINDER TROLLEY (SINGLE HANDLE)

JEFCYLTRL06-D

- Perfect for moving cylinders around job sites
- Durable steel rimmed wheels with roller bearings and solid rubber tyres
- Includes safety chain for securely holding cylinders
- Maximum Cylinder Diameter: 190mm
- Dimensions (h x w): 1040mm x 400mm
- Middle Bar Height: 495mm



6" WHEELS

PRICE EX.VAT



SINGLE CYLINDER TROLLEY

JEFCYLTRL08-S

- Perfect for moving cylinders around job sites
- Durable steel rimmed wheels with roller bearings and solid rubber tyres
- Includes safety chains for securely holding cylinders
- Maximum Cylinder Diameter: 215mm
- Dimensions (h x w): 1115mm x 255mm
- Middle Bar Height: 800mm



8" WHEELS

PRICE EX.VAT



SINGLE HANDLE HAND TRUCK**JEF1805**

- Height: 1300mm
- Overall Width: 540mm
- Platform Depth: 220mm
- Wheel Type: Inflatable
- Wheel Size: 265mm
- Weight: 10kg



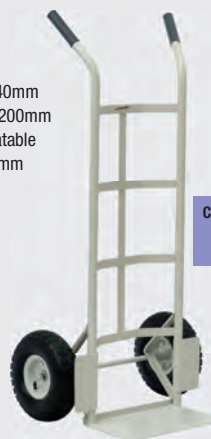
COMPATIBLE WITH
INFLATABLE OR
SOLID WHEELS



PRICE EX.VAT

TWIN HANDLE HAND TRUCK**JEF1806**

- Height: 1160mm
- Overall Width: 540mm
- Platform Depth: 200mm
- Wheel Type: Inflatable
- Wheel Size: 265mm
- Weight: 8.5kg



COMPATIBLE WITH
INFLATABLE OR
SOLID WHEELS



PRICE EX.VAT

HEAVY DUTY HAND TRUCK**JEF1823**

- Height: 1250mm
- Overall Width: 609mm
- Platform Depth: 300mm
- Wheel Type: Inflatable
- Wheel Size: 265mm
- Extended Depth: 565mm
- Weight: 13kg



FOLD-DOWN
EXTENDABLE
FOOT PLATE



PRICE EX.VAT

STAIR CLIMBER HAND TRUCK**JEF0101**

- Height: 1150mm
- Overall Width: 600mm
- Platform Depth: 380mm
- Wheel Type: Solid
- Wheel Size: 160mm
- Weight: 18kg



PRICE EX.VAT

HAND TRUCK SPARE WHEELS

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFWHEEL1805	Spare Wheel for JEF1805	
2	JEFWHEEL1805-S	Solid Spare Wheel for JEF1805	
3	JEFWHEEL1805-PUY	Puncture Proof Wheel for JEF1805/1806	



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
4	JEFWHEEL1823	Spare Wheel for JEF1823	
5	JEFWHEEL1823-S	Solid Spare Wheel for JEF1823	
6	JEFWHEEL1823-PUY	Puncture Proof Wheel for JEF1823	

PUNCTURE PROOF WHEELBARROW WHEEL**JEFWHLBARW-Y**

- Puncture proof wheel for various wheelbarrows
- Includes steel axle and two plastic caps
- Diameter: 395mm
- Width: 90mm



PRICE EX.VAT

2 TONNE PALLET TRUCK

JEFPT1

- Suitable for a broad range of material handling applications, including horizontal transport, order picking, loading / unloading and stacking
- Designed for ease of use, our long-lasting truck allows for the safe and efficient movement of goods with very little effort
- Provides lift heights up to 190mm
- Fitted with heavy-duty double wheel solid castors
- Fork Width: 150mm
- Fork Spacing: 130mm
- Fork Length: 1150mm
- Max. Lift: 2000kg
- Max. Load: 2 Tonne
- Max. Lift Height: 190mm



PUMP CONTROL HANDLE
ALLOWS 3 FUNCTIONS:
LOWER, NEUTRAL, LIFT



DOUBLE WHEEL SOLID CASTORS



PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 8 TONNE MACHINE MOVING SKATES

TUNCT08

- 1 x 4 Tonne steering skate with turntable allowing directional changes during movement
- 2 x 2 Tonne trailing skates
- All skate systems are standard equipped with a steering bar and alignment bar
- Polyurethane wheels giving a long life and reduced risk of any damage to your floor
- Max capacity: 8 tonne as a set



8
TONNE

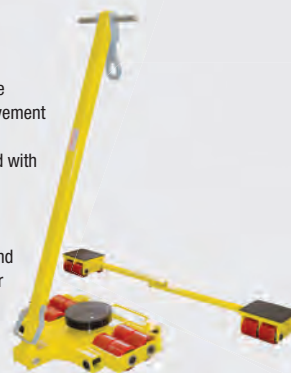
PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL

TUNDRA 16 TONNE MACHINE MOVING SKATES

TUNCT16

- 1 x 8 Tonne steering skate with turntable allowing directional changes during movement
- 2 x 4 Tonne trailing skates
- All skate systems are standard equipped with a steering bar and alignment bar
- Pulling / Towing eye
- Anti-slip rubber pads
- Polyurethane wheels giving a long life and reduced risk of any damage to your floor
- Max capacity: 16 Tonne as a set



16
TONNE

PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL

WELDING TROLLEY CART

JEF4222C

The Jefferson Welding Trolley is the perfect all in one solution for the modern workshop. Manufactured from durable yet light steel, it delivers exceptional performance and mobility. Keep your welding equipment neat and tidy and most importantly safe with this essential product. It features space at the rear for one tank of gas and safety chains to keep it secure.

- Load Capacity: 80kg
- Wheels: 7.5" / 3" solid wheels
- Dimensions (LxBxH):
705mm x 375mm x 692mm



TOOLS NOT INCLUDED



PRICE EX. VAT

TUNDRA LIFT TABLES

Heavy-duty construction. Fitted with two fixed and two swivel composite wheels for easy rolling over rough workshop and warehouse floors.

- Swivel wheels fitted with foot-operated brake
- One-piece hydraulic unit controlled by large rear mounted foot pedal
- Safety release mechanism positioned on handlebar for smooth controlled descent
- Both models feature safety bars to prevent inadvertent lowering
- Suitable for numerous garage, industrial and warehouse handling applications
- Supplied with non-slip platform cover for added load security
- May also be used as a mobile service bench


INDUSTRIAL
**0.3
TONNE**
**0.5
TONNE**

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	MAX. LOAD	MIN HEIGHT	MAX HEIGHT	TABLE SIZE	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1	TUNLFTAB300	Tundra 300kg Lift Table	300kg	270mm	760mm	810 x 500mm	61kg	
2	TUNLFTAB500	Tundra 500kg Lift Table	500kg	280mm	860mm	815 x 500mm	79kg	

TUNDRA 500KG HIGH LIFT TABLE

TUNLFTAB500-HL

- Capacity: 500kg
- Min. Height: 360mm
- Max. Height: 1500mm
- Table Size: 910 x 510mm
- Weight: 120kg

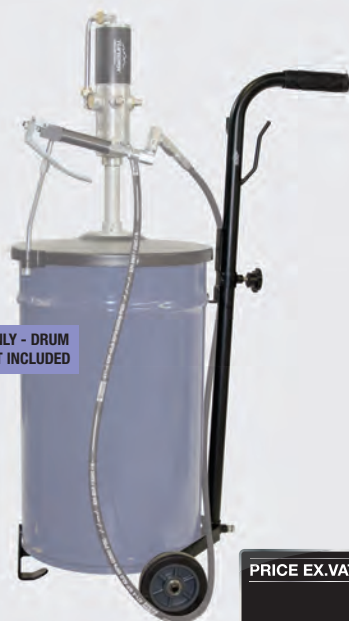
**0.5
TONNE**
INDUSTRIAL

NEW!
PRICE EX. VAT

TUNDRA ADJUSTABLE GREASE DRUM TROLLEY

TUNHNDTRL20A

- Ideal for transporting oil/grease barrels
- Steel construction with heavy duty wheels for use in rigorous work environments
- Adjustable drum height locking clamp and base knobs for holding drums of varying diameters
- Ideal for 20 litre, 5 gallon to 60 litre and 16 gallon drums

**TROLLEY ONLY - DRUM
& PUMP NOT INCLUDED**
**COMPATIBLE WITH
50:1 GREASE
PUMP & GUN**
PAGE 208
INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

WORKSHOP HAND TROLLEY

JEF4101C

- Constructed from light yet durable metal
- Dimensions (LxWxH): 750 x 450 x 775mm

TOOLS NOT INCLUDED

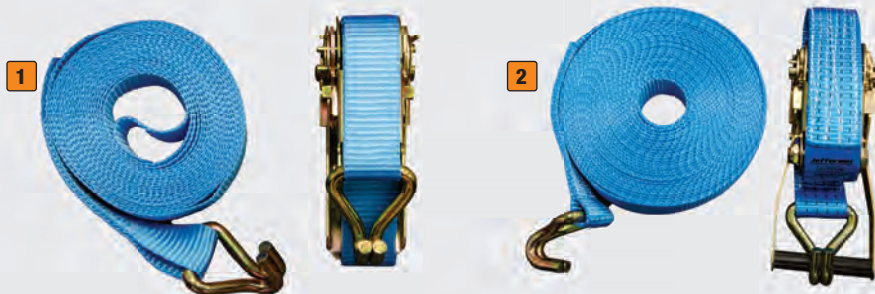
PRICE EX.VAT

STRAPS & SLINGS

BLUE RATCHET STRAPS

Manufactured according to European Standard EN 12195-2:2001, Jefferson ratchet straps are all fitted with a double J hook for added durability and provide superior support and safety when transporting goods.

- High quality ratcheting tie down straps
- Made from high-strength 100% Polyester Webbing
- Ideal for securing and binding oversized and difficult loads
- Automatic lock ratcheting action with easy release
- Fitted with double J Hooks
- Provides lashing capacity up to 2000 daN (breaking force 4000 daN)
- Manufactured and tested to EN 12195-2 with TUV & GS Certification



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LASHING CAPACITY	COMBINED LASHING CAPACITY	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFRS05M	5m x 25mm Blue Ratchet Strap	Ratchet: 400daN Strap: 400daN	800daN	
	JEFRS08M	8m x 50mm Blue Ratchet Strap	Ratchet: 2000daN Strap: 2000daN	4000daN	
	JEFRS10M	10m x 50mm Blue Ratchet Strap	Ratchet: 2000daN Strap: 2000daN	4000daN	
2	JEFRS12M	12m x 50mm Blue Ratchet Strap	Ratchet: 2000daN Strap: 2000daN	4000daN	

3.5M X 25MM ORANGE RATCHET STRAP SET (2 PACK)

JEFRS03.5-02

- High quality ratcheting tie down straps
- Made from high-strength 100% Polyester Webbing
- Ideal for securing and binding oversized and difficult loads
- Automatic lock ratcheting action with easy release
- Fitted with double J Hooks
- Manufactured and tested to EN 12195-2 with TUV & GS Certification



PRICE EX.VAT

EN 12195-2:2001

5M X 25MM ORANGE RATCHET STRAP SET (4 PACK)

JEFRS05.0-04

- High quality ratcheting tie down straps
- Made from high-strength 100% Polyester Webbing
- Ideal for securing and binding oversized and difficult loads
- Automatic lock ratcheting action with easy release
- Fitted with double J Hooks
- Manufactured and tested to EN 12195-2 with TUV & GS Certification



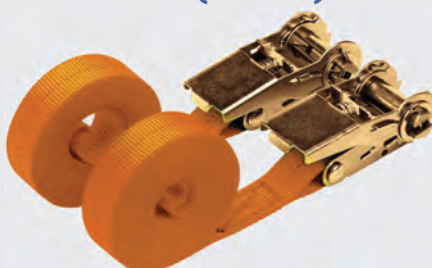
PRICE EX.VAT

EN 12195-2:2001

4.5M X 25MM RATCHET TIE DOWN STRAPS (2 PACK)

JEFRS04.5-02

- Lashing capacity:
Ratchet: 350daN
Strap: 350daN
- Combined lashing capacity: 700daN



PRICE EX.VAT

EN 12195-2:2001

TARPAULINS

- 140gsm polyethylene weave with reinforced corners
- UV treated
- Tear-proof, waterproof, mould- and mildew-proofed
- Aluminium eyelets set at metre intervals
- Edges heat treated and reinforced with cord in the hem
- All corners strengthened with heavy-duty plastic



REINFORCED CORNERS

NEW!

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFTARP3-2	3m x 2m Tarpaulin	
JEFTARP4-3	4m x 3m Tarpaulin	
JEFTARP5-4	5m x 4m Tarpaulin	
JEFTARP5-8	NEW! 5m x 8m Tarpaulin	
JEFTARP7-6	NEW! 7m x 6m Tarpaulin	
JEFTARP9-14	NEW! 9m x 14m Tarpaulin	

2 PIECE HEAVY DUTY ELASTIC STRAPS

- Manufactured from virgin rubber with plastic coated steel hooks
- Lashing capacity 20kg
- Ideal for securing loads to vans and trucks



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFES450-02	450mm Elastic Strap	
JEFES600-02	600mm Elastic Strap	
JEFES800-02	800mm Elastic Strap	

10 PIECE ASSORTED ELASTIC STRAPS

JEFESMIX-10

- High quality rubber bungee cords with coated steel hooks
- TUV/GS Tested & Approved
- 4x Ø4mm x 250mm
- 2x Ø8mm x 600mm
- 2x Ø8mm x 800mm
- 2x Ø8mm x 1000mm



PRICE EX.VAT

20 PIECE ASSORTED ELASTIC STRAPS

JEFESMIX-20

- High quality rubber bungee cords with coated steel hooks
- TUV/GS Tested & Approved
- 4x Ø4mm x 250mm
- 4x Ø8mm x 500mm
- 4x Ø8mm x 750mm
- 4x Ø8mm x 455mm
- 4x Ø8mm x 600mm

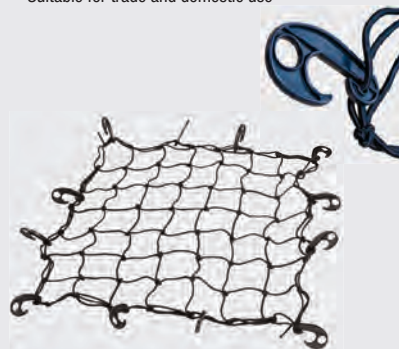


PRICE EX.VAT

CARGO NET (12 HOOKS) 75CM X 75CM

JEFCN75-75

- Safely secures vehicle loads whilst in transit
- 75cm by 75cm-elasticated rubber net
- Complete with 12 plastic hooks
- Suitable for trade and domestic use



PRICE EX.VAT

LOAD SLINGS

- Reinforced flat double eye
- 100% High tenacity polyester
- Low elongation and 7:1 safety factor
- Manufactured and certified to EN4192-1
- Colour coded to identify capacity in accordance with European standards



1 TONNE (PURPLE)



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFLSL0101P	1 Tonne 1m Load Sling (Purple)	1m	
JEFLSL0102P	1 Tonne 2m Load Sling (Purple)	2m	
JEFLSL0103P	1 Tonne 3m Load Sling (Purple)	3m	

2 TONNE (GREEN)



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFLSL0201G	2 Tonne 1m Load Sling (Green)	1m	
JEFLSL0202G	2 Tonne 2m Load Sling (Green)	2m	
JEFLSL0203G	2 Tonne 3m Load Sling (Green)	3m	

3 TONNE (YELLOW)



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFLSL0302Y	3 Tonne 2m Load Sling (Yellow)	2m	
JEFLSL0303Y	3 Tonne 3m Load Sling (Yellow)	3m	
JEFLSL0304Y	3 Tonne 4m Load Sling (Yellow)	4m	
JEFLSL0305Y	3 Tonne 5m Load Sling (Yellow)	5m	

4 TONNE (GREY)



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFLSL0403GR	4 Tonne 3m Load Sling (Grey)	3m	
JEFLSL0404GR	4 Tonne 4m Load Sling (Grey)	4m	

5 TONNE (RED)



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFLSL0502R	5 Tonne 2m Load Sling (Red)	2m	
JEFLSL0503R	5 Tonne 3m Load Sling (Red)	3m	
JEFLSL0504R	5 Tonne 4m Load Sling (Red)	4m	
JEFLSL0505R	5 Tonne 5m Load Sling (Red)	5m	

PROTECTIVE GLOVES

BLACK/RED PROFESSIONAL FITTER GLOVE (PACKET OF 6 PAIRS)

- Polyester liner with nitrile micro-thin coated palm
- Strong and close fitting dexterous glove with high abrasion resistance
- Designed to keep hands cool & dry
- Sizes: L or XL



PROFESSIONAL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLPROF-6PL	Black/Red Professional Fitter Glove Large (Packet of 6 Pairs)	
JEFGLPROF-6PXL	Black/Red Professional Fitter Glove X Large (Packet of 6 Pairs)	

ORANGE GRIP GLOVE (PACKET OF 6 PAIRS)

- Strong Latex coated glove for general work and handling tasks
- Fabric back allows air to circulate around the hand for comfort and safety
- Sizes: L or XL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLORG-6PL	Orange Grip Glove Large (Packet of 6 Pairs)	
JEFGLORG-6PXL	Orange Grip Glove X Large (Packet of 6 Pairs)	

ECO FIT GLOVE (PACKET OF 6 PAIRS)

- Polyester protective work glove
- Polyurethane coated palms for extra grip
- Suitable for precision tasks such as small-scale assembly
- Sizes: L or XL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLECO-6PL	Eco Fit Glove Large (Packet of 6 Pairs)	
JEFGLECO-6PXL	Eco Fit Glove X Large (Packet of 6 Pairs)	

GECKO HEAVY DUTY HAND CLEANSER

- Designed to effectively remove oil, grease and ground-in soils and substances from skin
- Contains no harsh solvents
- Manufactured from natural extracts and ingredients, making it gentle on skin
- Contains polychips to enhance cleansing action and lanolin to help prevent chapped and dry hands
- Ideal for automotive, engineering, agricultural and domestic use

500ML
JEFHCLN05

3 LITRE
JEFHCLN03


CONTAINS NATURAL
EXTRACTS & INGREDIENTS WITH POLYCHIPS

GECKO GKI™
Heavy Duty Hand Cleanser

PRICE EX.VAT
PRICE EX.VAT

GREEN GRIP GLOVES

- Strong latex coated glove for general work and handling tasks
- Fabric back allows air to circulate around the hand
- Sizes: M, L or XL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLGG-M	Medium	
JEFGLGG-L	Large	
JEFGLGG-XL	X-Large	

ORANGE GRIP GLOVES

- Strong Latex coated glove for general work and handling tasks
- Fabric back allows air to circulate around the hand for comfort and safety
- Sizes: L or XL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLORG-L	Large	
JEFGLORG-XL	X-Large	

ORANGE THERMAL GLOVES

- Black latex coated palm and finger wrinkle finish
- 10g hi-visibility orange acrylic liner
- Designed to keep hands warm in cold conditions
- Provides excellent grip, flexibility and durability
- Sizes: L or XL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLT-L	Large	
JEFGLT-XL	X-Large	

DRY GRIP WATER-RESISTANT LATEX GLOVES

- Water-resistant work glove with latex fully-coated back, double-coated, sand-textured, latex palms & fingers, with soft nylon cuffs & inner lining
- Provides excellent grip, flexibility, comfort & protection when working in wet environments
- Sizes: L or XL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLDG-L	Large	
JEFGLDG-XL	X-Large	

BLACK FITTERS GLOVES

- Fitters gloves with polyurethane coated palms for extra grip
- Ideal for precision tasks such as small scale assembly
- Sizes: L or XL



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLSF-L	Large	
JEFGLSF-XL	X-Large	

BLACK PLATINUM FITTERS GLOVES

- Ultra thin nitrile foam
- Black nitrile foam palms provides a secure grip
- Nylon / Lycra lining
- High abrasive resistance
- Elasticated wrist cuffs lock out dirt and debris
- Sizes: S, M, L or XL



PLATINUM
FITTERS GLOVES



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLPF-S	Small	
JEFGLPF-M	Medium	
JEFGLPF-L	Large	
JEFGLPF-XL	X-Large	

CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

- Ultra thin Nitrile foam on a nylon / lycra lining
- A strong and close fitting glove with high abrasion resistance
- Cut Level 5 HPPE (High Performance Polyethylene) shell coating with grey PU
- Light, breathable polyester material allows for more comfortable use
- Heavy duty polyester bound cuffs for durability
- Sizes: L or XL



CUT 5

Cut Resistant
Gloves



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLCG-L	Large	
JEFGLCG-XL	X-Large	

RIGGER GLOVES

JEFGLRIGK

- High grade grey leather work gloves with 100% cotton back
- Cotton lined for improved comfort, dexterity and moisture absorption
- Size: One Size



PRICE EX.VAT

RED PVC GAUNTLET (14") SAFETY WORK GLOVES

JEFGLPVCG-XL

- Features a smooth, resistant PVC finish with excellent abrasion protection
- This versatile glove provides excellent resistance to most fats, alcohols, oils, detergents etc.
- Ideal for wide range of tasks including DIY, labouring, cleaning & gardening
- Size: XL



PRICE EX.VAT

RED PVC KNIT-WRIST SAFETY WORK GLOVES

JEFGLPVCKW-XL

- Features a knitted wrist and cotton interlock lining with a smooth, resistant PVC finish with excellent abrasion protection
- This versatile glove provides excellent resistance to most fats, alcohols, oils, detergents etc.
- Ideal for wide range of tasks including DIY, labouring, cleaning & gardening
- Size: XL



PRICE EX.VAT

GECKO GRIP NITRILE GLOVES

A workers' hands are the real tools of the trade, however it's the one set of tools that cannot be fixed or replaced when they don't get the proper protection. The Jefferson Gecko Grip Professional Nitrile Gloves offers all-round heavy duty protection, for a comfortable fit are available in sizes M, L and XL. A versatile and multi-purpose glove with ambidextrous fitting, providing superior heavy-duty protection and handling qualities.

NITRILE GECKO GLOVES

- Latex-free comfort fit, black nitrile material
- "Diamond Dimple" texture for reliable grip
- Superior puncture resistance & protection
- Rolled cuff for additional strength
- Heavy-duty protection
- 100% Powder-free



RESISTANCE TO CHEMICALS & MICRO-ORGANISMS

Fully tested and certified to offer resistance against certain bacterial, fungal micro-organisms and general use chemical-based products including:

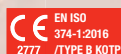
- ✓ Solvents
- ✓ Antifreeze
- ✓ Petrol / Diesel
- ✓ Grease
- ✓ Lacquers
- ✓ Silicates
- ✓ Brake Cleaner
- ✓ Hand Cleaner
- ✓ Glass Cleaner
- ✓ Paint Thinners
- ✓ Engine & Hydraulic Oil
- ✓ Carburetor Cleaner
- ✓ Transmission Fluid
- ✓ Adhesive Remover
- ✓ Sodium Hydroxide / Corrosives



NEW!



GECKO GRIP
Professional Nitrile Gloves



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLNIBK-100M	Medium (Box of 100)	
JEFGLNIBK-100L	Large (Box of 100)	
JEFGLNIBK-100XL	X-Large (Box of 100)	

ORANGE NITRILE GLOVES

- Latex-free comfort fit, black nitrile material
- "Diamond Dimple" texture for reliable grip
- Superior puncture resistance & protection
- Rolled cuff for additional strength
- Heavy-duty protection
- 100% Powder-free



RESISTANCE TO CHEMICALS & MICRO-ORGANISMS

Fully tested and certified to offer resistance against certain bacterial, fungal micro-organisms and general use chemical-based products including:

- ✓ Solvents
- ✓ Antifreeze
- ✓ Petrol / Diesel
- ✓ Grease
- ✓ Lacquers
- ✓ Silicates
- ✓ Brake Cleaner
- ✓ Hand Cleaner
- ✓ Glass Cleaner
- ✓ Paint Thinners
- ✓ Engine & Hydraulic Oil
- ✓ Carburetor Cleaner
- ✓ Transmission Fluid
- ✓ Adhesive Remover
- ✓ Sodium Hydroxide / Corrosives



NEW!



GECKO GRIP
Professional Nitrile Gloves



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLNIO-50L	Large (Box Of 50)	
JEFGLNIO-50XL	X-Large (Box Of 50)	

BLUE NITRILE GLOVES



- The Jefferson Blue Nitrile Gloves range offers all-round chemical & bacterial protection
- These versatile and multi-purpose gloves are ambidextrous, and available in sizes L & XL
- Latex-free comfort fit
- Rolled cuff for additional strength
- 100% Powder-free
- Chemical and bacteria resistant

CAT.III

MDD - 93/42/EC
EU 2016/425
EN ISO 374-1:2016
EN ISO 374-5:2016
EN
420:2003+A1:2009
EN 16523-1:2015

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFGLNIBL-100L	Large (Box of 100)	
JEFGLNIBL-100XL	X-Large (Box of 100)	

SPRAY SUITS

SPRAY SUITS


PROFESSIONAL
CE 0624

- Designed to offer effective protection against dry particles and certain limited liquid chemical splashes (CE Protective Clothing Category III Type 5/6)
- Certified to offer protection against radioactive particles and biological agents and reduce the build up of electrostatic charges
- Suitable for a wide range of applications and environments including but not exclusive to: industrial cleaning, machine maintenance, clean rooms, toxic powder handling, asbestos inspection, pharmaceutical processing, insulation, painting, coating and resin applications



EN 13034:2005+A1:2009
LIMITED CHEMICAL
SPLASH PROTECTION



EN ISO 13982-1:2004+A1:2010
DRY PARTICLE PROTECTION



EN 1149-5:2018
ELECTRO STATIC PROTECTION



EN 14126:2003
INFECTIVE AGENT PROTECTION



EN 1073-2:2002
RADIOACTIVE PARTICULATE PROTECTION
(Class 1)

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSPRS-L	Large Spray Suit	
JEFSPRS-XL	X Large Spray Suit	
JEFSPRS-XXL	XX Large Spray Suit	

HEARING PROTECTION

PREMIUM EAR DEFENDERS

JEFSFEMU01

- General purpose ear defenders
- Adjusts to three wearing positions
- Lightweight & robust design
- Single Number Rating (SNR): 24dB


PRICE EX.VAT
CE EU 2016/425,
EN 352-1

HIGH PERFORMANCE FOLDING EAR DEFENDERS

JEFSFEMU02

- SNR: 31.3dB
- Efficient Noise Reduction
- Self-adjusting cups provide superior fit
- Comfortable & efficient seal against noise


PRICE EX.VAT
CE EU 2016/425,
EN 352-1

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

FFP1 MASKS (PACK OF 5)

JEFMSKFFP1-05

- Moulded design with adjustable nose clip and cushioned nose/brow guard
- Protects against non-toxic particulates, fumes, oil & water-based mists
- Manufactured to CE 2797 EN149:2001 + A1:2009 (NR)



CE 2797 EN149:2001
+ A1:2009 (NR)

PRICE EX.VAT

FFP2 SAFETY MASKS

- Moulded design with adjustable nose clip and cushioned nose/brow guard
- Protects against non-toxic particulates, fumes, oil & water-based mists
- Manufactured to CE 2797 EN149:2001 + A1:2009 (NR)



CE 2797 EN149:2001
+ A1:2009 (NR)

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFMSKFFP2V-03	FFP2 Valved Mask (Pack of 3)	
JEFMSKFFP2V-10	FFP2 Valved Mask (Box of 10)	

FFP3 SAFETY MASKS

- Moulded design with adjustable nose clip and cushioned nose/brow guard
- Protects against non-toxic particulates, fumes, oil & water-based mists
- Manufactured to CE 2797 EN149:2001 + A1:2009 (NR)



CE 2797 EN149:2001
+ A1:2009 (NR)

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFMSKFFP3V-02	FFP3 Valved Mask (Pack of 2)	
JEFMSKFFP3V-10	FFP3 Valved Mask (Box of 10)	

REUSABLE HALF-FACE RESPIRATORY MASK

JEFMSKFIL-NF

Made using high quality liquid silicone, this easy clean, comfort fit mask fits the users facial curve and adjusts to different face shapes.

- Uncompromised visual field
- The inhalation and exhalation valves enable smooth respiration
- Suitable for agricultural, petroleum, chemical industry, light industry, manufacturing, building materials, construction and other industries
- Filters not supplied



PRICE EX.VAT

REUSABLE HALF-FACE RESPIRATORY MASK ACCESSORIES

- Category III respiratory masks
- Compatible with JEFMSKFIL half face mask

PRE-FILTERS (2 PACK)

JEFMSKPRFIL-02



PRICE EX.VAT

RETAINER (2 PACK)

JEFMSKPFRET-02



PRICE EX.VAT

ABEK1 GAS FILTER CARTRIDGES (X2)

JEFMSKFCAR-02

TYPE	COLOR	PROTECTION
A1	Brown	Organic Vapours & Gases with boiling point 65°C & above
B1	Grey	Inorganic Vapours & Gases (ex. Carbon Dioxide/Monoxide)
E1	Yellow	Sulphur Dioxide & Other Acidic Vapours & Gases
K1	Green	Ammonia & Ammonia Derivatives Vapours & Gases
ABEK1	A1+B1+E1+K1	A1+B1+E1+K1

CAT.III

CE 0121



PRICE EX.VAT

EYE PROTECTION

FRAMELESS SAFETY GLASSES

- Available in clear, amber or dark lenses
- Polycarbonate arms & legs
- Side shields

1



CE EU 2016/425,
EN 166



2



CE EN 166 2001

3



CE EU 2016/425,
EN 166

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFSFGLS02	Clear Frameless Safety Glasses	
2	JEFSFGLS03	Amber Frameless Safety Glasses	
3	JEFSFGLS04	Dark Frameless Safety Glasses	

BLACK NYLON FRAME SAFETY GLASSES

JEFSFGLS01

- One piece design for low energy impact protection
- Lightweight black nylon frame & clear lens
- Adjustable temple length
- Manufactured, tested and approved to EN 166:2001



CE EU 2016/425,
EN 166

PRICE EX.VAT

ANTI FOG & SCRATCH SAFETY GLASSES

JEFSFGLS05

- One piece design for low energy impact protection
- Lightweight black nylon frame & clear lens
- Soft, non-slip nose bridge
- Adjustable temple length
- Manufactured, tested and approved to EN 166:2001



CE EU 2016/425,
EN 166

PRICE EX.VAT

CLEAR SAFETY GOGGLES

JEFSFGOG01

- Lightweight clear PVC body to fit most face shapes
- Indirect ventilation system for dust & liquid protection



CE EU 2016/425,
EN167, EN 168,
EN 166, EN 172

PRICE EX.VAT

FLIP UP LENS GAS WELDING GOGGLES

JEFSFGOG02

- Infrared (IR) shade 5 protection with flip-up lenses
- Clear polycarbonate safety lenses
- Soft flexible vinyl frame
- Indirect ventilation in goggle frame
- Adjustable head strap



CE EU 2016/425,
EN167, EN 168,
EN 166, EN 172

PRICE EX.VAT

PROFESSIONAL SAFETY GOGGLES

JEFSFGOG03

- Clear lens with soft frame, nose cushioning & browguard
- Airtight and pressure-free fit with adjustable strap
- Full vision goggle with unrestricted side visibility
- Tested and approved to CE EN 166:2001



CE EN 166 2001

PRICE EX.VAT

INDIRECT VENTILATION GAS WELDING GOGGLES

JEFSFGOG04

- Infrared (IR) shade 5 protection
- Indirect ventilation in goggle frame
- Green PC lens & frame
- Soft frame with nose cushioning and browguard
- Airtight and pressure-free fit with adjustable strap
- Tested and approved to EN166, EN169, EN170 & EN175



CE EU 2016/425,
EN167, EN 168,
EN 166, EN 172

PRICE EX.VAT

FACE PROTECTION

CLEAR VISOR FACE SHIELD

JEFSFFSH01

- 8"x15" full face clear visor
- Browguard with adjustable headband
- Quick-lock clips for visor replacement
- Tested & approved to CE EN 166:2001



PRICE EX.VAT



MESH VISOR FACE SHIELD

JEFSFFSH02

- 8"x15" full grill mesh visor
- Browguard with adjustable headband
- Quick-lock clips for visor replacement
- Tested & approved to CE EN 1731:2006



PRICE EX.VAT

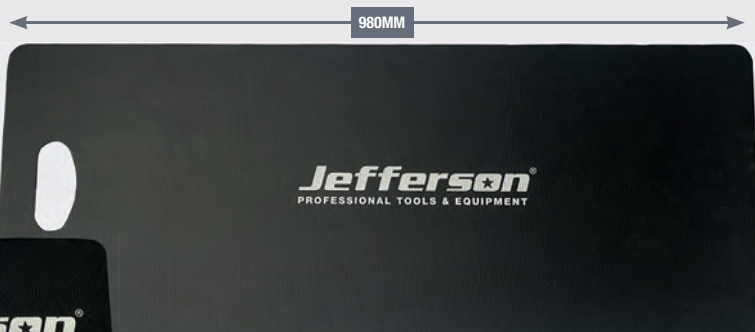


MATS

KNEELING MATS

- Thick EVA material
- Oil & water resistant
- Reduces stress and discomfort often felt in kneeling jobs
- Its durable and comfortable design makes it the perfect addition to any working environment

2



1

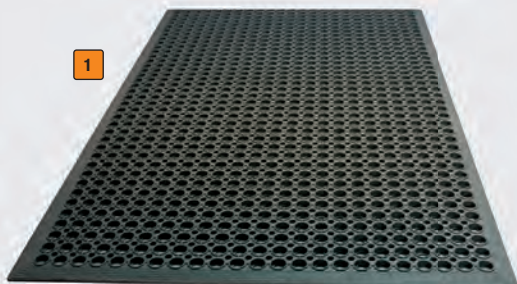


PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFMATKNEE-S	Small Kneeling Mat (30 x 210 x 450mm)	
2 JEFMATKNEE-L	Large Kneeling Mat (30 x 380 x 980mm)	

ANTI-FATIGUE RUBBER MATS

- Suitable for use in wet and dry areas
- Textured surface to provide slip-resistance
- Tough and durable for prolonged periods of use

1



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFMATANBK01	Large Anti-Fatigue Rubber Mat (1505 x 905 x 12mm)	
2 JEFMATANBK02	Small Anti-Fatigue Rubber Mat (914 x 610 x 12mm)	

DIAMOND CUTTING BLADES



- Engineered with an extended service life in mind
- Increased diamond density and segment heights improve performance over many of our competitors, 10mm segment height on our 4½" and 9" blades and 12mm on the 12" blades and 14" blades, greatly increases the lifespan of our blades
- Many of our competitors use between 5 to 10mm for similar sized blades

INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND BLADES (ASPHALT)

- Usage: Suitable for wet & dry cutting of asphalt, asphalt over concrete, and abrasive building materials



PRODUCT	SIZE	BORE	MAX SPEED	MAX RPM	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFDIBLB-300A	300mm/12"	20mm	100m/s	6,400	
JEFDIBLB-350A	350mm/14"	25.4mm	100m/s	5,500	

GENERAL PURPOSE DIAMOND BLADES (SINTERED TYPE)

- Usage: General Masonry - Concrete Floors, Slabs, Slate, Paving Stones, Facing Bricks



PRODUCT	SIZE	BORE	MAX SPEED	MAX RPM	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFDIBLR-115T	115mm/4.5"	22mm	80m/s	13,300	
JEFDIBLR-230T	230mm/9"	22mm	80m/s	6,650	
JEFDIBLR-300T	300mm/12"	20mm	80m/s	5,100	

INDUSTRIAL DIAMOND BLADES (LASER WELDED)

- Usage: Concrete/Hard Material - Reinforced Concrete, Hard Facing Brick, Clay Pipes, Roofing Tiles



PRODUCT	SIZE	BORE	MAX SPEED	MAX RPM	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFDIBLB-115P	115mm/4.5"	22mm	80m/s	13,300	
JEFDIBLB-230P	230mm/9"	22mm	80m/s	6,650	
JEFDIBLB-300P	300mm/12"	20mm	80m/s	5,100	
JEFDIBLB-350P	350mm/14"	25.4mm	100m/s	5,500	

INDUSTRIAL TILE CUTTING DIAMOND BLADES (LASER WELDED)

- Usage: Tiles, Ceramic, Porcelain



PRODUCT	SIZE	BORE	MAX SPEED	MAX RPM	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFDIBLG-115TC	115mm/4.5"	22mm	80m/s	13,300	
JEFDIBLG-230TC	230mm/9"	22mm	80m/s	6,650	

CUTTING & GRINDING DISCS

METAL CUTTING ABRASIVE DISCS

Whether you need to cut iron box section, mild steel or steel reinforcing rod, there's a Jefferson® disc to do the job. Our discs come in a variety of bore sizes to suit the most common tools and are manufactured from the highest quality materials.

PRODUCT	SIZE	BORE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFD01PRO	4"	16mm	
JEFD02PRO	4.5"	22mm	
JEFD04PRO	9"	22mm	
JEFD06PRO	12"	20mm	
JEFD08PRO	14"	25.4mm	



METAL GRINDING ABRASIVE DISCS

When cutting isn't an option, or maybe you only need to reduce the edge of a surface, then you need a grinding disc. Our range of discs have been designed to work efficiently while maintaining durability.

PRODUCT	SIZE	BORE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFD15PRO	4"	16mm	
JEFD16PRO	4.5"	22mm	
JEFD17PRO	9"	22mm	



INOX CUTTING ABRASIVE DISCS

Due to the particular properties of stainless steel such as its hardness and ductile nature, our INOX steel cutting discs are much slimmer than the standard metal cutting discs.

PRODUCT	SIZE	BORE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFD25PRO	4"	16mm	
JEFD26PRO	4.5"	22mm	
JEFD28PRO	9"	22mm	
TUNDSS045	4.5"	20mm	
TUNDSS090D	9"	25.4mm	



STONE CUTTING ABRASIVE DISCS

Since the properties of stone or concrete differ greatly from that of steel, the discs required to cut them must also vary. Our stone cutting discs have been optimised for performance in slicing through both natural stone and man-made concrete products.

PRODUCT	SIZE	BORE	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFD10PRO	4.5"	22mm	
JEFD12PRO	9"	22mm	
JEFD13PRO	12"	20mm	



INOX CUTTING ABRASIVE DISCS - TIN OF 10

JEFD26PRO-CASE

Due to the particular properties of stainless steel such as its hardness and ductile nature, our INOX steel cutting discs are much slimmer than the standard metal cutting discs.



ABRASIVE FLAP DISCS

The abrasive zirconium surface of our flap discs allow for a slower, more controlled removal of smaller amounts of waste material, particularly material produced while welding.

PRODUCT	SIZE	BORE	GRIT	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFD20PRO	4.5"	22mm	40	
JEFD21PRO	4.5"	22mm	60	
JEFD30PRO	4.5"	22mm	80	
JEFD31PRO	4.5"	22mm	120	
MCF04540	4.5"	22mm	40	
MCF04560	4.5"	22mm	60	
MCF07040	7"	22mm	40	



BLACK POLY DISC 115MM 22MM BORE

JEFD50PRO

- Suitable for use on angle grinders
- Removes rust & paint on a wide range of materials
- Max Speed: 13300rpm
- Size: 115mm
- Bore: 22.2mm



SANDING & POLISHING

EMERY CLOTH ROLLS

- Made from Aluminium oxide
- Strong and flexible multi-purpose abrasive cloth
- Easy tearing, high-performance material
- Ideal for removing rust, paint, cleaning and polishing metallic surfaces

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFEMYR2550-040	Emery Cloth Roll 25mm x 50m x 40G	
JEFEMYR2550-060	Emery Cloth Roll 25mm x 50m x 60G	
JEFEMYR2550-080	Emery Cloth Roll 25mm x 50m x 80G	
JEFEMYR2550-120	Emery Cloth Roll 25mm x 50m x 120G	
JEFEMYR2550-150	Emery Cloth Roll 25mm x 50m x 150G	
JEFEMYR5050-040	Emery Cloth Roll 50mm x 50m x 40G	
JEFEMYR5050-060	Emery Cloth Roll 50mm x 50m x 60G	
JEFEMYR5050-080	Emery Cloth Roll 50mm x 50m x 80G	



INDUSTRIAL CUP BRUSHES

For jobs requiring the removal of rust and other corrosion from metal surfaces, our cup brushes are a fast and efficient solution. They are also well suited to the removal of paint or similar surface coatings. While best results are found when used on metallic surfaces, they can be used on others but we would advise that you test a small area first.

INDUSTRIAL

CRIMPED KNOT		
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFBCR075M14	M14 75mm	
2 JEFBCR100M14	M14 100mm	
3 JEFBCR125M14	M14 125mm	

TWIST KNOT		
PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
4 JEFBCRW065M14	M14 65mm	
5 JEFBCRW100M14	M14 100mm	

New

MOBILE TOOL CHESTS
& WORK STATIONS

PAGE 178



GRINDER WHEELS

BENCH GRINDER CRIMPED WIRE WHEEL BRUSHES

- Ideal for removing rust from metal surfaces
- Suitable for fitting on a wide range of bench grinder sizes
- Manufactured & tested to BS EN 1083-2 standard
- Crimped, coarse brassed steel wire fill
- 32mm standard arbor with multi-bore reducer set: 25.4mm, 22mm, 19mm, 16mm, 12.7mm
- Max RPM: 6000



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL BENCH GRINDERS



PAGE 72

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFWIWHB-150	150 x 25mm	
2 JEFWIWHB-200	200 x 25mm	

BENCH GRINDING WHEELS

The Jefferson® grinding stones come in sizes 6" or 8" in either 36 or 60 grit. For the jobs that require a little more roughness, 36 grit would be the preferable choice. 60 grit is ideal for those jobs that require less coarseness.



COMPATIBLE WITH ALL BENCH GRINDERS

PAGE 72



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	COMPATIBLE WITH	PRICE EX. VAT
JFBGWH06-036	6" Bench Grinder Wheel 36 Grit 20mm Bore	JFBGS06	
JFBGWH06-060	6" Bench Grinder Wheel 60 Grit 20mm Bore	JFBGS06	
JFBGWH08-036	8" Bench Grinder Wheel 36 Grit 25mm Bore	JFBGS08	
JFBGWH08-060	8" Bench Grinder Wheel 60 Grit 25mm Bore	JFBGS08	
JFBG6WIND-036	6" Bench Grinder (Industrial) Wheel 36G 25mm Wide 32mm Bore	JFBG6	
JFBG6WIND-060	6" Bench Grinder (Industrial) Wheel 60G 25mm Wide 32mm Bore	JFBG6	
JFBG8WIND-036	8" Bench Grinder (Industrial) Wheel 36G 32mm Wide 32mm Bore	JFBG8	
JFBG8WIND-060	8" Bench Grinder (Industrial) Wheel 60G 32mm Wide 32mm Bore	JFBG8	

WIRE BRUSHES

WIRE BRUSHES




1

BRASS COATED



2

STAINLESS STEEL



3

MILD STEEL



4

STAINLESS STEEL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFBRPBC03	Plastic Handle Brass Coated Wire Brush	
2 JEFBRPSS04	Plastic Handle Stainless Steel Wire Brush	
3 JEFBRWCS01	Wooden Handle Mild Steel Wire Brush	
4 JEFBRWSS01	Wooden Handle Stainless Steel Wire Brush	

202 >

jeffersonsontools.com



FUEL TRANSFER PUMPS

FUEL TRANSFER PUMP 230V

JEFPMPDIECUBE60

This 230V mobile pump is perfect for dispensing diesel or light fuel oils such as paraffin from drums or tanks. The equipment comprises of an electric motor, vane oil pump, flow meter and fuel nozzle. This dispenser has been designed for a wide variety of non-commercial uses and is ideal for refuelling vehicles and equipment in garages, construction sites or agricultural environments. The pump kit is reliable, easy to operate and easily maintained.

- Flow Rate: 60L/min
- Motor: 550W (2800rpm)
- Max Pressure: 3bar / 44psi
- Suction: Distance (5m) Lift (10m)



INCLUDES:

- Self Priming Cast Iron Vane Fuel Pump
- 550W Electric Motor
- 4 Digit Fuel Meter
- Automatic Fuel Nozzle (1" Swivel Connection)
- 2m Suction Hose with Filter and 1" Fittings
- 4m Rubber Delivery Hose

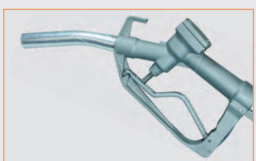
PRICE EX.VAT

DIESEL PUMP SET

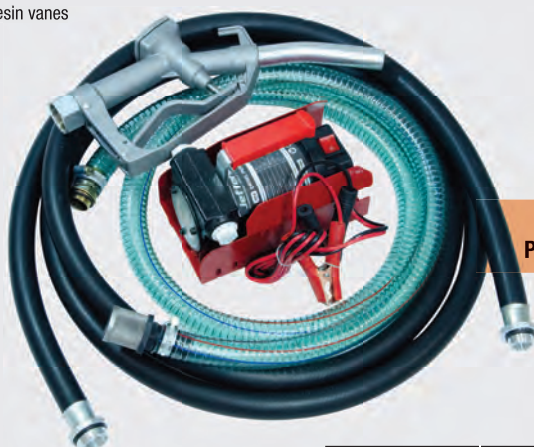
- Self-priming rotary vane pump - 40L/min / 140W
- Cast iron pump body finished with anti-corrosion paint
- Vane pump with sintered steel rotor and acetal resin vanes
- By-pass valve incorporated in the pump body
- Comes complete with metal diesel gun with 1" swivel connection



CAN BE POWERED BY 12V BATTERY



NOZZLE WITH SWIVEL CONNECTION



40 LITRES
PER MINUTE



4 METRE DELIVERY HOSE & 2 METRE
SUCTION HOSE WITH FILTER

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFPMPDIESET12V	Diesel Pump Set DC 12V	
JEFPMPDIESET24V	Diesel Pump Set DC 24V	

DIESEL FLOW METER

JEFPMPDIEFLOWM

- Max. operating pressure: 3.5bar / (49psi)
- 4 digit counter & total counter
- Mechanical readout with rotating wheels
- Flow rate: 20 - 120L/min
- Suitable for gravity fed or pump applications
- Accurate to +/-1%
- Aluminium metering chamber
- Subtotal can be set to zero



PRICE EX.VAT

AUTOMATIC FUEL NOZZLE

JEFPMPAUTONOZZ

- Flow rate: 0-80L/min
- Operating pressure: 0.18MPa
- Suitable for diesel or petrol
- Low profile aluminium body



PRICE EX.VAT

PORTABLE TANKS

75 LITRE PORTABLE AD BLUE DISPENSING TANK WITH 12V PUMP

JEFTNKADB075L

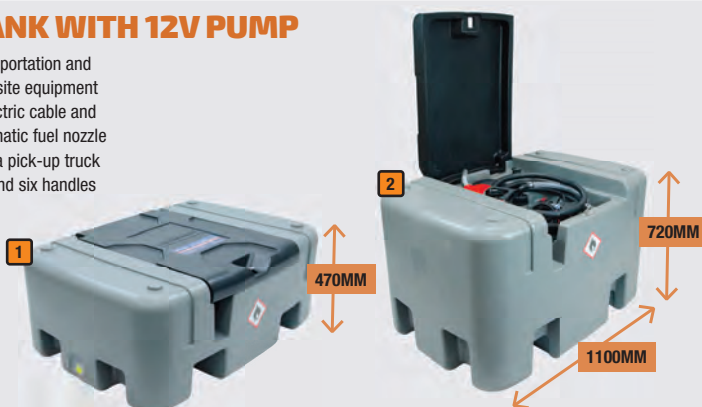
- 75 Litre capacity tank ideal for transporting and dispensing AdBlue®
- Manufactured from impact-resistant and UV stabilised polyethylene and designed for the car or commercial vehicle workshop and portable outdoor refilling
- Supplied with: AdBlue® electric pump; auto-shutoff nozzle; 4m EPDM delivery hose and 4m power cable with 12V battery clamps
- Fitted with two 8" PU wheels which allow the unit to be easily manoeuvred over uneven ground for filling outside of the workshop
- Supplied with hose holder and vent caps
- Suitable for all diesel-engined vehicles that use diesel exhaust fluid (DEF)
- Power: 12V DC
- Maximum Flow Rate: 17L/min
- Pressure: 40psi
- Wheel Dimensions: 8" / 200mm
- Dimensions: 1040 x 520 x 440mm
- Weight: 15kg



PRICE EX.VAT

PORTABLE DIESEL TANK WITH 12V PUMP

- Manufactured from HDPE for the safe transportation and dispensing of diesel fuel when refilling on-site equipment
- Supplied with a 12V electric pump, 4m electric cable and clamps, and a 4m delivery hose with automatic fuel nozzle
- Can be safely secured and transported on a pick-up truck or van, using grooves for tie down straps and six handles for positioning
- Complies to ADR 1.1.3.1.C for exemption from requirements of ADR regulations
- Supplied with lockable cover



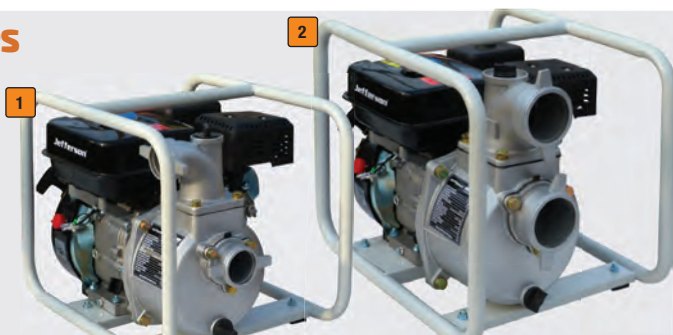
12V ELECTRIC PUMP,
4M ELECTRIC CABLE
AND CLAMPS,
& 4M DELIVERY HOSE WITH
AUTOMATIC FUEL NOZZLE

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	CAPACITY	POWER SUPPLY	FLOW RATE	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFTNKDIE210L	210 Litre Portable Diesel Tank With 12V Pump	1100 x 800 x 470mm	210L	180W / 15A	40L/min	30.4kg	
2	JEFTNKDIE400L	400 Litre Portable Diesel Tank With 12V Pump	1100 x 800 x 720mm	400L	180W / 15A	40L/min	43.2kg	

WATER PUMPS

PETROL WATER PUMPS

- Self-Priming Time: 70 s/4m
- Engine Type: MacGen Four Stroke, Air Cooled, OHV Petrol
- Guaranteed Noise Level: 102dBA
- Fuel Tank Capacity: 3.6L
- Lubrication Oil: SAE 10W/30
- Lubrication Oil Volume: 0.6L



10W30 OIL
FOR OPTIMAL
PERFORMANCE
- SEE PAGE 212



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	SUCTION PORT DIAMETER	DISCHARGE PORT DIAMETER	MAX. OUTPUT	RATED CAPACITY	MAX. HEAD	MAX. SUCTION HEAD	ENGINE	DISPLACEMENT CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFWATPMP02	2" Petrol 5.5HP Water Pump	2" / 50mm	2" / 50mm	5.5HP / 3600rpm	36m³/h	28m	8m	5.5HP Petrol	163cc	517 x 415 x 452mm	23kg	
2	JEFWATPMP03	3" Petrol 6.5HP Water Pump	3" / 76mm	3" / 76mm	6.5HP / 3600rpm	60m³/h	26m	6m	6.5HP Petrol	196cc	466 x 376 x 398mm	25kg	

750W SUBMERSIBLE WATER PUMP**JEFSUBPDW225-80**

- Manufactured from corrosion resistant materials
- Fitted with a float switch
- Rated Power/Motor: 750W
- Power Supply: 230V / 50Hz
- Current: 13A
- Maximum Flow Rate: 13500L/hr / 225 L/min
- Maximum Head: 8m
- Maximum Depth: 7m
- Maximum Grain Size: 35mm
- Maximum Temperature: 40°C
- Cable Length: 10m
- Insulation Class: B
- Ingress Protection: IP68
- Outlet Diameter: 1" / 1 ¼" / 1 ½"
- Dimensions: 225 x 190 x 355mm
- Weight: 4.5kg

FLOAT SWITCH LENGTH
ADJUSTMENT CLIP

CARRY HANDLE

FLOAT SWITCH

OUTLET / DISCHARGE
HOSE CONNECTIONCOMPATIBLE WITH 25MM HOSE
JEFLFLH05025-10**SUITABLE FOR****Domestic pumping of:**

- Rainwater
- Fresh water
- Mains water
- Chlorinated swimming pool water

Effective drainage of:

- Cellars
- Sinks
- Cisterns
- Baths
- General transfer of water



PRICE EX.VAT

1100W SUBMERSIBLE WATER PUMP**JEFSUBPDW266-95**

- Manufactured from corrosion resistant materials with stainless steel motor case
- Fitted with a float switch
- Rated Power/Motor: 1100W
- Power Supply: 230V / 50Hz
- Current: 13A
- Maximum Flow Rate: 15960L/hr / 266L/min
- Maximum Head: 9.5m
- Maximum Depth: 7m
- Maximum Grain Size: 35mm
- Maximum Temperature: 35°C
- Cable Length: 10m
- Insulation Class: B
- Ingress Protection: IP68
- Outlet Diameter: 1" / 1 ¼" / 1 ½"
- Dimensions: 225 x 190 x 355mm
- Weight: 6.12kg

FLOAT SWITCH LENGTH
ADJUSTMENT CLIP

CARRY HANDLE

OUTLET / DISCHARGE
HOSE CONNECTION

FLOAT SWITCH

COMPATIBLE WITH 25MM HOSE
JEFLFLH05025-10**SUITABLE FOR****Domestic pumping of:**

- Rainwater
- Fresh water
- Mains water
- Chlorinated swimming pool water

Effective drainage of:

- Cellars
- Sinks
- Cisterns
- Baths
- General transfer of water



PRICE EX.VAT

INDUSTRIAL 500W SUBMERSIBLE WATER PUMP

- Rated Power/Motor: 500W
- Power Supply: 110V / 230V
- Current: 16A / 13A
- Maximum Flow Rate: 12600L/hr / 210L/min
- Maximum Head: 12m
- Maximum Depth: 5m
- Maximum Grain Size: 7mm
- Maximum Temperature: 40°C
- Cable Length: 10m
- Insulation Class: B
- Ingress Protection: IP68
- Outlet Diameter: 2"
- Dimensions: 239 x 194 x 356mm
- Weight: 12.8kg

CARRY HANDLE

MOTOR CASING

2" OUTLET / DISCHARGE
HOSE CONNECTION

FLOAT SWITCH

**INDUSTRIAL**

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSUBPDW210-12	Industrial 500W Submersible Water Pump (110V)	
JEFSUBPDW210-12S	Industrial 500W Submersible Water Pump (230V)	

**IMPROPER USE MAY RESULT IN DAMAGE OR PERSONAL INJURY AND WILL INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY PROVIDED WITH THESE APPLIANCES.
DO NOT MODIFY THIS EQUIPMENT FOR ANY OTHER USE.**

The above appliances are not suitable for pumping explosive or flammable materials or sewage. Do not use this equipment to pump industrial residue or sea water.

These pumps are not designed for continuous running (e.g. permanent circulation in filters systems).

They should not be used to pump liquids containing abrasive materials (e.g. containing mixtures of dirt, sand, mud or clay)

INDUSTRIAL 450W SUBMERSIBLE WATER PUMP

- Ideal for pumping large or small areas of water found on flat surfaces, especially after flooding and liquid spills
- 1" outlet can be adjusted from top or side discharge to suit multiple applications
- 450W motor with thermal cutout
- Heavy-duty and durable build quality
- Manufactured from corrosion resistant materials with aluminium outer motor case
- Designed for pumping dirty water and residue
- Double-end mechanical seal
- Tough solid rubber base
- Rated Power/Motor: 450W
- Power Supply: 110V / 50Hz
- Current: 16A

- Maximum Flow Rate: 5100L/hr / 85L/min
- Maximum Head: 10m
- Maximum Depth: 5m
- Maximum Grain Size: 6mm
- Maximum Temperature: 40°C
- Cable Length: 10m
- Insulation Class: B
- Ingress Protection: IP68
- Outlet Diameter: 1"
- Dimensions: 190 x 190 x 301mm
- Weight: 11.8kg



CARRY HANDLE

MOTOR CASING

CAPABLE OF PUMPING DOWN TO 2MM

Suitable Applications Include:

- Construction sites
- Aquatic environments

INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	POWER SUPPLY	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFSUBPIRE085-10	Industrial 450W Submersible Water Pump (110V)	110V ~ 50Hz / 16A	
JEFSUBPIRE085-10S	Industrial 450W Submersible Water Pump (230V) NEW!	230V ~ 50Hz / 13A	

SEWAGE PUMPS

INDUSTRIAL 1100W SUBMERSIBLE SEWAGE PUMP

- An industrial submersible pump with a high-speed vortex impeller, rotary cutter and float switch designed for processing and draining sewage
- Manufactured from corrosion resistant materials with aluminium motor case
- Designed for pumping sewage and dirty water with a maximum flow rate of 270L/min
- 2" discharge hose connector
- 10m maximum head
- Rated Power / Motor: 1100W
- Power Supply: 110V / 230V ~ 50Hz

- Maximum Flow Rate: 270L/min / 16200 L/hr
- Maximum Head: 10m
- Maximum Depth: 5m
- Maximum Viscosity: $7 \times 10^{-7} - 23 \times 10^{-6} \text{m}^2/\text{s}$
- Maximum Density: $1.2 \times 103 \text{kg}/\text{m}^3$
- Maximum Temperature: 40°C
- Cable Length: 10m
- Insulation Class: B
- Ingress Protection: IP68
- Outlet Diameter: 2"
- Dimensions: 245 x 200 x 477mm
- Weight: 23kg

COMPATIBLE WITH 50MM HOSE
JEFLFH05050-102" OUTLET /
DISCHARGE HOSE
CONNECTION

CARRY HANDLE

MOTOR CASING

FLOAT SWITCH

CUTTER

INDUSTRIAL

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	POWER SUPPLY	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFSUBPISEW270-10CP	Industrial 1100W Submersible Sewage Pump (230V)	230V ~ 50Hz / 13A	
JEFSUBPISEW270-10-110	Industrial 1100W Submersible Sewage Pump (110V)	110V ~ 50Hz / 16A	

16
AMP

110V

13
AMP

230V

INDUSTRIAL 450W AUTOMATIC SUBMERSIBLE WATER PUMP (110V)

JEFSUBPIDW260-11

- Extremely robust & compact design
- 2" (50mm) outlet float switch for controlled pumping
- Designed to offer excellent durability during periods of continuous use
- Dual position outlet port (vertical & horizontal) to avoid kinking
- Rated Power/Motor: 450W
- Power Supply: 110V / 50Hz
- Current: 16A
- Maximum Flow Rate: 15600L/hr / 260L/min
- Maximum Head: 11m
- Maximum Depth: 5m
- Maximum Grain Size: 6mm
- Maximum Temperature: 40°C
- Cable Length: 10m
- Insulation Class: B
- Ingress Protection: IP68
- Dimensions: 181 x 181 x 295mm
- Weight: 11.6kg

CARRY HANDLE

2" OUTLET / DISCHARGE
HOSE CONNECTIONFLOAT SWITCH LENGTH
ADJUSTMENT CLIP

FLOAT SWITCH

MOTOR CASING

Suitable Applications Include:

- Construction sites
- Agricultural environments
- Commercial environments

SUITABLE FOR PUMPING CLEAN
AND DIRTY WATER TO LOW LEVELS16
AMP

110V

INDUSTRIAL

COMPATIBLE WITH 50MM HOSE
JEFLFH05050-10

PRICE EX.VAT

IMPROPER USE MAY RESULT IN DAMAGE OR PERSONAL INJURY AND WILL INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY PROVIDED WITH THESE APPLIANCES.
DO NOT MODIFY THIS EQUIPMENT FOR ANY OTHER USE.

The above appliances are not suitable for pumping explosive or flammable materials or sewage. Do not use this equipment to pump industrial residue or sea water.
These pumps are not designed for continuous running (e.g. permanent circulation in filters systems).

They should not be used to pump liquids containing abrasive materials (e.g. containing mixtures of dirt, sand, mud or clay)

INDUSTRIAL 1500W SUBMERSIBLE SEWAGE PUMP (230V)

JEFSUBPISEW500-23

- An industrial submersible pump with a high-speed vortex impeller, rotary cutter and float switch designed for processing and draining sewage
- Rated Power/Motor: 1500W
- Power Supply: 230V
- Current: 13A
- Maximum Flow Rate: 30000L/hr / 500L/min
- Maximum Head: 23m
- Maximum Depth: 5m
- Maximum Temperature: 40°C
- Cable Length: 8m
- Insulation Class: F


INDUSTRIAL

NEW!

PRICE EX.VAT

FLUID EXTRACTION

LAYFLAT HOSE

- High capacity 10m water discharge hose
- Heavy duty, hard-wearing PVC hose reinforced with synthetic fibres
- 4bar working pressure
- **25mm hose compatible with:**
JEFSUBPIRE085-10,
JEFSUBPDW225-80,
JEFSUBPDW266-95
- **50mm hose compatible with:**
JEFSUBPISEW270-10,
JEFSUBPIDW210-12,
JEFSUBPIDW210-12S
JEFSUBPIDW260-11,
JEFWATPMP02
- Ideal for emptying ponds, pools, ditches and flooded areas



PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFLFLH05025-10	25mm x 10m Layflat Hose	
JEFLFLH05050-10	50mm x 10m Layflat Hose with Clamp	

7 LITRE MANUAL FLUID EXTRACTOR

JEFLUEXTM07

- Made from ABS thermoplastic polymer material with aluminium inflator
- Suitable for the extraction of all types of engine, transmission and lubricating oils from cars, motorcycles, engines and industrial machinery
- Also suitable for low viscosity fluids such as water
- 7 Litre capacity
- 26mm Suction port



4, 6, 8 & 10MM SUCTION PROBES (1M LONG) INCLUDED



PRICE EX.VAT

1" ROTARY PUMP

JEFLUROPUMP

- Heavy-duty rotary pump transfers non corrosive fluids of light to medium viscosity
- Seals are made of nitrile rubber
- Suitable for up to 55 gallon barrels (205 Litres)
- Comes complete with ERW pipe on suction and chrome plated on delivery side
- 2" bung nut fitted with suction tube
- Cast iron vanes precisely machined are fitted in pump housing for smoother delivery
- Full Length: 1300mm



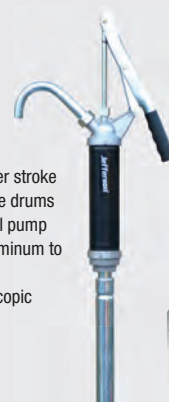
FULL LENGTH 1300MM

PRICE EX.VAT

LEVER OIL PUMP

JEFLULOPMP

- Cushioned vinyl handle
- Supplied with self adjusting suction tube
- Dispenses approximately 300cc per stroke
- Suitable for use with 50 to 205 litre drums
- The Jefferson self-priming lever oil pump is manufactured from die-cast aluminum to give a quality finish.
- Supplied with self-adjusting, telescopic suction tube and 2" bung nut.
- Full Length: 1300mm



FULL LENGTH 1300MM

PRICE EX.VAT

GREASE HANDLING

TUNDRA 50:1 GREASE PUMP & GUN

TUNAGP50-60

World class industrial high pressure grease pump with guaranteed performance and hassle free operation. The pump dispenses grease at pressures up to 50 times the air inlet pressure. Designed to work in tough conditions – they are ideal for use in industry, workshop, agricultural, construction or as part of a mobile grease system.

COMPATIBLE
WITH 12"
FLEXIBLE
RUBBER
HOSE

- Working Pressure: 2-10bar / 30-50psi
- Max Air Pressure: 10bar (150psi)
- Max Outlet Pressure: 500bar (7500psi)
- Air Inlet Connection: 1/4" BSP Female
- Grease Output: 110kg/min
- For 50-60kg drums
- Supplied complete with drum cover, rubber lined follower plate, 84" high pressure grease hose, Z swivel and professional grease control valve

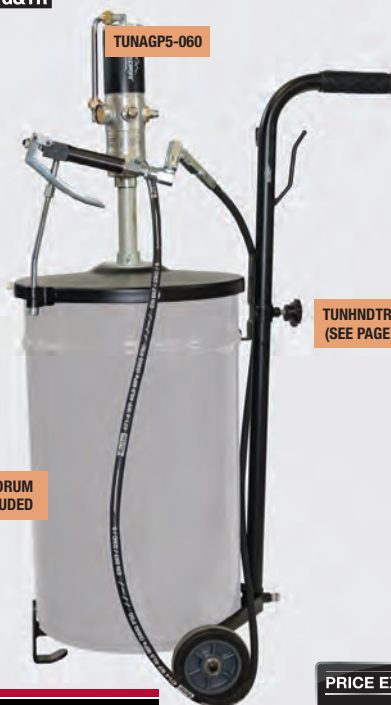


INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA GREASE PUMP & TROLLEY KIT

KIT-TUNAGPG&TR



TUNAGP5-060

TUNHNDTRL20A
(SEE PAGE 187)

GREASE DRUM
NOT INCLUDED

INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA 12.5KG HIGH PRESSURE GREASE PUMP

TUNHPPG-125

- Provides portable, high pressure greasing, where power is not available or when an air operated grease pump cannot be afforded
- Pump has steel construction with aluminium cast head & solid steel pumping chamber
- Comes complete with lift handle, drum cover, rubber lining follower plate, 48" flexible grease hose fitted with professional four jaw coupler
- Ideal for clean greasing of machinery, equipment, trucks and cars
- Drum cover diameter: 287mm
- Pump Length Below Cover: 315mm
- Pail Capacity: 12.5kg



INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

TUNDRA UNIVERSAL GREASE NIPPLE COUPLER

TUNHPQLGC-18

- High pressure quick connect grease coupler
- Max Pressure: 8000psi
- 1/8" BSPT (Female) threads



INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

CONTINUOUS FLOW AIR GREASE GUN

JEFLUGGUN03

- Pistol-type, single shot gun suitable for agricultural, automotive and industrial applications
- Die cast head and body with chromed steel grease tube
- Continuously pumps grease while trigger is depressed with 3 way fill and air-bleed valve
- Accepts 400g grease cartridges, bulk or manual fill
- Includes rigid delivery tube and 4-jaw coupler
- Supplied with UK quick release air fitting
- Angled spout
- Operating pressure: 60-150psi
- Delivery pressure: 1200 - 5000psi
- Air inlet: 1/4" BSP
- Capacity: 400cm³



PROFESSIONAL

PRICE EX.VAT

PROFESSIONAL IRON HEAD GREASE GUN

JEFLUGGUN04

- Highly durable drop resistant cast iron pump head with robust and durable construction
- Fitted with a comfortable easy grip handle
- Accepts 400g grease cartridges
- Angled spout
- Delivery pressure: 6000psi
- Delivery per stroke: 0.7g
- Capacity: 400cm³



PROFESSIONAL

PRICE EX.VAT

MULTI-FUNCTIONAL GREASE GUN

JEFLUGGUN05

- Highly durable die-cast aluminium alloy pump head
- Fitted with a 2-way operating extendable handle:
 - Piston type - Ideal for use in confined spaces
 - Lever type - for when high pressure and volume is required
- Suitable for standard 400g cartridges
- Straight spout and 18" flexible hose
- Delivery pressure: 6000psi
- Delivery per stroke: 0.56g
- Capacity: 400cm³
- Weight: 1.85kg



ADJUSTABLE TELESCOPIC HANDLE

SUPPLIED WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE

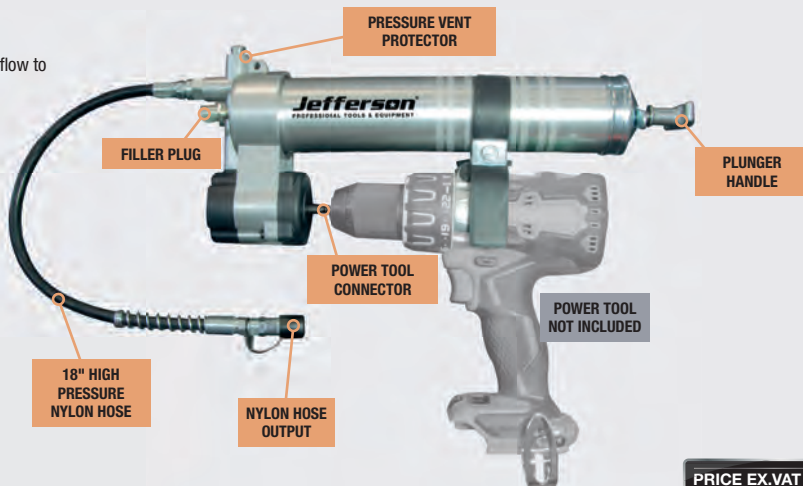
INDUSTRIAL

PRICE EX.VAT

GREASE GUN POWER DRILL ATTACHMENT

JEFUNIPCPGR

- Fully automatic, cycles continuous lubricating grease flow to the power tool during operation
- Heavy duty aluminium construction supporting high working pressures between 4000-8000psi
- Equipped with high pressure relief safety valve for user protection and durability
- Grease capacity: 14 oz. cartridge / bulk / dispenser
- Rated working pressure: 4000psi / 275bar / 27.5MPa
- Maximum pressure: 8000psi / 552bar / 55.2MPa
- Pressure relief valve: Yes (>8000psi / >552bar / >55.2MPa)
- Power tool coupling holder capacity: 1.5" - 3"



PRESSURE VENT PROTECTOR

FILLER PLUG

PLUNGER HANDLE

POWER TOOL CONNECTOR

POWER TOOL NOT INCLUDED

18" HIGH PRESSURE NYLON HOSE

NYLON HOSE OUTPUT

PRICE EX.VAT

12" FLEXIBLE RUBBER HOSE

JEFLURHOSE12

- Length: 12" (300mm)
- Made from heavy duty flexible rubber
- Fits all standard grease guns for additional flexibility



PRICE EX.VAT

FLUID CONTAINERS & FUNNELS

JERRY CANS

- Available in a range of sizes, our Jerry Cans are U.N. approved and provide a secure, steel casing to ensure the safe transportation and storage of a wide variety of liquids
- Manufactured from 0.8mm steel and finished with a lockable, air-tight nozzle and cap
- Colour easily indicates the jerry can contents:
Green – Unleaded fuel

ALL JEFFERSON
JERRY CANS ARE
U.N. APPROVED



**BEST
SELLER**



JERRY CAN FUEL SPOUT

JEFJERCFS



PRICE EX. VAT

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFJERC05L	5 Litre Jerry Can	
2	JEFJERC10L	10 Litre Jerry Can	
3	JEFJERC20L	20 Litre Jerry Can	

5 LITRE PLASTIC FUEL CANS

- 5 litre capacity with flexible pouring spout
- Manufactured from reinforced high density polyethylene
- Available in red or green
- Complies with ADN 2019 / ADR 2019 / RID 2019 regulations



INCLUDES
FLEXIBLE SPOUT



MADE IN
EUROPE

ALL JEFFERSON
JERRY CANS ARE
U.N. APPROVED



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFFCAN05-G	5 Litre Green Plastic Fuel Can	
2	JEFFCAN05-R	5 Litre Red Plastic Fuel Can	

MEASURING JUGS

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFLUMEAHL01L	1 Litre Measuring Jug	
2	JEFLUMEAHL03L	3 Litre Measuring Jug	
3	JEFLUMEAHL05L	5 Litre Measuring Jug	



HAND PUMP SPRAYER

- Ideal for spraying a wide variety of fluids and chemicals
- Complete with viton seals which are widely used in aerospace, military, chemical processing, oil and gas, and other application areas with extreme temperature, pressure, and chemical environments
- Features an ergonomic handle and pressure relief valve
- Fitted with adjustable nozzle to switch between mist and jet settings



PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE ON BOTH MODELS

NEW!



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFHPS1.5L	1.5L Hand Pump Sprayer Complete With Viton Seals	1.5 Litres	
2	JEFHPS2.5L	2.5L Hand Pump Sprayer Complete With Viton Seals	2.5 Litres	

17 LITRE OIL/ FLUID DRAIN PAN

JEFPAND017

- For the recovery of oil and antifreeze, the pan keeps the workshop floor free from oily residue
- Remains rigid even with hot oil
- High-density Polyethylene
- UV stabiliser
- Anti-splash lip



PRICE EX.VAT

OIL CANS

- Available in 500cc & 1000cc
- Heavy-gauge tin-coated steel body with powder-coated finish
- Double steel ball valve pump mechanism for high pressure fluid delivery



8" (203MM) FLEXIBLE SPOUT

6" (152MM) FLEXIBLE SPOUT

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFLUOCAN500	500cc Oil Can	
2	JEFLUOCAN1000	1000cc Oil Can	

1 LITRE SPRAY BOTTLE

JEF1LTRBOT

- Max Capacity: 1000cc
- Length of range with long jet: 7m
- Height of range with long jet: 3.5m
- Wide angle max: 60°
- CC Leverage: 2.00cc



PRICE EX.VAT

FUNNELS



WITH DETACHABLE GAUZE FILTER

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFLUASPFUN	9" Anti-Spill Funnel	
2	JEFLUTRAFUN	10" Tractor Funnel	
3	JEFLUFLXFUN	110mm Black PVC Flexible Funnel	

INDUSTRIAL FUNNELS

- Removable brass strainer
- High overflow rim functions as splash guard
- Oil, acid and fuel-resistant
- HDPE (high-density polyethylene)
- Capacity: 1.2L



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFFLSPCFUN	1.2 Litre HDPE Flexible Spout Combi Funnel	
2	JEFOFFSTFUN	1.2 Litre HDPE Offset Funnel	

BUCKETS & TUBS

26 LITRE FLEXITUBS

- Frost proof
- 26 litre capacity
- Strong handles for easy carrying
- Available in black, yellow or green
- Ideal for gardens, homes, stables, construction sites and a huge range of alternative applications



MADE IN U.K.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFFLXTUB26-B	26 Litre Flexitub (Black)	
2	JEFFLXTUB26-Y	26 Litre Flexitub (Yellow)	
3	JEFFLXTUB26-G	26 Litre Flexitub (Green)	

42 LITRE FLEXITUBS

- Frost proof
- 42 litre capacity
- Handles tested to 150kg
- Strong handles for easy carrying
- Available in black, yellow or green
- Ideal for gardens, homes, stables, construction sites and a huge range of alternative applications



MADE IN U.K.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFFLXTUB42-B	42 Litre Flexitub (Black)	
2	JEFFLXTUB42-Y	42 Litre Flexitub (Yellow)	
3	JEFFLXTUB42-G	42 Litre Flexitub (Green)	

15 LITRE TUFF-BULL BUCKETS

- Heavy duty design
- Weather resistant
- High rubber content that allows the material to bend and flex
- Comfort grip handle
- Ideal for mixing, pouring liquid, transporting waste and rubbish
- Internal fill markings for accurate measurements of liquids and powders



MADE IN U.K.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEF8TY15L	15 Litre Yellow Tuff-Bull Bucket	
2	JEF8TB15L	15 Litre Black Tuff-Bull Bucket	

5 GALLON WHITE PLASTERERS BUCKET

JEF8TPL5G

- Heavy duty bucket which can be used for mixing plaster
- Strong wire handle with plastic grip



MADE IN U.K.

PRICE EX.VAT

OILS, FLUIDS & LUBRICANTS

1 LITRE 10W30 MULTIPURPOSE ENGINE OIL

JEFOIL10W30-1L

Suitable for normally aspirated and turbo charged, highly stressed petrol and diesel engines in cars and heavy commercials, vans, plant, buses and industrial equipment. It is miscible with all synthetic and mineral based engine oils.



PRICE EX.VAT

1 LITRE HT68 COMPRESSOR OIL

JEFOILHT68-1L

Specialist compressor oil which is also suitable for use in rotary screw, vane, vacuum pumps and reciprocating compressors.

- Prolonged service life due to good oxidation resistance, excellent anti-wear and anti-corrosion properties
- Low foaming tendency
- Good demulsibility



PRICE EX.VAT

LUBRICANTS, FLUIDS & SPRAYS

NEW
LARGER
SIZE

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFSPR01A	Multi Purpose Lubricant 500ml Aerosol	
2	JEFSPR02	Zinc Galvanising Spray 500ml	
3	JEFSPR03	Cutting & Tapping Fluid 500ml	

1 LITRE WATER
BASED ANTI SPATTER

JEFASPWAT01L

This product is a ready to use water-based weld spatter release, suitable for spatter protection in all welding applications. It emits no harmful fumes, is non-flammable, biodegradable and offers short term protection against corrosion. It contains no silicones thereby eliminating preparation work for painting.

USE WITH ANY JEFFERSON
& TUNDRA MIG WELDERSFind them in
WELDING...SEE P.34-36

PRICE EX.VAT

SPRAY PAINTS

750ML LINE MARKER PAINT

- Ideal for painting in carparks, warehouses, engineering and construction environments
- Suitable for both interior and exterior applications
- Suitable for hand application as a spot marker or in conjunction with a line marking applicator
- In suitable conditions this paint dries within approx. 30mins and cures within 24hrs
- Suitable for use on asphalt (tarmac), concrete, gravel and grass
- Available in a range of colours to denote a variety of signals
- Cap colour indicates paint type



	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFMLINE-O	Line Marker Orange 750ml	Orange: Hazard / Caution	
2	JEFMLINE-B	Line Marker Blue 750ml	Blue: Mandatory	
3	JEFMLINE-R	Line Marker Red 750ml	Red: Prohibition / Danger	
4	JEFMLINE-Y	Line Marker Yellow 750ml	Yellow: Hazard / Caution	
5	JEFMLINE-G	Line Marker Green 750ml	Green: Safe Condition / Direction	
6	JEFMLINE-W	Line Marker White 750ml	White: General Marking	



500ML SPRAY PAINT

Jefferson Spray Paints are for interior and exterior use. With enhanced covering power and excellent adhesion and durability, this paint delivers a perfect finish on wood, metal, ceramic, plastic and other surfaces. Touch dry within 20-30 minutes of application in suitable environments.

	PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1	JEFSPR10-MB	Matt Black Spray Paint 500ml	
2	JEFSPR11-GB	Gloss Black Spray Paint 500ml	
3	JEFSPR12-PG	Grey Primer Spray Paint 500ml	



CABLE TIES

CABLE TIES

- Manufactured from Nylon 66 material, allowing for increased heat resistance, excellent abrasion resistance and outstanding dimensional stability, meaning higher tensile strength
- All black cable ties within the range are UV resistant
- Supplied in retail packs of 100
- Ideal for domestic and industrial usage



AVAILABLE
IN BLACK
OR NATURAL



MANUFACTURED
FROM
NYLON 66
(NON-RECYCLED)

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFCT0100-2.5W	2.5mm x 100mm Natural (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0140-3.6W	3.6mm x 140mm Natural (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0200-7.6W	7.6mm x 200mm Natural (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0450-9.0W	9.0mm x 450mm Natural (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT1020-9.0W	9.0mm x 1020mm Natural (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT1220-9.0W	9.0mm x 1220mm Natural (Pack of 100)	

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
JEFCT0100-2.5B	2.5mm x 100mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0140-3.6B	3.6mm x 140mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0160-4.8B	4.8mm x 160mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0200-3.6B	3.6mm x 200mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0200-4.8B	4.8mm x 200mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0200-7.6B	7.6mm x 200mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0300-4.8B	4.8mm x 300mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0300-7.6B	7.6mm x 300mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0370-4.8B	4.8mm x 370mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0370-7.6B	7.6mm x 370mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0450-4.8B	4.8mm x 450mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0450-7.6B	7.6mm x 450mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0450-9.0B	9.0mm x 450mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT0750-9.0B	9.0mm x 750mm Black (Pack of 100)	
JEFCT1220-9.0B	9.0mm x 1220mm Black (Pack of 100)	

INDUSTRIAL HAND CARE

GECKO GK1 HEAVY DUTY HAND WIPES (PACK OF 100)

JEFHWIP100

- Heavy-duty hand & surface wipe 20 x 20cm
- Specially designed for use in construction, facilities management, local authority, engineering, automotive & farming sectors
- Manufactured from a thick heavy duty blue material that is textured on one side & soft on the other side
- With a dermatologically tested anti-bacterial formula that easily removes grease and grime from hands & surfaces
- Manufactured in the UK & Certified to: BS EN14476, EN1650, EN1276, EN13697, EN13727 ISO9001 & ISO14001



PRICE EX.VAT

GECKO GK1 HEAVY DUTY HAND CLEANSER

CONTAINS NATURAL
EXTRACTS &
INGREDIENTS
WITH POLYCHIPS



- Designed to effectively remove oil, grease and ground-in soils and substances from skin
- Contains no harsh solvents
- Manufactured from natural extracts and ingredients, making it gentle on skin
- Contains polychips to enhance cleansing action and lanolin to help prevent chapped and dry hands
- Ideal for automotive, engineering, agricultural and domestic use

GECKO GK1
Heavy Duty Hand Cleanser

PRODUCT	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EX. VAT
1 JEFHCLN0.5	Gecko GK1 Heavy Duty Hand Cleanser 500ml	
2 JEFHCLN03	Gecko GK1 Heavy Duty Hand Cleanser 3L	

SYMBOL GLOSSARY

kW Kilowatt Rating	AMP Amperage Rating	kVA Kilovolt Amperes Rating	W Wattage Rating	110V 110 Volt Input Power	230V 230 Volt Input Power	415V 415 Volt Input Power
Fitted with 13A plug	Rechargeable Battery	Max. Charge Time	Max. Runtime	Automatic Total Stop System	Electric Start Motor	Automatic Voltage Regulator
On/Off Hand Motion Sensor	Magnetised Base/Hanger	Drive Capacity	Imperial Measure	Metric Measure	CR-V Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium	CR-MO Manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum
Hex	Spline	TRX-Star / Torx	Phillips	Pozi	Slotted	VDE
BMC Supplied in a Blow Moulded Case	METAL Supplied in a Metal Case	Impact Resistance	Coated with UV-Ray Resistant Paint	Suitable for Water-Based Paint	30,000V INSULATION	Roller Bearing Function for Easy Open/Close
Lockable Drawers	TONNE Max. Lifting Capacity	MAX Max. Load Capacity	COB LED Chip On Board LEDs	SMD LED Surface Mounted Diode LEDs	Class II Insulation	LATEX Includes Latex
HIGH VIS High Visibility	KEVLAR STITCHING Kevlar Stitching	NYLON COATED Nylon Coating Reduces the Wear on the Blade	CUT 5 Cut Level 5 Protection	IE3 Premium Motor Efficiency	IE4 Super Premium Motor Efficiency	
IP Ingress Protection Rating	IPX4 Protected from water splashes from any direction	IP44 Protected against solid objects bigger than 1mm and water sprays from any direction	IP54 Protected from limited dust ingress and water spray from any direction	IP64 Protected from total dust ingress and water spray from any direction	IP65 Protected from total dust ingress and low pressure water jets from any direction	
Heavy Duty Products deemed suitable for use on-site which have been designed to withstand the stresses of demanding use		Light Trade products suitable for less industrial applications while ensuring excellent value for money		1 Single Phase	3 Three Phase	
DIRECT DRIVE Direct Drive Motor	BELT DRIVE Belt Drive Motor	V-PUMP "V" Twin Pump Assembly	LOW PROFILE Low Profile	300 SECOND BOOST 300 Second Boost enables a fast charge		
POWERED BY MACGEN MacGen Engine	POWERED BY LONCIN Loncin Engine	LIFT TIG FUNCTION Lift TIG Function	MULTI PURPOSE Multi-Purpose	LI-ION BATTERY Rechargeable Lithium Ion Battery		
TRUE COLOUR True Colour HD Lens	3x FAST RETRACTING TAPE 3x Fast Retracting Tape	MADE IN EUROPE Made In Europe	CLASS II Allows for a potential error of $\pm 2.3\text{mm}$ over a 10m length	100% COPPER GUARANTEED 100% Copper Wire Guaranteed		
100% DUTY CYCLE 100% Duty Cycle Application	DUAL VOLTAGE 110 & 230 Volt Input Power	Stage V EMISSIONS STANDARD Stage V Emissions Standard	SILICONE FREE PRODUCT Silicone Free Product	FLAMMABLE GAS		
EPISTAR LED TECHNOLOGY High-Brightness LEDs		PROFESSIONAL		BEST SELLER		
CREE LEDs Superior Materials And Performance		The "Professional" badge represents products which have been tested in controlled environments to prove their durability under professional environmental and physical demands				
INDUSTRIAL				NEW!		
The "Industrial" badge represents products which have been tested in rugged environments, proving their durability under extreme environmental and physical demands						

WARRANTY



Jefferson offers a minimum one year warranty, with the compressor range covered for two years. Lifetime warranty badges can be found on some Jefferson hand tools and may apply to non-moving parts only. The Tundra three year warranty covers the machine only of the plasma cutter. Visit jeffersonstools.com/warranty-repairs to find out more about Jefferson Warranty and to complete a Warranty Registration Form for your brand new products.



PCL MK4 tyre inflators have now extended warranty from 12 months to two years.

SUB-BRANDS



Jefferson®

PROFESSIONAL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT



www.jeffersontools.com

AIR TOOLS ★ WELDING ★ POWER TOOLS ★ HEATING & COOLING ★ PRESSURE WASHING ★ ACCESS EQUIPMENT ★ AUTOMOTIVE & WORKSHOP ★ LIGHT & POWER
HAND TOOLS ★ STORAGE, LIFTING & TRANSPORT ★ PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT ★ ABRASIVES ★ FLUID & GREASE HANDLING ★ GENERAL SUPPLIES

Jefferson®
PROFESSIONAL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT



SCAN HERE TO
VISIT US ONLINE



2 112345 678900 >

CALL US:

OUR OFFICE IS OPEN:

Monday - Thursday 8.30am - 5.00pm
Friday 8.30am - 4.00pm

The information in this catalogue is to the best of our knowledge true and accurate, but all recommendations or suggestions are made without guarantee. All Jefferson® pricing is subject to change due to potential changing market conditions. Since the conditions of use are beyond their control, Jefferson® Tools disclaim any liability for loss or damage suffered from the use of this data or suggestions. Furthermore no liability is accepted if use of any product in accordance with this data or suggestions infringes any patent. Jefferson® Tools reserve the right to change product specification without further notification. All images are for illustration purposes only and remain copyright Jefferson® Tools.